

VOLUME 11359

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 12-13-14 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
12	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	22
13	Berenguria	Southampton	9
	Caracas	La Guayra, Venez.	8
	Koll	Mamonal, Col.	2
	Karmoy	Three Rivers, Can.	1
	Oriente	Havana, Cuba	10
	an Scandia	Mamonal, Col	2
	Pan Bolivar	Aruba D.W.I.	3
	Tonsb-rfjord	Oslo, Norway	1
14	Lafayette	Le Havre, France	39
	Agwistar,	Progreso	1
	Calgarolite	Montreal, Canada	2

11359

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11359

Dec 12-14, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 2552230 BILLED DEC 15 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.(Dub) L.M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. W. 12/16/32 M.W. 12/19/32 RC

11359

12-13-14

Cancelled 12-12-32

White Star

M.M.M.M.

S.S. Britannic

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]	TOTAL	HEAD TAX AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					
CABIN	10	6 29			45
[illegible]					
[illegible]	17 1	7 30		1	56
[illegible]	16 3	4 20		5	48
TOTAL	43 4	17 79		6	149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	16	29	45
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	26	30	56
3rd Class	28	20	48
Total	70	79	149

Form 590 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V."Britannia". *Passengers sailing from* ~~Kings Cobh~~ (Queenstown) 4th. Dec.1932. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling of occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Cit.	SULLIVAN	Timothy	65		m	m	----------	----------	U.S. CITIZEN. Naturalized Dist.Court.New York N.Y.				27th.Oct.	1888.	US P/P 415808				----------		
2		SULLIVAN	Abbey	21		f	m	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co.Kerry.	QIV 187	Dublin	Nov.29th 1932		I.F.S.	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

91.-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., December 12th., 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How long of time, and purpose, if visitor, student, or temporarily in the U.S., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.CITIZEN	----------		----------	----------	----------	----------	Home:-7101-5th.Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.	----------			----------														
2	Father,John Kelly. Rossacussane,Kenmare Co.Kerry. I.F.S.	----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	----------	----------	----------	Accompanying Husband. Home:- as above.	No	Perm	Yes	Med Cert-Ch. States - Landing pus. N.K.E.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC WITH, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. BAO (Dub) LM (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIG. 10130/32	ARMSTRONG	Sir Harry Gloster	71		M	M	Shipping	Yes	4-3646 English	Yes	Great Britain	English	I.F.S.	Belturbet	NI Sec.3 (2) PV 2525	London	Nov.23rd 1932		England	London
2	IMMIG.	ARMSTRONG	Lady Margaret	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sec.3 (2) PV 2526	London	Nov. 23rd 1932		England	London
3		LE GALLIENNE	Julie	68		F	M	Journalist	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sec.3 (2) PV 2568	London	Nov. 25th 1932		England	London
4		MERCER	Leslie Boyd	31		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sec.3 (2) PV 2454	London	Nov. 16th 1932		Australia	Melbourne
5		MERCER	Joan	20		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 2455	London	Nov. 16th 1932		England	Manchester
6	IMMIG. 10130/32	NEILL	James	45		M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Coleraine	Sec.3 (2) PV 113	Belfast	Nov. 29th 1932		N.Ireland	Belfast
7		SAMUELS	Harold	53		M	S	Musician	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2446	London	Nov. 16th 1932		England	London
8		~~SAVAGE~~	~~Ernest Albert~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Librarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Croydon~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
9		~~SAVAGE~~	~~Beatrice Elizabeth~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
10		SHUCKBURGH	Evelyn Honor	22		F	S	None	Yes	4-3646 English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Shuckburgh	NI Sec.3 (2) PV 2507	London	Nov.21st 1932		England	Shuckburgh
11	IMMIG.	DICKIN	Geoffrey Cowlishaw	26		M	S	Journalist	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southport	Sec.3 (2) PV 4432	London	Apr.28th. 1932		England	London
12	IMMIG. 10130/32	FOULDS	Robinson Percy	42		M	M	Research Technologist	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Colne	Sec.3 (2) PV 178	Manchester	Nov. 29th 1932		England	Manchester
13	IMMIG. 10130/32	GRAYSON	Barbara Joyce	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 4584	London	Apr.27th. 1932		England	London
14		SHIRLEY	Yvette	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	NI Sec.3 (2) PV 2599	London	Dec. 1st. 1932		England, Upper Dicker Sussex, U.K.	Baltimore
15		WILSON	Mary F.	50		f	m	Manageress	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain	English	Ireland	Boyle	NQ4B NQIV 385	London	Nov.30th 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9/10/RN
Herbert Cowley Inspector

Line 8 Savage, Ernest, Did not embark.
do 9 Savage, Beatrice ditto.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5 ... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nephew, Arthur Dormand, Yarn, Yorks	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	Various. 40 yrs	N.Yk.	Jan. 30th. 1931	Hotel Weylin, Madison Ave, & 54th St, New York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Anchor left arm
2	Nephew. Arthur Dormand, Yarn Yorks	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Husband	$ Yes	Yes	Born there		----	Hotel Weylin, Madison Ave, & 54th St, New York	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Daugher, Mrs. R. H. Hutchinson, Spelmarden, Gondhurst Kent.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	5 mths.	N.Yk.	Mar. 6. 1930	Daughter, Miss E. Le Galliene, 103, W. 14th St, New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Father-in-law, A. Richardson, 85, Criccieth Rd, Cheadle	Eng.	via	N.York	No	Self	$1100 Yes	Yes	various	NY	Oct. 19 1932	Friend A. R. Hettelsater, 6668, Paseo, Kansas City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk. Brn.	Hazel	None
5	Father, A. Richardson, Heath 25 Criccieth Rd, Cheadle Heath	Eng.	via	N.York	No	HUsband	$ Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend A. R. Hettelsater, 6668, Paseo, Kansas City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk. Brn.	Hazel	None
6	Wife, Mrs. J. Neill, 279, Covehill Rd, Belfast	N.Ire.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	Yes	Three mos.	N.Yk.	Nov. 1928	Sister. Mrs. J. D. Coutts, 52 Park Ave, Roosevelt, L. I.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	None
7	Brother E. L. Samuel, 51, Petty France, Westminster, London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$350 Yes	Yes	Three mths.	N.Y.	Apr. 7th. 1932	Friend c/o Hartwell Cabell, 137, E. 66th St, New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
8	----------																													
9	----------																													
10	Father, Sir G. Shuckburgh, Bt. Shuckburgh, Daventry Eng.	Eng.	via	N.York	No	Self	$200 Yes	No	----------			Friends, Mr. & Mrs. A. Brisbane, 1214, Fifth Avenue, New York	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Mother, Mrs. M. G. Dickin, 149, Queens Crt, London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	Yes	5 wks	N.Yk	1932	Friend Mrs. E. Bohland, 33, W. 67th St, New York	Yes	7 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Drk.	Hazel	None
12	Wife, Mrs. R. P. Foulds, 10, Anson Rd, Victoria Park, Manchester	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	2 dys	N.Y.	Jan. 1930	care Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd. 1441, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk.	Drk.	Drk. Grey	None
13	Friend, Mrs. M. G. Dickin, 149, Queens Crt, London	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	4 wks	N.Yk.	Jun. 4th 1932	Sister, Mrs. E. Bohland 33, W. 67th St, New York	Yes	7 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Husband, W. Shirley, Stud, Hse, Upper Dicker, Sussex	Eng.	via	N.York	No	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	2 mths yrs	N.Yk.	May. 5th 1931	Mother Mrs. M. McKinley, c/o Groves 1, Sheridan Sq, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Sister Elis. Arlidge. The Limes 2 Pelham Ave. Nottingham.	[illegible]	via	N.York	No	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	Aug. 1926 to 1932.	Phila.	Oct. 14th. 1932	Friend. care Mr J. A. Barclay. 155 Summit Street. Newark N.J.	Yes	2 dys	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH / ARRIVING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O (Dub) L M (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORPETH	Mary Russell	29		F	S	None	Yes	4-3646 England	Yes	Great Britain	English	28-77 N.Zealand	Wellington	Q Sec. 5 QIV 46	London	Dec. 2nd 1932		N.Zealand	Wellington
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9.30 AM
Herbert Conley
Inspector

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*32

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote (or full text of this question))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Alexander R. Brother-in-law, Eatrican. 415 The Strand, London	USA	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes $500	No	----------	Visit to TA for marriage ceremony	----------	Fiance, F.H.Canaday, U.S.Advertising Corp. Toledo, Ohio.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Scar above right elbow
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Freeman MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO (Dub) LM (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 4 Imm. Insp. A. Mitchell																				
1		~~THORBURN~~	James	46		M	M	~~Merchant~~ Woollen Company	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	~~Sec. 10~~ RP 867793	Washington 1932	~~Oct. 11th~~		U.S.A.	Rye, N.Y.
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 5 Imm. Insp. A. Mitchell																				
2		~~DRAKE~~	Lewis Francis	37		M	M	~~President~~ Great Britain	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	English	England	London	~~Sec. 10~~ RP 867413	Washington 1932	~~Oct. 5th~~		U.S.A.	New York
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 6 Imm. Insp. A. Mitchell																				
3		DRAKE	Katharine Vivian	38		F	M	H'wife	-	-	-	U.S.A.		-- U.S. Citizen --								
4	U.S.Cit.	HOGUE	Herbert O. Margaret	50		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Columbus Ind.	June 1st 1882.	----------			----------		
5		HOGUE	Kathleen Elsie	42		f	m	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	South Shields	App.796082 RP 789861	25th. Nov. Wash.D.C. 1932			U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
6														Dup. A.M. Eidgroth 9 A								
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 1 Thorburn, James transferred to Boston Sheet B line 4.
do 2 Drake, Lewis Francis do do do do B do 5.
do 3 Drake, Katharine do do do do B do 6.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, 19 32

8

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States after the temporary purpose specified in following question is accomplished	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is passage or remittance, or passage and remittance, paid for and purchased by the immigrant, or supported by others, or himself?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother, W. Thorburn, Cruigerme, Peebles, Scot.	U.S.A	NY	Rye		Self	Yes	Yes	~~25~~ yrs	Boston & N.York		Home, Mohawk St, Rye, N.Y.	No	Ind.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Blue Green	None
2	Friend, C.A. Wight, Bankers Tmust Co, London	USA	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~14~~ yrs	N.York		Stonington, Conn	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	-	USA	N.Y	N.York								Stonington, Conn					U.S. CITIZEN													
4								U.S. CITIZEN				Home:- South Shore View Hotel, Chicago, Ill.																		
5	Father, Mr E.P. Morton, Roundhay, Leeds, England	----	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Tex. Ill.	Mar. 4th. 1932	Home:- as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. M. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 DEC 1932, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AVERY	William	40		M	M	January 10th 1892, Cambridge, Mass.		933, Mount Carmel Avenue, NORTH GLENSIDE, Pa.
2	BLACK	Robert Kerr	25		M	S	January 31st 1907, Montclair, N.J.		109, Lorraine Avenue, UPPER MONTCLAIR. N.J.
3	~~COE~~								~~0~~
4	COOGAN	Walter Albert	33		M	S	April 23rd 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		720, Frelinghuysen Avenue, NEWARK. N.J.
5	CURTISS	Charles	68		M	M	December 12th 1863, Nora, Ill.		AMES. Iowa.
6	DOUGLAS	Euphemia Craig	48		F	S	July 17th 1884, Morristown, N.J.		2, Montague Terrace, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 11 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~GEIGER~~	Walter	31		M	M	May 1st 1901, New York N.Y.	Transferred from N.Y. Passenger sheet No. 2 Line 7 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell	~~160, Riverside Drive, NEW YORK.~~
8	GOETZINGER	Martin	63		M	S	July 27th 1869, Faribault, Minnesota		2350, Broadway, NEW YORK.
9	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 7 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~HEAD~~	~~Douglas~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~January 12th 1899, Minneapolis, Minn.~~		~~55, Dell Place, MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.~~
10	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 8 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~HEAD~~	~~Ruth~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 24th 1904, Chicago, Ill.~~		~~56, Dell Place, MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.~~
11	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~HEAD~~	~~Douglas~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 14th 1930, Minneapolis, Minn.~~		~~55, Dell Place, MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.~~
12	HOFFMAN	Anne	55		F	M	December 10th 1877, Brooklyn N.Y.		1661, Montpelier Avenue, DORMONT, PITTSBURG. Pa.
13	McELROY	Neil	28		M	M	October 30th 1904, Berla, Ohio.		2884, Erie Avenue, CINCINNATI, Ohio.
14	McELROY	Camilla	29		F	M	May 24th 1903, Terrace Park, Ohio.		2884, Erie Avenue, CINCINNATI, Ohio.
15	MILLER	Barbara	29		F	M	October 29th 1903, East Orange, N.J.		1659, Montpelier Avenue, Dormont, PITTSBURG, Pa.
16	RYAN	Edith Millicent	55		F	S	April 1st.1877, Appleton Wis.		~~Woodstock Hotel~~ Writers Club, ~~NEW YORK~~ Hollywood, Cal.
17	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 6 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~SCHWARTZ~~	~~Laura~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~October 16th 1899, Boston, Mass.~~		~~University of Hawaii HONOLULU, Hawaii~~
18	WELDON	Walter James	41		M	M	Feb.11th. 1891 Brooklyn,N.Y.		5133, West 65th Street, CHICAGO, Ill.
19	WELDON	Anna Warren	36		F	M	Sept.5th. 1897. Salt Lake City,Utah.		5133, West 65th Street, CHICAGO, Ill.
20	HEUER	Douglas Fithian	47		M	M	May 24th 1885, Memphis, Tenn.		201, Buena Vista Street, MEMPHIS, Tenn.
21	ROYLE	Samuel	49		M	M		Kalamazoo County, Court. Kalamazoo, Mich. 1917	210, S. Arlington Street, KALAMAZOO, Mich.
22	ROYLE	Sarah	49		F	M		By marriage.	210, S. Arlington Street, KALAMAZOO, Mich.
23	CORTIS	Grace Marina	69		F	S	April 5th 1863, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Fifth Avenue Bank, 530, Fifth Ave, NEW YORK.
24	DERRING	Thomas	44		M	M	March 15th 1888, San Francisco, Cal.		Englewood N.J.
25	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 5 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~OUTWATER~~	~~John~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~January 25th 1894, New York~~		
26	PERRY	John Morris	66		M	M	June 25th 1866, Brooklyn, N.Y.		70, Broadway, NEW YORK
27	PERRY	Amy Verlinda Marder	62		F	M	August 12th 1869, Chicago, Ill.		70, Broadway, NEW YORK
28	SHILTS	William	51		M	M	Sept.15th.1881. Kilbuck,Ohio.		HUDSON, Ohio.
29	SHILTS	Edna	49		F	M	Mar.30th.1883. Geauga County,Ohio.		HUDSON, Ohio.
30	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 10 Imm. Insp. H.Mitchell ~~WATKINS~~	~~Wallace Charles~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 18th 1883, Pocohontas, Ill.~~		~~c/o Messrs. Swift & Co., U.S. Yards, CHICAGO, Ill.~~

5

Line 3 Coe-- Blank.
Line 9 Head, Douglas transferred to Boston sheet A line 7.
do 10 Head, Ruth do do do do A do 8.
do 11 Head, Douglas do do do do A do 9.
do 17 Schwartz Laura do do do do A do 3.
do 25 Outwater John do do do do A do 5.

Line 30 Watkins Wallace C transferred to Boston sheet A line 10.
do 7 Geiger, Walter. do do do do A do 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2.** 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V."BRITANNIC", sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3rd; December, 1932., Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. 12 DEC 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERTCH	Marie	62		F	s	Dec.9th.1869. Hudson New York.		care National Saving & Trust Co. Washington D.C.
2	McINTYRE	Mabel	43		F	wd	June 14th.1889 Jackson Miss.		Jackson,Miss.
3	NELSON	Margaret D.	28		F	s	July.15th.1904 Philadelphia Pa.		512 South 41st. St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	PATERSON	William H.	32		m	s	May.20th. 1900. Portland Ore.		14 Sutton Place., New York.
5	HOGUE	H							
6	HOGUE								
7	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4 Line 11 Imm. Insp. originally from sheet 1 line 11.								
	GEIGER	Walter	31		m	m	May 1st. 1901. New York,N.Y.		160 Riverside Drive. New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 5 Hogue H. Blank
do 6 Hogue, Blank.

Purser.

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.A.H. Dub. L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC 1932 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* C.O.B.H. (Queenstown), 8th DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clifford	Mary	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	11/2643 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Ballylanders Co. Limerick	RP. [illegible]	Washington	16/12/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
2		~~Lawlor~~	Bridget			F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyly	RP. [illegible]	Washington	16/12/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
3		O'Loughlin	Bernard	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	11/2643 English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	RP. [illegible]	Washington	16/12/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 8.45 A.M. Dr Kelly, Insp.

2. Lawlor. Bridget did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U.S. ENTRY PERMIT

List Q

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, *19* 12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See back page of this manifest for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, or deportation law now in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (Write "yes" or "no")	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language (State which)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Timothy Clifford, Ballinders, Co. Limerick		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Newyork	1932	Home 153 W 24th St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1d	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	~~Brother, Martin Conlon, Ballinders, Co. Limerick~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~7~~	~~Newyork~~	~~1932~~	~~Home, Mrs Dunwick, 246 West 44th St, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
3	Mother, Mrs. Delia O'Loughlin, Bride Street, Loughrea Co. Galway		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Newyork	17 Sept 1932	Home, 54 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Freeman master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. S. Freeman

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Tuesday (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DECEMBER 3RD , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHARLOTT	Erna	89		F	D	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sec. 3(2) PV 3672	Berlin	Nov. 29th 1932		Germany	Berlin
2		SHAW	Arthur	61		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bossett	Sec. 3 (2) PV				England	Southport
3		SHAW	Emma	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wolver-hampton	Sec. 3 (2) PV				England	Southport
4		WALKER	Edith Sarah	68		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hull	Transit Cert 3-3 No 7.	Hull.	Dec 1.32		England	Hull
5		WHITE	Margaret Isobel	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Exec Order (In transit) - Canadian Passport -				Canada	Toronto.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.M.S. Curlew 9.15 AM

No 2. SHAW Arthur to sheet 3/9
No 3. SHAW. Emma to sheet 3/9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. K. Sohmidt, Kurlander Allee, 50, Charlottenberg 9, Berlin.	Can. via	Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos.	N.Yk.	1928	In transit to Canada	In transit	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Brother, A. Shaw, 43, Station Rd, Southport	Can. via	Border		Yes	Self	Yes	No																				
3																												
4	Sister Lily Zuzt, Miss Bedford, Newland Avenue, Hull.	Can. via	Border		Yes	Self	Yes	No				2341 Young St. Toronto 1 day In transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
5	Aunt Lily [illegible], Miss Bedford, Newland Avenue, Hull	Can. via	Border		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit.			In transit to Canada " " "	In transit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. Freeman Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Freeman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I. (Dublin) L. M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROWN	Ada	46		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Sec. 5. QIV 139	London	Oct. 1st. 1932		England	Barrow-in-Furness
2		KLEIN	Rezsö (Husband)	33		M	M	Physician	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sec. 5. QIV 118	Budapest	Nov. 17th 1932		Hungary	Budapest
3		ANTHONY	Elsie (Wife)	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 6. QIV 137	London	Aug. 24th 1932		England	London.
4		EAVES	Frederick	41		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newmarket	Sec. 5. QIV 189	London	Nov. 30th 1932		U.S.A.	New York
5																					
6	U.S.Cit.	KLEIN TURANYI	Violet	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		Hungary	Budapest	U.S.Citizen				Hungary.	Budapest.
7	U.S.Cit.	KLEIN TURANYI.	Robert.	7		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		France	Cherbourg.	U.S.Citizen.				Hungary.	Budapest.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 12. 1932 Clarador 9th arr Dover.

Line No. 5 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1938, *19* 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of removal from the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law, Richard R.Croasdale, 12, Clifton Rd, Eccles, Manchester.	USA	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No				Brother-in-law, Rev. William H. Conley, 242, Oxford Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs. J. Klein, Vil, Thokoly ut 28, Budapest	USA	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Wife, Mrs. V. Klein-Turanyi, 1809, Crawford Rd, Cleveland	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother Mrs. C. W. Allen, 21, Bayham Pl. King St, London	USA	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Brother-in-law, Wayne W. Anthony, 3840 Parrish St, W. Philadelphia	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Mother, Mrs. F. Eaves, 57, Sherbrooke Rd, Waltham Green, London SW 6	USA	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Yk.	1932	Emp R. Gilbert. [redacted], Gilbourne Estate, Manhasset, New York	No	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
5																														
6												home 1809. Crawford Road, Cleveland.					U.S.A. Citizen.												
7												home. 1809. Crawford Road, Cleveland.					U.S.A. Citizen.												
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Imagnie., Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC., sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. L.R.C.S. L.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Imagnie.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1909 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BECK	Bertha	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hackness	Sec.3(2) PV 78	Bradford	Dec. 1st. 1932		England	York
2	ADMITTED	DAVIES	Gwyneth	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Nant-yfyllon	Sec.3(2) PV 37	Cardiff.	27th Oct 1932.		Wales	Gwmavon
3		FEW	Lucy Hall	49		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	Dundee London	Nov.23rd 1932		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
4		JACK	Lylie Ramsay	45		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sec.3 (2) PV 64	Newcastle on-Tyne	Nov.28th 1932		England	Sunderland
5		McGOWAN	Emily	38		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sec.3 (2) PV 180	Manchester	Nov.30th. 1932		England	Oldham
6		PLUMMER	Frederick Ernest	40		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manningtree	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	Johannesburg	Oct.14th 1932		S.Africa	Pretoria
7		von HOSTETTER	Dorothea	53		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	English	U.S.A.	Burlington Ia.	Sec.3(2) PV 64	Basle	June 18th 1932		Switzerland	Basle
8		SHAW	Arthur	61		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Rossett	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	Liverpool.	30.Nov.1932		England	Southport
9		SHAW	Emma	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wolver-hampton	Sec.3(2) PV [illegible]	Liverpool.	30.Nov.1932		England	Southport
10		DERBYSHIRE	Gertrude	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 181	Manchester	Dec. 2nd 1932		England	Denton
11	UNDER 16	DERBYSHIRE	Ann		6	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec.3 (2) PV 181	Manchester	Dec. 2nd 1932		England	Denton
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9/5/FM

Robert Cawley Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19* 32 — 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Chas W. Beck, 15, Monkgate, York	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No				Sister, Miss Evelyn K. Sutton, c/o Dr. D. J. McCarthy, Hilltop Farm School & Gypsy Lanes, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	April 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Uncle, Mr. T. H. Hughes, 4, Tyn Owen Row, Cwmavon	Wales	via	N.Yk.	Yes	Uncle	Yes $25	No				Uncle, W.J. Hughes, 1106, Maple St, Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Brother, D. K. Hall, 3, Stavely Rd, Eastbourne.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No				Cousin, Fredk. Sturges, Far House, Fairfield, Conn.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Dk Brn.	Grey	None
4	Mother, Mrs. I. Patterson, 2, Leechmore Rd, Sunderland	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes $100	No				Brother, T. Patterson, 230, Newhall St, Elmira, N.Y.	Yes	mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Sister, Mrs. M. Moores, 18, York St, Hollinwood, Oldham	Eng.	via	N.York	No	Self	Yes $200	No				Sister, Mrs. Gorman, 80, Liberty Ave, Hillside, N.J.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
6	Wife, Mrs. E. M. Plummer, 230, Silver St, Pretoria, S.Afr.	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes $150	No				Carnegie Corporation, 522, Fifth Avenue, New York	Yes	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Grey	Brn.		Index finger missing rt. hand
7	friend, Mrs Elizabeth Eaton, 103, Spalenring.	Basel.	Switzld	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes $100	Yes	Yes	Burlington, Ia	March 1913	Friend, Mrs. M. Peasley, Park Lane, New York	Yes	Less than 60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Brother, A. Shaw, 43, Station Rd, Southport	Eng.	via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes $100	No				Sister, Mrs. A. Johnson, Rosedale, Long Island	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Brother, A. Hawthorne, 9, Foster St, Nottingham	Eng.	via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes $100	No				Sister-in-law, Mrs. A. Johnson Rosedale, Long Island	Yes	Less than 60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Husband Mr. Derbyshire, 41, Ash Rd, Denton, Manchester	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Brother	Yes $800	Yes	1923/1925	Los Angeles	July 1925	Brother, F. Malone, 227, Waverley Place, New York	Yes	Under 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr. Derbyshire, 41, Ash Rd, Denton, Manchester	Eng.	via	N.York	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, F. Malone, 227, Waverley Place, New York	Yes	Under 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Freeman master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Imaguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bmaguire

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M. V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DECEMBER 3rd , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ASHTON	Laura Caroline	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nelson	81670 RP 810453	Washington	April 28th 1932		U.S.A.	White Plains
2	U.S.Cit.	ASHTON	Jean Frances	1	7	F	S	None	-	-	-	U.S.A.	May 24th 1931, White Plains, New York, U.S.Citizen --							U.S.A.	White Plains
3		EASTON	Edith	20		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Thirlemere	Sec. 10 RP860182	Washington	Sep. 1st. 1932		U.S.A.	New Orleans
4		HALL	Henry Watson	30		M	M	Machine Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	on-Tyne	Sec. 10 RP 839386	Washington	June 22nd 1932		U.S.A.	West Allis
5		LAWRENSON	Annie	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Broughton	Sec. 10 RP 863463	Washington	1932		U.S.A.	Denver
6	U.S.Cit.	LAWRENSON	Catherine	3		F	S	None			-	U.S.A.	born December 10th 1928 Denver			U.S.Citizen					
7		RUDDELL	George	34		M	S	Linen Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Lurgan	Sec. 10 issued 28/6/32 renewed to RP 680695	Washington	28/6/33		N.Ireland	Belfast
8		HILL	Granville Gordon	23		M	M	Shredder Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Pontefract	Sec. 10 RP 850502	Washington	July 23rd 1932		U.S.A.	Cleveland
9	U.S.Cit.	HILL	Marie Chervenka	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	-- U.S.Citizen --				U.S.A.	Cleveland
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 8 and 9 by G. Kelly Insp at above

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled or unskilled labor, whether under contract or otherwise, prohibited by law to be landed in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Fred K. Mogerley, 131, Lancaster Rd, Morecambe	USA	N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Self	$70 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	White Plains	May 22 1932	Husband 151, Waller Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151, Waller Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	- - - - U. S. Citizen - - - -															
3	G'father Mr. David K. Powley, 7, Derwent St, Keswick	USA	Pa.	Bethlehem		Self	$50 Yes	Yes	12 yrs	New Orleans	Sep. 24, 1932	Jung Hotel, New Orleans	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Mother, Mrs. J. Hall, c/o Mrs. A. H. Forster, Fairfields Terr., New Brancepeth, Durham.	USA	Wisc	Allis		Self	$50 Yes	Yes	7 yrs	West Allis	July. 8 1932	Wife, c/o Mrs. J. B. Morton, 1024, S. 73rd St, West Allis, Wisc.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
5	Mother, Mrs. Hothersall, Whitburn, Garstang Rd, Preston	USA	Col.	Denver	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	yrs	Denver	Oct. 7 1932	5300, W. 41st Avenue, Denver, Col.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
6	- - - - - - -											5300, W. 41st Avenue, Denver, Col.																
7	Sister, Miss Florence Ruddell, 1, Sicily Pk, Balmoral, Belfast	USA	Calif	Pasadena	Yes	Self	$1857 Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.Yk.	Jan 1931	c/o Max Leitwitz Inc. Pasadena, Calif.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½		Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None
8	Aunt, Mrs. Kate E. Horner, 219, Kingsmead, Pontefract	USA	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Cleveland	S. Aug 1932	Uncle, John K. Peternell, 2224, W. Boulevard, Cleveland	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Mouse	Blue	None
9	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	----		-	Uncle, J. Peternell, 2224, West Boulevard, Cleveland	---- U.S. Citizen ----															
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. P. Freeman

~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3RD., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 DEC 1932, 1932

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERRANDO	Anthony	22		M	M	Adamston. West Virginia. March 11th 1910.		Home. 312, Johnson Avenue, CLARKSBURG.
2	~~Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. ... Line ... Imm. Insp. ...~~ ~~KLEIN-TURANYI~~	Violet	56		F	M			~~1809, Crawford Road, CLEVELAND, Ohio.~~
3	~~KLEIN-TURANYI~~	Harry	7		M	S			~~1809, Crawford Road, CLEVELAND, Ohio.~~
4	~~MALONEY~~	~~Patricia~~	16		F	S			~~157, South Fairmont Avenue, PITTSBURG, Pa.~~
5	McCORMICK	Hugh	37		M	M	January 30th 1895, Mineola, Tex.		BROOKHAVEN, Miss.
6	NILES	John Lindsay	22		M	S	December 29th 1909, New York, N.Y.		133, East 64th Street, NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	PATTERSON	Laban	23		M	S	October 28th 1909, Springfield, Miss.		1125, Benton Avenue, SPRINGFIELD, Miss.
8	SHOEMAKER	Esther	31		F	S	August 25th 1901, Norristown, Penn.		2110, Cole's Boulevard, NORRISTOWN, Pa.
9	SMITH	Cecil Gordon	48		M	M		District Court West Palm Beach, Fla. 19th December 1927.	c/o Florida East Coast Hotels Co., Palm Beach, Fla.
10	RAMAGE	Alexander	41		M	M		District Court Utica, N.Y. June 1919	3321, South Salina Street, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
11	RAMAGE	Annie	39		F	M		By marriage	3321, South Salina Street, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
12	RAMAGE	Margaret Elizabeth	12		F	S	February 28th 1920, Utica, N.Y.		3321, South Salina Street, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
13	ROBBINS	Winnifred Louise	44		F	S		U.S. District Court, Eastern District, New York, August 11th 1925.	81, North 13th Street, FLUSHING, L.I.
14	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 6 Imm. Insp. H. Mitchell ~~TOPP~~	Charles	45		M	S		~~District Court of Boston, Mass. September 30th 1919.~~	~~146, Washington Street, QUINCY, Mass.~~
15	WALKER	Mabel Powley	45		F	M		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y., January 1923	The Jung Hotel. NEW ORLEANS.
16	WILLIAMS	Albert Samuel	57		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Passiac County, Paterson, N.J., April 21st, 1915.	15, Westervelt Place, PASSAIC, N.J.
17	BARROW	Vernon Leslie	30		M	M		U.S. District Court, Western District of Washington Seattle, June 22nd 1929.	708, Union Street, BOISE, Idaho.
18	BARROW	Dorothea Phyllis	23		F	M	September 18th 1909, North Bend, Neb.		708, Union Street, BOISE, Idaho.
19	DOTZLER	Louis	32		M	M	June 16th 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		76, Argyle Avenue, Babylon. [redacted] N.Y.
20	DOTZLER	Mary	29		F	M	August 26th 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y.		76, Argyle Avenue, Babylon. [redacted] N.Y.
21	HAMLET	James	43		M	M		District Court Mineola, June 14th 1924.	c/o R. G. Elbert, MANHASSETT, L.I.
22	HAMLET	Jessie	44		F	M		District Court Mineola, January 10th 1925	c/o R. G. Elbert, MANHASSETT, L.I.
23	HAMLET	Helen Buckley	14		F	S	New York City Sept May 1918.		c/o R. G. Elbert, MANHASSETT, L.I.
24	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 5 Imm. Insp. H. Mitchell ~~HICKEY~~	George	39		M	M	May 20th 1893, Cape May, N.J.		~~Paoli, Pa.~~
25	MULLANY.	Owen.	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City 26th June 1924.	467.W.102 Street, New York City.
26	MULLANY.	Mary	48		F	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 1st October 1925.	467.W.102nd Street, New York City.
27	MULLANY.	Anna.	11		F	S	New York City. Abt September 1932.		467.W.102nd Street, New York City.
28	Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 6 Imm. Insp. H. Mitchell HICKEY.	George	39	✓	M	M	May 20th 1893. Cape May N.J.		Paoli. Pa.
29							Completed 8.30 AM.	Gr. Folly. sup.	
30									

4. Maloney. Patricia did not embark.
14. Topp. Charles to Boston sheet A.6.
24. Hickey. George to Boston sheet A.6.

2. KLEIN-TURANYI. Violet to sheet 4/6
3. KLEIN-TURANYI. Harry to sheet 4/7

Turner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 619C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 4th DECEMBER, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 2 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
2	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 3 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
3	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 4 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
4	Browne	Mary A.	2		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 8th May 1905.		Home, 1824 Seaman Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Browne	Anastasia	32		F	S		District Court, New York City, N.Y. August 14th 1932.	Home, 365 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
6							Completed 8:30 AM 12th Feby, 1933.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1. Hankins. Katherine B. to Boston Sheet QA-2
2. Hankins. Helen F. to Boston Sheet QA-3
3. Hankins. James. R. to Boston sheet QA-4

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the N.V "Lutania"; Sailing Seventh (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

QUOTA and NON-QUOTA. Continentals.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
SI ADMITTED		HALD	Niels	57		M	S	Brick-layer	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Oster Bresum.	Sec. 4.(B) NQIV 68 Sec. 5. QIV 1092	Copenhagen Riga, Latvia.	Nov. 28. 1938. Nov. 29. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York City
2		GRINBERG	Cheima	63		F		housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Schedrino					U.S.S.R.	Schedrino
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932 December, *19* 32.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by express, whether prepaid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, church, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	father.Mr.I.Hald, Andreas						$60.00		1910-	New	14.		Emp.														
1	Vester Bæum, Denmark. daughter. Roza Grinberg		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1932.	York	1932.		c/o. E. Garden & Co. Inc. 261 - 263, West 27th St., New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None
2	Schedrino, Minsk. U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	daughter (see 23)		no	-	-	-		daughter. Bessie Greenberg 915, Southern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	grey	brown	none
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1927

at New York.

J. F. McEnerney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4000

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.Y. State. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 2912
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A. TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 3rd December , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DZWOLAK	Katarzyna	38		F	M	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawies	Sec. 3(3) PV 23	Antwerp	Dec. 1. 1932.		Poland	Kol. Sokolowska
2	UNDER 16	DZWOLAK	Marjanna	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawies	Sec. 3(3) PV 23	Antwerp	Dec. 1. 1932.		Poland	Kol. Sokolowska
3	UNDER 16	DZWOLAK	Stanislawa	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawies	Sec. 3(3) PV 23	Antwerp	Dec. 1. 1932.		Poland	Kol. Sokolowska
4	UNDER 16	DZWOLAK	Tadeusz	5		M	S	scholar	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Starawies	Sec. 3(3) PV 23	Antwerp	Dec. 1. 1932.		Poland	Kol. Sokolowska
5	TRANSIT	GULEWICZ	Antonina	48		F	S	farming	yes	Polish Ukrainian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niskoliza	Sec. 3(3) PV 24	Antwerp	Dec. 1. 1932.		Poland	Burkanow
6		~~McINNIS~~	Ethel	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	~~Canadian passport 33214 issued Ottawa June 15. 1932.~~				Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.
7		~~McINNIS~~	Loretta I.	6		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	N.S.	~~Canadian passport 33085 issued Ottawa June 15. 1932.~~				Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.
8		~~McINNIS~~	John R.	4		M	S	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	N.S.	~~Canadian passport 33086 issued Ottawa June 15. 1932.~~				Canada	Glace Bay, N.S.
9	TRANSIT	PRESTON	William S.	39		M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Colne	Canadian passport 33214 issued Ottawa June 15. 1932.				Canada	Chilliwack B.C.
10	TRANSIT	SOULSBY	Mary	28		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Transit Visa No 30	Newcastle on-Tyne	30.11.32		England	Wallsend
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 12/1932 H. Calleador, J.P.

Sheet 5 Line 6 McInnis Ethel Not on Board
" " 7 McInnis Loretta -do-
" " 8 McInnis John R. -do-

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

Marcus Turner.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932 December, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it or was paid by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, State, or public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether desires to be a citizen of the United States	Intends to reside in the United States	Whether able to read								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
	sister. Rozalja Dycha, Kol. Sokolowska, pooz. Frampol, Poland.	Canada via										Husb. Antoni Dzwolan #92 Keith St. Hamilton Ontario.																
1			-	-	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	
2	aunt. Rozalja Dycha, Kol. Sokolowska, pooz. Frampol, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Aunt. Rozalja Dycha, Kol. Sokolowska, pooz. Frampol, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
4	aunt. Rozalja Dycha, Kol. Sokolowska, pooz. Frampol, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
												Br. W. Gulewich #950 Langlois Ave Windsor Ont. C.P.R.																
5	sister. Stefanja Pobiel, Burbanow pooz. Zlotniki, Poland.	Canada via	-	-	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	bra	
6	friend. Mrs. Wardle, 41 Alexandra St., Bootle, Liverpool.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	£1	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none
7	friend. Mrs. Wardle, 41 Alexandra St., Bootle, Liverpool.	Canada via	-	-	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
8	friend. Mrs. Wardle, 41 Alexandra St., Bootle, Liverpool.	Canada via	-	-	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
												Chilliwack B.C.																
9	uncle. John Preston, Ringby Farm, Trawden, Lancs.	Canada via	-	-	yes	self	£10	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	lt. scar on right cheek
												Husb Thomas Saulkey 1445 Hillside Ave Victoria B.C																
10	father. Francis Osselton, 9, Prospect Avenue, Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Canada via	-	-	yes	husband	£4	no	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair	grey	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, (State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward), of the M.V. Britannic; from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BYRNE	Mary	47		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dun Laoghaire	Non-Imm. 3(2) PV 150	Dublin	Nov. 14. 1938.	99266/596	I.F.S.	Dun Laoghaire
2		MATHEWS	Mary A.	41		F	M	housewife	yes	do English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	Non-Imm. 3(2) PV 104	Belfast	Oct. 21. 1938.	99266/597	N. Ireland	Belfast
3		ROBERTS	Nellie	49		F	Wd.	none	yes	do English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kent	Non-Imm. 3(2) PV 139	Liverpool	Sept. 15. 1938.	VL 287/62	England	Liverpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.I. ADMITTED

S.I. ADMITTED

43648

03-13 14 15

9/45 AM

Herbert Cawley Inspector

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932, December, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister.Mrs. Eliz. Harris, 12, The Square, Irishtown, Dublin.	I.F.S. via			yes	daughter (see 23)	£5	yes	no	-	-	daughter. Mrs.Mary O'Neill, 149, Manhatten Ave., New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 12-12-33 good	no	5	4½	white	blue	none
2	daughter.Miss. Sarah Mathews, 24, Tyrone St., Belfast.	N.Ireland via	-	-	yes	self	$30	yes	no	-	-	mother.Mrs. Eliz. McCann, 1344, Cates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none
3	daughter. Ida Roberts 26, Winchester Ave., Waterloo, Liverpool.	England via	-	-	no	self	£50	yes	yes	1930	Long Island	Nov. 1930. brother. Mr. W. Roberts, 87, New Kirk St., Jersey City, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none
4																							Ext. to 6-12-34 12-12-34							
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Record Line

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Freeman Master of the M. V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Freeman Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic" Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B.U.D. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA and NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOSS	Minnie	42		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	NQIV 336	Liverpool	31.10.32		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
2	UNDER 16	MOSS	Julian Victor	11		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	NQIV 337	Liverpool	31.10.32		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
3		WILLIAMS	Mary E.	73		F	Wd.	none	yes	English Welsh	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Holywell	NQIV 254	London	Sept.31. 1938.		U.S.A.	Tampa, Fla.
4	A.W.S.C.	RODGERS	Patrick	42		M	M	machinist	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Naturalized at Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. November, 6. 1930.	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5		RODGERS	Cecilia	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Clare	NQIV 382	London	Nov. 28. 1938.		England	Barrow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1932 December, *19* 32. 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Esther																													
1	sister.Mrs.E.Goodman, 7, Grosvenor Place, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Newark	Apr. 1932.	Husband. Maurice Moss, 11, Bayview, Newark, N.J.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black	brown	none
2	aunt, Mrs. E. Goodman, 7, Grosvenor Place, Jesmond, Newcastle/Tyne.		N.J.	Newark	yes	mother	-	yes	5 yrs 11	Newark	Apr. 1932.	father, Maurice Moss, 11, Bayview, Newark, N.J.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	med.	dk. brown	dk. brown	none
3	Daughter; Eliza Jones 8 Derwyn Terr; Rhyll N.W.		Fla.	Tampa	yes	self	yes	yes	18 yrs	Tampa, Fla;	9. 7. 32	Daughter & Son. in Law Mr. Mrs. D. Levi, 1607, Wellington Ave. Seminole Hgts., Tampa, Fla.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	gray	blue	none
4	sister/law.Mrs. T. Cavanagh 60, Forshaw St., Barrow-in-Furness.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	-	U.S. Citizen.			-	sister. Miss. D. Rodgers, 1872, Green Leaf St. West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	sister. Mrs. T. Cavanagh, 60, Forshaw St. Barrow-in-Furness.		Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	-	sister/law, Miss. D. Rodgers 1872, Green Leaf St. West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. D.O. (Dublin) ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HARRIS	Phyllis M.	26		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed.	Sec.10. RP 847374	Washington	Jul.14. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
2		LODGE	Ada	59		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Sec.10. RP 820278	Washington	May 19. 1932.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		REILLY	Catharine	41		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Felling-on-Tyne.	Sec.10. RP 862934	Washington	Sept.16. 1932.		U.S.A.	Pittston, Pa.
4		TAYLOR	Miriam	29		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wath-on-Dearne, Yks.	Sec.10. RP 794043	Washington	Mar.14. 1932.	VL 510/250	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	Margaret	4		F	S	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sec.10. RP 794044	Washington	Mar.14. 1932.		U.S.A.	Buffalo
6		EARLEY	James	38		M	S	houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Aughnacloy	Sec.10. RP 865904	Washington	Sept.30. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9:30 + 4 Gr Kelly Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, December, *19* 38.

32

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37. Marks of identification
	Mother.Mrs.Arthur Williams, 51, Usk Rd., Bargoed, Glam., S.Wales.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	New York	Jul. 1938.	husband. Mr. Joseph Harris 339, East 58th St., New York.																
1	Daughter; Elsie Spicer												no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none
2	6 Arthur St; Dewsbury. Yorks		Pa.	Phila-delphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-1932.	Phila-delphia	5/7. 1932	Husband; Richard Lodge 5222 Knox St; Germantown, Phila.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none
3	Parents, Mr.Mrs. Patrick Reilly 19, Blayney Row, Newburn-on-Tyne.		Pa.	Pittston	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Pitts-ton.	Oct. 1932.	Employer; Mr. John Allen, 902, Susquihanna Ave., Pittston, Pa.	no	per		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none
4	father/law.Mr.Geo.Taylor, 10, Oxford St., Keighley, Yorks.		N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	husband (see 23)	$45	yes	4 yrs	Buffalo	Mar. 1932.	husband, Mr.Geo.Taylor, 415, Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	black	grey	none
5	grandfather.Geo.Taylor, 10, Oxford St., Keighley, Yorks.		N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	father (see 23)	-	yes	4 yrs	Buffalo	Mar. 1932.	father.George Taylor, 415, Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
	Friend; Ellen O'Hare											Friend; James McGarrity,																		
6	7 Pittsville.Rd; Mossley Hill, Liverpool.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	2.11.32	210, West 20th St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. P. Freeman, Master, of the M. V. Britannic, from Iweipool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Freeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannic, Sailing Leeward to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or upon the vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. R. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3.

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 4th DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Berringhan	Honoria	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	5.2611 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	Sec 6(A)2. QIV. 181	Dublin	17/11/32		13 Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare
2		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Q3 Line 1. O'Brien	Mary	26		F	S	Imm. Insp.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Sec 6(A)2. QIV. 181	Dublin	21/10/32		America	Hartford Conn.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. M. Emigration Insp. 9 5/8 A 7

Sheet Q3 Line 2 O'Brien, Mary Trans to Boston SheetQb, Line 6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to proceed to country of which he is a subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any afflictions, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to proceed to country of which he is a subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Willie, Kilrush, Co. Clare		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Husband Mrs. Bridget Willie 242 Timpson Place New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	~~Brother, M. [illegible] Ann, Castletownroche, Co. Cork~~		Connecticut	Hartford	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Mar. 1929	N.Y.	~~Home, [illegible] Hartford, Conn~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman Master, of the M.V. "Britannic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Freeman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. Britannic, sailing Leeward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dublin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1936

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 4th DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ahern	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cor	RP.7-0843 Ap	Washington	22/12/31		America	Greenwich, Conn
2		Casey	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Leix	RP.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	Long Island N.Y.
3		Colangelo	Delia	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcock Co. Meath	RP.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Colangelo	John F	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago Ills.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	New York City N.Y.
5		Colangelo	Marion F	3		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago Ills.	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	New York City N.Y.
6		Dalton	Andrew	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILKENNY	RP.7-1441 Ap 786102	Washington	24/12/31		America	Bronx, N.Y.
7		Hogan	Leo B.	22		M	S	Grocery Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP.833442 Ap 840985	Washington	13/6/32		America	Washington, D.C.
8		Shevlin	Sophie	47		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	RP.[illegible]	[illegible]	19/10/32		America	New York N.Y.
9		Keefe	Ellen	67		F	W	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork	RP.84[illegible] Ap 847706	Washington	20/7/32		America	Long Island N.Y.
10		Keefe	Richard	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo	RP.784890 Ap 789557	Washington	21/1/32		America	Chicago Ills.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9:30 *M. V. Kelly, Insp.

Sheet Q2 Line 2 Casey Margaret Not on Board
" " 3 Colangelo Delia -do-
" " 4 -do- John F -do-
" " 5 -do- Marion -do-
" " 8 Shelvin Sophie -do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

RE ENTRY PERMIT

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 DEC. 1932, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported (if so, when)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Garrett Ahern, Newman's Mall, Kinsale, Co. Cork.		Conn	Greenwich	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Greenwich	1st Aug 1932	191 LAKEWOOD AVE. Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	[redacted]																														
3	[redacted]		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Chicago		[redacted]	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
4	[redacted]		[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[redacted]	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
5	[redacted]		N.Y.	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[redacted]	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
6	Mother, Mrs Dalton, (MARY) 5 Watergate Street, Kinsale,		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Bronx	Dec. 1 21	HOME! 136 Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7	Mother, Mrs Agnes Hogan, Thomas Street, Dublin		D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Washington	July 1 32	Home, 25 Kennedy Street N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
8	[redacted]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	SISTER-IN-LAW— HARRIET COLLINS Turreendiff, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	44	New York	JULY 1 32	Niece Miss N. Buckley, 8342 33rd street, South Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
10	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Kinneglen, Aclare, Co. Sligo.		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Chicago	20th Jany. 1 32	Home, 122 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. Freeman, Master of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. P. Freeman Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 DEC 1932 December, 19 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CORRIDAN	Kileen	28		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 8. 1904.		1835, Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	CRITCHLOW	Annie	59		F	M	Homestead, Pa. Sept. 1. 1873.		23, South S.Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
3	FORSHAW	Mary A.	56		F	S		District Court Town Morris County, N.J. Apr. 17. 1930.	78, Park Place, Morris Town, N.J.
4	MOREY	Alva T.	38		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 29. 1893.		1835, Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	SCHIRMER	Emma V.	59		F	Wd.	Pittsburg, Pa. Jul. 24. 1873.		23, South S. Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
6	WARD	Louise H.	57		F	Wd.		District Court of Connecticut at Hartford. Mar. 7. 1919.	439, Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
7	COELHO	Margaret	22		F	S	New York City. Jan. 17. 1910.		"Lakeledge", Highland-on-Hudson, New York.
8	TABER	Lois H.	24		F	S	Milton, New York. Aug. 5. 1908.		Milton, Ulster Co., New York.
9	WAGNER	Lillian B.	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 21. 1905.		637, Newark Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
10	BROWN	Frank	32		M	S	Waxahachie, Tex. Aug. 13. 1900.		40, West 53rd St., Long Beach, Cal.
11							Dec 12/1932 Railroad 8.20 am		
12									
13									
14		30							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									21
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown) 29th November, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 DEC 1932, 1932

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baldwin	Bridget	71		F	M		By Marriage	Home, Barron, Wisconsin.
2	Edgar	Leonard	[illegible]		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 14th May 1932.	Home, Dover Plains, N.Y.
3	Loubey	Jennie	65		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 283 Pindle Avenue, Englewood, N.J.
4	Loobey	Mary A.	17		F	S	Lowell, Mass. 13th April, 1916		Home, 283 Pindle Avenue, Englewood, N.J.
5	Maloney	Michael	2[illegible]		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. March 1930.	Home, 1930 Bellepleine Avenue, Chicago, Illa.
6	McKenna	Honoria	2[illegible]		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Middlesex Co; East Hartford, Conn. June 8th 1932.	Husband, Patrick McKenna, 230 Feronia Way, Rutherford, N.J.
7	Power	Patrick J.	34		M	S		Superior Court, Alameda, Cal. 13th February 1932.	Home, 1523 Harrison Street, Oakland, Cal.
8	~~Conroy~~	~~Michael~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~16th Feb[illegible] 1932~~	~~Home, Cape City, N.J.~~
9	Shea	William E.	26		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th November 1906.		Home, 5915 Grainor Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Lee	Patrick J.	62		M	S		Probate Court, Lucas, Ohio, September 22nd 1900.	Home, Baltimore Hotel, Geary, Indiana.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec 12, 1932 J. Killeaden 8 2nd cue
Imp.

Sheet Q1 Line 8 Conroy Michael Not on Board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. BRITANNIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 12, 1932. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						OF PREV. LEG. ENTRY																				
57m	1	HALD Niels	6	1		DENMARK ~~EXCEPT~~ NO EVIDENCE 12:00	ESILGRO							12/12	127	EC 2	20			99266/599-6 mos				—	1	—
27f	2	DAVIS Gwyneth	3	2		ENG. NO VISA L.P.C. Bond "	CONLEY	12/12	106	EC				12/13	48	XR 3	10			99266/596-6 mos				1	2	1
47f	3	BYRNE Mary	4	1		L.F.S. NO VISA L.P.C. "	"	12/12	91	EC				12/12	135	EC 2	35			99266/597-6 mos				—	1	—
41f	4	MATHEWS Mary A.	4	2		ENG. IRISH NO VISA L.P.C. "	"	12/12	98	EC				12/12	49	Jack 2	35							—	1	—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

DEC 1 - 1932

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

12/27/32

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aw 12-13-32

S/ Reserg

9 3x 1 2 11

35 1 49 1 149
47 2 85 3 139

91 3 63x16 2 5 400

44 68 112
54 85 139
184 214 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th Decr. 1932, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHANESON	Nils R.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English etc.	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	Stockholm	N.Q.I.V. 4/b) 57	Goteborg	28th Nov. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2																						
3																						
4		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J N Jennaway
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th December, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER/ Emmanuel Johanneson, Appelviken, Stockholm, Sweden.	-	N.Y.	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/1932	New York	7 Nov. 1932	Wife/ Mrs, Clover Johaneson, 430 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. (Business):- 250, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	No	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th Dec. 1932., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILLAR	J. Allan	38		M	M	Importer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sec 10, RP 875203	App. 880496 Washington	10/Nov/32		U.S.A.	New York.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7th Dec. 1932., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILLAR	J. Allan [illegible] 38			M	M	Importer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	SWED N	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sec 10, RP 875203	Washington	10/Nov/32		U.S.A.	New York.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th December, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of that question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for wages	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, James Millar, Hovslagaregatan 3, Stockholm, Sweden.	-	N. Y.	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1932	Washington & New York	Nov. 1932	Wife/Mrs. Virginia Millar, 1035, Fifth Ave, New York, N. Y.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	drk	blk.	grey	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BERENGARIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BELL	EVA M.	57	-	F	S	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHANNEL ISLES	ST.HELLER	SEC.5. QIV. 168	London	2/Nov/32		ENGLAND	LIMPSFIELD
2		KENNERLEY	EVELYN V. J.	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	ASCOT.	SEC.4. QIV. 381	LONDON	28 NOV. 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3		KENNERLEY	MORLEY	30	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.NY.	19 OCT 1902. Passport: U.S.CITIZEN / No.423552				U.S.A.	New York
4		BLAKELEY-BAZELEY	FOSTER	21	-	M	M	INDEPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]. 2601	LONDON	1 DEC.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
10																					
11								Purser.													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932.

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, ruling, regulation, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported whether once before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. SIR THOMAS BELL. AUCHENTOSHAN. DALMUIR.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1932	N.Y.	1st Oct. 1932	COUSIN. MRS. EDWARD CUCUEL. 200.W.57TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER. LADY SIMPSON-BAIKIE. 12 ROSSETTI MANSIONS. LONDON SW.3.	-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE BELOW.	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. Helen KE. NERLEY. 471 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES U.S.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	-	NY.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	Yes	YES	BORN	New York	-----	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------			U.S. CITIZEN		----------
4	Sister/ Lady Hayward, 26, Charing Cross Road, London W.	NY	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916-1933	N.Y.	MAY 1933	FRIEND. BARBARA HUTTON. 1020 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	Sues 4 mo	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

13 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DOWNS	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	TEXTILE MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PUDSEY	SEC.3.(2) P.V.77.	BRADFORD	1.DEC.32		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2	DIPLOMAT	THE VISCOUNT DUNCANNON														DIPLOMATIC VISA No. 98	London	5/Dec/32		England	London
		PONSONBY	FREDERICK E.W.	19	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	London						
3	TRANSIT	SCOTT	MINNIE	44	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	TRANSIT TO CANADA.				FRANCE	VARENGEVILLE
4	TRANSIT	SCOTT	MORAN	18	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	TRANSIT TO CANADA.				FRANCE	VARENGEVILLE
5	TRANSIT	MARTIN	LOUISE	46	-	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SAINT SANDOUX	~~SEC.3(2)~~ Transit Certificate PV. 209	PARIS	28 NOV 32		FRANCE	VARENGEVILLE
6	TRANSIT	PEECH	JAMES E.	55	-	M	M	STEEL MFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV 5254	London	23/Jun/32		ENGLAND	BEAULIEU
7	TRANSIT	PEECH	WINIFRED	52	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGS. WATERLOO	Sec 3(2) PV 5255	London	23/Jun/32		ENGLAND	BEAULIEU
8	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	ALEXANDER	71	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	QUEBEC
9	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	ANNE M.	53	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	QUEBEC
10		~~ROBINSON~~	~~OLIVE~~	~~37~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~AILSA CRAIG~~					~~CANADA~~	~~AILSA CRAIG~~
11	TRANSIT	HALL	John Stuart	22	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Sec 3(2) PV 2644	London	5/Dec/32		Australia	Newcastle
12	TRANSIT	GUNN	Helen G.	49	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scots	Canada	London, Ont.	Executive Order 4813 ---				Canada	London Ont.
13	TRANSIT	RAMSEY	John	42	8	M	S	Merchant (Wool).	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scots	CANADA	Lanark, Ontario	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				Canada	Montreal P.Q.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Elimination: Line 10. O. Robinson: Did not embark.

Lines 14 to 30 are Blank.

[signature]
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", 13th DECEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any edict, committee, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	John FATHER.J.M.DONS. WOODLANDS.THORNTON.BRADFORD.	CANADA Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	25 Aug.& 11 Dec. 1931	In trans. N.Y.	12 Dec. 1931	C/O.WILSON & PATERSON.TOWER BUILDING.SPADINA.TORONTO. (Ont. FATHER.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	Father/H.E.The Earl of Bessborough,Government House, Ottawa, Canada.	CANADA Buffalo	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 in trans.	12 Sept. 1931		H.E.THE EARL OF BESSBOROUGH. GOVERNOR GENL.OF CANADA.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
3	Husband/Maurice Scott, Warengeville sur Mer, Seine Inferieure, France.	CAN.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900 visits in 1926 trans.	June 1926		C/O COOK & SON NEW YORK N.Y. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA to Mother	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4	Father/ -do-	CAN.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 & 1926	in trans. June 1926		Mrs.Baumgarten,3544,Mountain str. Montreal, P.Q.Canada. -DO- (Grandmother)	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	MED.	DARK	NONE
5	Brother/ Pierre Martin, Sainte-Amard-Hollende, Puy de Dome, France.	CAN.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1926 trans	Jun. N.Y. 1926	NEW YORK	Accomp.Empl. Mrs.Minnie Scott, to: -DO- Barclay Hotel,New York,N.Y. Thence	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	MED.	BLUE	NONE
6	Daughter/MRS.HOPE DEIGHTON, THE HOLLIES.BRIDGWORTH.SALOP	CAN.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 & 1931	N.YORK DEC. N.Y. 1931		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA, (Ritz Carlton Hotel,Montreal, P.Q. Canada)	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
7	Daughter/ DO	CAN.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 & 1931	N.YORK DEC. N.Y. 1931		-DO-	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	WHITE	GREY	NONE
8	Mother/ MRS. Elizabeth BUCHANAN 1220 ST.MARK ST.MONTREAL P.Q.	CAN.V. Rouses Pt.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1880/visits IN 1932	15 Jan TRAN. 1932		Residence/ Pointe au Pic Charleroi, Quebec, Canada.	NO	IN TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	GREY	DARK	NONE
9	Mother-in-law/ DO	CAN.V. Rouses Pt.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890/visits in 1932	15 Jan trans. 1932		DO	NO	IN TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
10	~~M MOBINSON ATLSA CRAIG.ONT.~~	~~CAN.V.~~				~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~								~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~RED~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~
11	Ex-guardian,Miss Ethel Andrews, Alowah,Towerstr. Manley,N.S.W.	Australia San.Fran.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	c/o R.Hall & Sons Ltd, Scott St, Newcastle, N.S.W. Australia.	No	in 1 mth. trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brn.	drk.	brn.	scar over right eye.
12	Friend/ Miss Elaine Ashton, Les House,Wheathampstead, Herts.	Canada (Niagara) border	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 2/3 dys 1931	May Detroit 1931		Mother,Mrs. Teresa Gunn, 130 Kent Str. London, Ont. CANADA.	No	in trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none.
13	Uncle/ John F.Ramsey,46 Ashley Gdns,London. Eng.	Canada (Rouses Pt) border	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 visits in 1932	Oct transit.1932		Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	No	in trns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	drk.brn.	brn.	None	
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. PRITTEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BERENGARIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	WOOD	FREDERICK	63		M	W	RETIRED E.INDIAN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPSOM	Transit Certificate. No. 270	London	25/Nov/32		MEXICO	MEXICO City.
2	[illegible]	CLELAND	NORMAN A.	40		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCUDBRIGHT	Transit Certificate. No.280	London	30/Nov/32		INDIA	RANGOON
3																					
4																					
5		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7								Purser.													
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
								visits since 1910			23 July	Residence/																		
1	DAUGHTER.MRS.OLIVE J.BEMS.IVY FARM.WILTSHIRE LANE.EASTCOTE.	MEXICO N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	7A.CALLE GUANAJUATO.195. MEXICO. D.F.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	HR.	BRN	NONE.
2	Arthur Father-in-law) ~~MRS~~.E.B.THOMPSON. 18.ST.SWITHINS LANE.LONDON.EC3.	CUBA N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	in trans. 19.7	NY.	June 1927	C/O Canadian Bank of Commerce, Hvana, CUBA.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BLK	GREY	NONE.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAMP	FRANK P.	65	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2367	LONDON	10.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		HAMP	DOROTHY G.	42	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2369	LONDON	10.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HAMP	HORACE P.	42	-	M	M	CHARTERED SHIPBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2368	LONDON	10.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	UNDER 16	HAMP	VERA P.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2369	LONDON	10.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	LINDESAY	WILLIAM T.	31	-	M	M	ARMY CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2536	LONDON	25.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	LINDESAY	MARJORY G.	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2535	LONDON	25.NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		~~BLAKELEY-BAZELEY~~	~~FOSTER~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~INDPT.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~P.V.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1.DEC.32~~			
8		LOCK	LINDA	30	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 DEC.32		[illegible]	[illegible]
9		McNIL	ARCHIBALD S.	38	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC.3.(2) PV. 4745	LONDON	10 NOV.32		[illegible]	LONDON
10		TILLS	JOHN G	32	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2368	LONDON	11 NOV.32		[illegible]	LONDON
11		CAMPBELL	DAVID McL.	30	-	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC.3.(2) PV.2370	LONDON	29 NOV.32		[illegible]	LONDON
12		BROWN	[illegible]	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2368	LONDON	1 DEC.32		England	London
13	U. S. CIT.	MASON	Jane K.	23	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	-------	U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park N.Y. 24 Jun/09	U.S. Passport No: 416981				U.S.A.	New York
14	TRANSIT	ASTLEY	Kathleen Blair	45	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec3(2) PV 2614	London	2/Dec/32		England	London
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Elimination: Line 7. F.Blakeley-Bazeley, transferred to sheet 9, line 4.
Lines 15 to 30 are Blank.

J. M. Sutherland
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 13th DECEMBER, 19 3..

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of new offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when, and supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON.MR.ALAN P.HAMP.35.CROPTHORNE RD. SHIRLEY.NR. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	S.& J.THOMPSON LD. SELF	YES	YES	visits since 1882 1930	E. ORANGE	Nov. 1930	SON.WILLIAM P.HAMP. 92.ROOSEVELT AVE.E.ORANGE.N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	LONDON.EC2.	YES	YES	1910-1915 1929	NY.&c.	JUNE 1929	BROTHER/LAW. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	BROTHER. DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	19.4 1929	DO.	June DO.	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	UNCLE. DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1924 1929	DO.	June DO.	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE. EARL OF LINDSAY. KILCONQUHAR. FIFE.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901 Visits 1930	N.Y.	Apl. 1930	FATHER.HONBLE.A.L.LINDESAY. BRIDGE ST. WORCESTER.MASS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	Uncle/ DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1927 Visits 1930	N.Y.	Apl. 1930	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE
7																														
8	SISTER-INLAW Selina MACE 199 LORD...LEY RD...WALL...	CUBA V.NY	-	-	NO	ELLSWORTH TATE LA...	YES	YES	JA... 1930/ OCT 1931	NEW ORK	19th 1931	Empl/Mrs.Jane K.Mason,c/o Pan-American Airways Inc,Edificio Bacardi, Havana, CUBA.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
9	Brother Ronald McMillan, 20A ...RY RD.W.BRIDGFORD. NOTTS	ENG V. NY	-	-	YES	MIDLAND BAN... LONDON	YES	YES	Various Visits Oct.38	N.York	1.38	c/o THE CHARTERED BANK OF... LONDON, ENGLAND. N.Y.	NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRM	GRY	BLUE	NONE
10	MOTHER-IN-L... MRS.E. TIMS FOSTER MOTHER/MRS. E. MAS... Do.	ENG v.NY	-	-	YES	MIDLAND BANK LONDON	YES	YES	6 DYS Oct.38	NEW YORK	8 OCT 1938	-do-	NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRM	FR	GRY	NONE
11	FATHER. MR. David CAMERON 27 SEDGLEMERE AVE. WILTON. MIDDX	ENG v.NY	-	-	YES	MIDLAND BANK LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRM	FR	GRY	NONE
12	Care/Foster-mother/Mrs.Jane K. Mason,Pan-American Airways, Edificio Bacardi,Havana,Cuba.	CUBA V.NY	-	-	NO	Fostermother Mrs.Mason.	-	No	----------			Foster-mother/Mrs.Jane K.Mason, Pan-American Airways, Edificio Bacardi, Havana, CUBA.	NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------CHILD----------					
13	----------							Yes	BORN	New York	---	Care/Pan-American Airways, Edificio Bacardi, Havana,CUBA.	----------U. S. CITIZEN - ----------																
14	Husband/Robert Astley, 45, Seymour St.,Portman Squ., London.	England N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1930	Philadelphia visit a Jan. 1930		Sister/Mrs. Janet Hutcheson, 323,E.Sharpnack Str.,Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.PRITTEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* BERENGARIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 7TH DECEMBER , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDSELL	JOHN R.	42	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. IVES	SEC 3 (2) PV. 1586	LONDON	20 SEP 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		LINDSELL	MAUDE	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLSIH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON	SEC 3 (2) PV. 2569	LONDON	28 NOV. 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	[illegible]	MacDONALD	Swift Ian	34	3	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 3349	London	18 Jan'32		England	London
4	U. S. CIT.	MacDONALD	Helen	34	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Born: 31st Oct. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport 146249	Issued at Washington,			England	London
5	UNDER 16	MacDONALD	Robert	4	5	M	S	Child	No	Child -------	No	BRITAIN	Scots.	England	London	Sec. 3 (2). P.V. 3550	London	18 Jan/32		England	London
6	[illegible]	ALDERSMITH ✓	Jean Francis	20	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horsham, Essex.	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 2607	London	2 Dec/32		England	London
7																					
8																					
9		Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.																			
10																					
11		Purser.																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father/ Robert J.Lindsell, Huntingdon, Hunts.England.								1916	visits	10 March.																	
1	~~MRS. HOLLEY~~ ~~12 Rs GURZON ST WEST. LONDON.~~	ENG. V N.Y	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	New York	1931	c/o Central Hanover Trust Co, 5th Ave, at 60th Str. New York City. N.Y.	NO	60 dys. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	SAL.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	Father in law/	ENG.							1890/1916		24 March	as above.																
2	-DO-	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	New York	1931	-do-.	NO	60 dys. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	Mother/ Mrs. Mary MacDonald.	Eng.							1920	visits	Apl.	Savoy Plaza Hotel,		6														
3	High Rough,, Haslemere, Surrey.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.York	1932	New York, N.Y.	No	Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn.	blue	None.
	Mother-in-law.	Eng.							1898/1924	New	Apl																	
4	as bove	N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	York	1932	as above	----	----	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Grandmother/	Eng.							1931	& New	Apl.			6														
5	as above.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1932	York	1932	as above.	No	Mon	No	No	---	---	--CHILD--	---	---	Good	---	---	---	CHILD-	---	---
	Guardian/ Mrs. Margaret Reilly,	Eng.				(Above)			2	New	1918	c/o Employer, S.Ian MacDonald,		6 2														
6	Summerset, Lymington, Hants.	N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Empl. Mr. MacDonald	-	Yes	mths	York		as above,	No	Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, C.P. O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, , 17 DECEMBER, 193-.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCOTT	NORMAN F.	40	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	OTTAWA	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	TORONTO
2		SCOTT	MARGERY	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 813.				CANADA	TORONTO
3		STEWART	MARGARET E.	33	-	F	S	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN		CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
4		[illegible]	JULIA W.	48	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CANADA	N.P. EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	MONTREAL
5	TRANSIT	MDIVANI (Prince)	Alexis	27	-	M	S	Legation Secretary	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	GEORGIA	Georgian (Russian)	Georgia	Batum	Sec(3)2 PV 1016	Paris	28/Nov/32		France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	LATORE	Bautista	30	-	M	M	Valet	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	SPAIN	Spanish	Spain	Lerreda	Sec3. (2) PV 1027	Paris	29/Nov/32		France	Paris
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.																			
11																					
12								Purser.													
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fee in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the class excluded by statute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	William COUSIN.MR...C.THOME. ST.CATHERINES HOUSE.EDINBURGH.	Rouses Pt. CANADA N.Y.	V. -	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	July 1932	New York	Business visits	HOME..05.ROSEDALE HEIGHTS DRIVE. TORONTO.ONT.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	Rouses Pt. CANADA N.Y.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES	3 dys.	New York	Dec. 1931	-DO-	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	Friend/ Mrs. Effie Boulter 167 Roxburg St. E.Toronto, Ont.Canada.	CANADA V. Buffalo	-	-	YES	[illegible]	YES	yes	1900 22 Jul 1932	visits	1932	Friend/Mrs.Effie Boulter 167 Roxburg St.E, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	FRIEND. MRS.EMMA BAKER, ST.MARYLEBONE DOC. HOUSE. LONDON.E. 1.	CAN V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Transit 1927	NEW & YORK.	Visits 1932	[illegible] Wife:Ethel G.Savident Canada.	NO	IN TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
5	Mr. Thenkely,Georgian Minister, Georgian Legation, PARIS. France,	Rouses Pt. France N.Y.	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928,1930	New York	May 1931	Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk.	drk.	brn.	None
6	Mother/Sra.Salvatora Latore, Lerreda,Spain.	France N.Y.	-	-	No	Empl. Prince Mdivani	Yes	No	----	----	---	c/o Empl. Prince Alexis Mdivani, as above.	No	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk.	blk.	brn.	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BERENGARIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC. 1932 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOUG, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

14—455

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EKEROVICH	MILUTIN	37	-	M	M	TRAVELLING AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE	SEC 10. App. 880016 RP.873702	WASHINGTON	7 NOV.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		DJORDJEVITCH or DJORDJEVITCH	Voislav M.	37	5	M	S	Artist & writer	Yes	Servian English	Yes	YUGOSLAVIA	Slavic	YUGOSLAVIA	BELGRADE	Sec 10.RP 691551 686141	Issued 21/Feb/31 Washington	Renewed: 10/Aug/32		U.S.A.	Hollywood, Cal.
3																					
4																					
5		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36			37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	MOTHER. MRS. DRAGA S.EKEROVICH. 19 SMILJANICAVA. BELGRADE. YUGOSLAVIA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CUNARD CO.	YES 170	YES	1916-1932	NEW YORK	26 Nov. 1932	Wife/Mrs.Louise Ekerovich, 434 EAST 144TH STREET NEW YORK.-N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK.	BRN	NONE.
2	Mother/ Helene,M.Djordjevitch, 23, Francopanova, Belgrade, Jugoslavia.	-	Cal.	Holly-wood	Yes	Self	Yes 400	Yes	1924/1931	Holly-wood	17 June 1931	Hollywood Hotel, Hollywood, Calif.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	drk	drk	brn	None
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

58

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13, DECEMBER, 19 32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURBANK	MARY F.	51	-	F	W	RIO GRANDE. CAL. 12TH JUN. 1882.		2711 East Ocean Boulevard. Long Beach, Calif.
2	BURKE	BERTHA I.	46	-	F	S	SUCCESS. MO. 26TH SEP. 1886.		800.W. 116TH ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	KLINGER	LUCILLE I.	60	-	F	W	CUBA. MO. 6TH MAY. 1872.		NIECE BERTHA BURKE. 800.W. 116TH ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
4	PARKER	JOHN V.	43	-	M	M	MEDINA. N.Y. 2ND MAR. 1889.		265. CHILI AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
5	PARKER	ALICE W.	43	-	F	M	ST.LOUIS. MO. 21ST JLY. 1889.		-DO-
6	THOMPSON	CAROLINE G.	23	-	F	S	WATERBURY. CONN. 29TH MAY. 1909.		HUGH L. THOMPSON. 129. PINE STREET. WATERBURY. CONN.
7	WEATHERLEY-EWAN	GLADYS	39	-	F	W		BY PARENTAGE.	140. EAST 63RD STREET. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
8	WOODWARD	MORTON P.	32	-	M	M	NORWOOD. OHIO. 1ST.SEP. 1900.		FATHER. GEORGE S. WOODWARD. 4311. FLORAL AVE. NORWOOD. OHIO.
9	WOODWARD	CHARLOTTE A.	32	-	F	M	MILLBROOK. N.Y. 17TH NOV. 1900.		FATHER/LAW. -DO-
10	WOODWARD	KATHARINE A.	7	-	F	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO. 2ND OCT. 1925.		G/FATHER. -DO-
11	WOODWARD	MORTON P. JR.	4	-	M	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO. 20TH MAR. 1928.		DO. -DO-
12	KNIGHT	CHARLES H.	56	-	M	M		NORTHAMPTON CO. EASTON. PA. 6. DEC. 1920.	158, Shawnee Ave., EASTON. PA.
13	KNIGHT	ETHEL G.	52	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
14	MALLOY	JAMES A.	35	-	M	S	RALEIGH. N.C. 16TH MAR. 1897.		277. PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	PORTER	DOROTHY	29	-	F	M	ST.MARY'S W.VA. 11TH FEB. 1903.		1237. S. 1ST STREET. LOUISVILLE. KY.
16	PORTER	EVE	2	-	F	S	LOUISVILLE. KY. 15TH AUG. 1930.		-DO-
17	TAYLOR	CHARLES	55	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 26TH NOV. 1877.		HOME. 294 WEST 92ND STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	NEWKIRK	BRYAN W.	44	-	M	M	WILMINGTON. N.C. 18TH. DEC. 1888.		N.Y. Central Park Hotel, New York,
19	[illegible]	[illegible] D.	44	-	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	-	[illegible]	C		XXXXXXXXX South. Distr. Ct. 28 Jany.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	ADAMS Jr.	Frederick B.	22	9	M	S	Greenwich, Conn. 28th March 1910		8, E. 69th Str., New York, N.Y.
25	BENNETT	Bert Winton	60	-	M	M	Fulton, N.Y. 13th July 1872		Fulton, N.Y.
26	BENNETT	Lucy Dilts	56	-	F	M	Fulton, N.Y. 9th March 1876		as above.
27	DEAN	John William	56	3	M	M	Newark, N.J. 15 Sep. 1876		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	DEAN	Fannie Ward	60	10	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 22, Feb. 1872		as above.
29	GRINNELL	Charles	36	8	M	M	Tacoma, Wash. 11th March 1896		Wash. 710 Belmont Place, Seattle,
30	KELLETT	William P.	53	7	M	M		District Court of U.S. New York, N.Y. 18 Sep. 1930	N.Y. 4501 Delafield Ave, Fieldston, New York

Elimination: Line 23, J.K.Mason, transferred to sheet 6, line 13.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th Decr., 1932, Arriving at port of New York, 13th December, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

62

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NICHOLLS	Samuel Scott	37	4	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 28 Oct. 1895		25 Frederick St. Montclair, N.J.
2	NICHOLLS	Clara G.	37	1	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 29 July, 1895		as above.
3	PENDLETON	Frank R.	68	4	M	W	Oconto, Wis. 29th, July, 1864		Everett, Wash.
4	PAGEL	Axel J.	44	-	M	S		Supreme Court PP.562848 White Plains, N.Y. 1919	440, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	WHITE	Francis F.	24	4	M	M	Atlantic City, N.J. 25th Sep. 1908		Marlborough Blenheim, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	WHITE	Louise de Vitis	21	7	F	M	Atlantic City, N.J. 8th Apl. 1911		as above.
7	McCOLL	Robert Boyd	50	11	M	M		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y. U.S.PP. 128942 May 1929	Home/ 96, South Str. Auburn, N.Y.
8	McCOLL	Mary Ann	52	7	F	M		as above. as above.	as above.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 9 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

60

S. S. ..... BERENGARIA ..... Sailing from CHERBOURG ....., 7TH DECEMBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th, DECEMBER, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCKWALTER	ELEANOR	28	-	F	S	HOWARD SIDING, Pa. 3rd Octr. 1876.		LAUREL, MISS.
2	BUCKWALTER	RICHARD	31	-	M	S		BY PARENTAGE.	LAUREL, MISS.
3	EBERSON	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible]
4	EBERSON				F	M			[illegible]
5	ENGLISH	THOMAS F.	56	-	M	M	ALBANY, N.Y. 3RD.JLY. 1876.		30[illegible]
6	NEWTON	HERT T.	43	-	M	M	Erie County, OHIO. 15T.JLY. 1889.		5814, Wayne Rd, E.E.
7	NEWTON	EDNA	42	-	F	M	Erie County OHIO. 3RD.JAN. 1890.		-DO-
8	TAYLOR	LABELLE R.	41	-	F	M	STEVENS PT. WIS. 15T.AUG. 1891.		[illegible]
9	WIGGLESWORTH	LOIS H.	21	-	F	...	MILTON. MASS. 16TH.NOV. 1881.		340. [illegible]
10	DORKEY	CHARLES	44	-	M	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 29TH FEB. 1888.		607 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	GORKHILL	NELSON G.	47	-	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 5TH JUL. 1885		202 COURT ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
12	HIRSCHBERGER	ABRAHAM	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 25TH DEC. 1887.		1100 CROMWELL AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	WHITE	FRANCIS I.	24	-	M	M	ATLANTIC CITY. N.J. 25TH SEPT. 190[illegible]		MARLBOROUGH-BLENHEIM.
14	WHITE		21	-	F	M	ATLANTIC CITY. N.J. 8TH APRIL 1914.		ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
15	BLANK	Harry P.	29	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10th Nov. 1903		-DO-
16	BLANK	Judith D.	26	-	F	M	Montclair, N.J. 26th Aug, 1906		1133, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	BRYAN	Edgar	52	-	M	M		By parentage.	as above.
18	BRYAN	Helen	48	-	F	M		By parentage.	Care of Mrs. R.B.Gurnee, 118 E. 68th St. New York, N.Y.
19	DEW	Mabel	37	-	F	M	Monroe, N.C. 22nd Feb. 1895		as above.
20	EGAN	Eloise	59	-	F	M	Indianola, Iowa. 19th Nov. 1873		401 S.Hayne Str, Monroe, N.C.
21	ELY	Carl B.	53	11	M	M	Altona, Pa. 30 Jan. 1879		Fla. 1020 Collins Ave, Miami Beach,
22	ELY	Anna R.	39	1	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12 Nov. 1894		115 E. 67th New York, N.Y.
23	FLOYD	Eugene Blythe	42	5	M	M	Brookline, Mass. 1st July, 1890		as above.
24	HOFMAN	Norbert A.	46	-	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 22 Nov. 1914	Duxbury, Mass. 511, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	LITTLE	Harry B.	50	-	M	M	Hingham, Mass. 18th Aug. 1882		Concord, Mass.
26	LITTLE	Miriam B.	48	-	F	M	Concord, Mass. 9th Oct. 1884		as above.
27	LISH	Charles	39	11	M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. June, 1912.	65 West 39th Str. New York, N.Y.
28	McKEE	Katharine	26	11	F	M	Minneapolis. Minn. 11th Decr. 1905		180 E. 79th Str. New York, N.Y.
29	SCHACHTER	Morris	35	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 12th Feb. 1897		370 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
30	WATTS	Edward W.	43	8	M	M	New York, N.Y. 24th Mar. 1889		136 Liberty Str. New York, N.Y.

Eliminations: Lines 3 and 4, Eberson, Did not embark.
Lines 13 and 14, White, transferred to sheet 2, lines 5 and 6.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

4

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61 62

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th Decr. —, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 13th Decr. 1930 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THORNE	Charles S.	65	5	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	5th July 1867	280 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	THORNE	Gertrude L.	39	4	F	M	New York, N.Y.	27th Nov. 1893	as above.
3									
4									
5									
6	Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.								
7									
8	Purser.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec 13 1932 Collector 13th Inst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever clause does not apply. If "sailing therewith" is struck out, the name of the vessel must be inserted in the blank space provided.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 522C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	PASCUAL						Spanish		SPANISH 4-6				20-34		SEC.5.				34		
	ST	BERRADELL ✓	Marcisc Pascual	38	-	M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Bisbal	QIV 152	BARCELONA	22 nov.32		Spain	La Bisbal	X
2																DEC 13 1932	12 1/5 pm					
3																						
4		LINES 2 to 30 BLANK																				
5																						
6		J M Brennan																				
7		PURSER																				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

63

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by ticket, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Brother-Serradell Enric-Le Isbal Spain	—	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	50.00 yes	yes	1923/1925	New-York	5 AUG 1925	friend-Fan ny Bronstein-910 W.End ave.NewYorkNY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gr.	grey	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

[illegible]
Asst Cmsr.
(Signature and title of immigration or vessel officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEGELUND	Ingeborg Maggaret	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	DANISH English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sec.6.(e) QIV 594	COPENHAGEN	26 Nov.32		Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4		LINES 2 to 30 BLANK																			
5																					
6																					
7		PURSER																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. .

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of this Question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother-Schwalter Glaszendal 55 Copenhagen	-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1931	De-troit	JUL 1931	TP husband-Orla Heglund-48 John Gangan-Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, *Surgeon of the* "Berengaria", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Van derHaeghen	Jules	32	-	M	M	JANITOR	yes	FLEMISH 1/4 1/4 English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Berleghem 14th AUG 1911	Sec.4(a) NQIV 72	ANVERS	17 Nov.32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
2	U.S. CIT.	vAN DER HAEGHEN	Mary	21	-	F	M	m.wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	.S.C.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	SEC.4.(b)	-----	-----	----	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3		DONADIEU	FRANCOIS	50		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LA CAVE LOT	NQIV.279	PARIS	26 NOV.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7			LINES 4 to 30 BLANK																		
8																					
9			M Bergeron																		
10			Purser																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 13 1932 Caicasieu 11e eau
1005

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	59 RUE HEECHMAN										14th																	
1	Uncle-Omer Van der Haegen Brussels Belgium	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	Yes	1927 1932	Chica go.	Sept. 1932	home address-2141 So. 60th str. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	-do-	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1932	Chica go.	Sept. 8 1932	-do-	no perm.	USC.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
3	MOTHER EUPHROSINE DONADIEU LA GAVE. LOT. FRANCE	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER SEE 23	YES	YES	1912 1932	N.YORK	JULY 1932	EMPLOYER MISS.MARY GARDEN 22-E-36th ST NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *, of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O. Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARLOS	Pandora Bunta	38	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek 36 yrs	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece 06-18	Netelin	Sec.4(a) NQIV 287	PARIS 6 Dec.32			18 Greece	Metelin
2	U.S.Cit.	CARLOS	CHRIST	36	-	M	M	U.S.C.	YES	ENGLISH GREEK 36 yrs	YES	U.S.A.	-	TURKEY	NICOPOLIS	NATURALISED JERSEY CITY, N.J. 24 MAY 1927	CT. OF COMMON PLEAS	P.P.NO. 542550		U.S.A.	WILMINGTON
3																					
4																					
5			LINES 3 to 30 BLANK																		
6																					
7			W.S.Brennan																		
8			Purser																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether admitted to the U. S. for a limited time and, if so, how long granted	Length of time limit granted in the United States	Whether admitted to the U. S. as a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother-Anna emka- outra Letelin reece	-	Del.	Wilmington	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	yes	no				HUSBAND CHRIST CARLOS 1308 Shalebross ave. Wilmington Del.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	MOTHER/LAW -do-	-	DEL	WILMINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	U. S.	C.	-	HOME- -do-	-		U.	S.	C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master *, of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

J. R. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	647939	SCHERMANN	Juan	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	French 1-9614 German	yes	Argentinian	Esthonian	04-09		Sec.3(3) PV.223 PARIS 5 Dec.32				11 France	Paris
2	647952	WEINSTOCK	Elias	58		M	M	Merchant	yes	ENGLISH SPANISH German 1-3614	yes	Mexican	Mexican	04-82	Mexico City	MEXICAN CITIZEN IN TRANSIT P.P.NO. 190				12 Germany	Frankfurt
3	647951	WEINSTOCK	A.Maria	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	ENGLISH SPANISH German 1-3614	yes	Mexican	Mexican	04-82	Mexico City	MEXICAN CITIZEN IN TRANSIT P.P.NO. 437				12 Germany	Frankfurt
4																						
5																						
6		LINES 4 to 30 Blank																				
7		J.W.Swanson																				
8		Purser																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dec 12/1932 Railcar 11th ave
Insp

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note on reverse side of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or is a contract laborer, or is likely to become a public charge	Whether ever deported from the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER/LAW Mr. JAMES NOLMES 2 rue des Croissants-Garches S&O FRANCE	CANADA via NIAGARA	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no	VARIOUS VISITS & 10 DYS	31 JUL		MONT ROYAL HOTEL MONTREAL P.Q. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br	none
2	FRIEND KARL Prof. Holfeder- Frankfurt vogelweid Germany	MEXICO via NY	[illegible]	[illegible] city	yes	self	yes	YES JUL 1932	N.YORK	1932		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br	none
3	-do-	MEXICO via NY	[illegible]	[illegible] city	yes	self	yes	YES JUL 32	VARIOUS VISITS & 10 DYS	31 JUL N.YORK 1932		-do-	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gr.	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Berengaria", *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria"; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DAUMAL	Rene	24		M	S	writer	yes	French	yes	French	French	02-11 France	Boulzicourt	Sec.3(2) PV.851	PARIS	28 Oct.32	VL 270/607	France	Arnouville
2		SZABO	Irma	41		F	S	employer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	03-19 Hungary	Nyitra	Sec.3(2) PV.85	BUDAPEST	21 Oct.32		Hungary	Budapest
3		RAIZIN-KIZIEL	SARAH	50		F	W	writer	yes	POLISH Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	03-25 Poland	Rakow	Sec.3(2) PV.84	WARSAW	5 Nov.32	M-282-226 29/1775	Poland	Wilno
4		GRUENER	Herman	31		M	S	mechanic	yes	SLOVAK English	yes	Czechoslovak	German	02-06 Czechoslov.	Asch	Sec.3(2) PV.27	BASLE	5 Dec.32		Czechosl.	Asch
5		BARILLARD	Lucie	56		F	-	H'WIFE	yes	ITALIAN English	yes	Swiss	Italian	36 Switzerl.	Monthey	Sec.3(2) PV.59	GENEVA	5 Dec.32		Switzerl.	Vetros
6		KINNOCK	Edith	52		F	S	NURSE	yes	English	yes	British	English	03-15 England	Kingston	Sec.3.(2) PV. 1045	PARIS	3 DEC.32		France	PARIS
7		WURFBAIN	ANDRE L.	35		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC.3.(2) PV.11	BERNE	6 DEC.32		36 SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
8		KIRKHAM	KARL	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWISS ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	03-38 JUGO-SLAVIA	AGRAM	SEC.3.(2) PV.166	ZURICH	6 DEC.32		36 SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
9		SCHERRER	KURT	30		M	M	AGENT	YES	AUSTRIAN ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	02-06 CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KALITZ	SEC.3.(2) PV.159	ZURICH	7 NOV.32	VL 795/75	12 GERMANY	BERLIN
10																						
11																						
12		LINES 10 to 30 BLANK																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W/A - Issued - 9/6/38 99266 388

Ned 13/1932 A. Dallard 12 45 pm

PURSER

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Lisi 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accident and deposit within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		father-Leon Daumal-Amouville l.Gonesse France Seine & Oise	FRANCE / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	no				friend-Milton Louria 891 ocean ave.Brooklyn	NO	2	months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none
2		Szabo Arthur- BROTHER Isabella 90 Budapest Hung.	HUNGARY / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	no				BROTHER- LOUIS SZABO 335 W.38th str.New York	NO	6	months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
3		brother-Zalmen Rajzin Wilno Teatralna Poland	POLAND / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	no				BROTHER- ABRAHAM RAJZIN 1 KATONA PL.N. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	6	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	blue	none
4		brother-Ernest Gruener-monstrasse 2,26 Aach	C.SLOVAKIA / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	YES	1931	N.YORK	1931	Underwood Elliott Fisher Co 3 vesey str.newyork NY	NO	2	months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none
SON/LAW 5		Prefet oscar Coumray-Vetroz Switzerland	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	YES	1910	N.YORK	1910	brother-maurice Sernier-357 w.41st str.new York	NO	2	months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	grey	blue	none
6		SISTER- MRS.FLORENCE WATTS BELVIDERE,RIDGEMOUNT,GUILDFORD SURREY, ENGLAND	FRANCE / NY	- -	yes	self	yes	no				MRS.GWEN [illegible]on smith-111 east 55th str.New York	NO	6	months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none
7		FATHER-FRANCES WURTH.IN VANDECOUVRES, GENEVA.SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND / NY	- -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10 MTHS JAN 1923	N.YORK	SEP 1923	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN 61 GRAMMERCY PARKN. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
8		FRIEND EMANUEL DE TREY ZURICH. SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND / NY	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9 MTHS 1927	N.YORK	OCT 1927	-do-	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	EDDE	BLUE	NONE
9		MOTHER- ANNA SCHERRER, JOHANN STRAUSS AVE.20 VIENNA.AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA / NY	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR 1932	NEW YORK	13 AUG 1932	HOTEL SEATTLE, MADISON & 29th STREET,NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 4-1-33 File No. 99270/407

Ext. to 8-26-35 File No. 99270/225

Ext. to 1-13-34 File No. 21-2252

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* "Berengaria", *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, *Surgeon of the* "Berengaria", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19*32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FERRUCCIO	Zaccotelli	47	-	M	M	Gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Livio					U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
2		BRONSTEIN	Leo	38	-	M	S	Doctor	yes	POLISH 5-1626 English	yes	Polish	Hebree	Poland	Augustow	Sec.10 RP.762721	767043 WASHING.	8 Oct.31		U.S.A.	New York NY
3		CONTO	Armandos	29	-	M	M	Engineer	yes	ITALIAN 5-2613 English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Giusto	Sec.1 RP.871125	877121 WASHING.	25 Oct.32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
4		WALIKONIS	Alexandras	38	-	M	M	worker	yes	ENGLISH 5-2605 Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Krekenvos	Sec.1 Nr.795958	774151 WASHING.	21 Mar.32		U.S.A.	Amsterdam N.Y.
5		ZANOTELLI	FERRUCIO	47	-	M	M	GARDENER	YES	ITALIAN ENGLISH 2615	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	LIVIO	SEC.10. RP 843144	838708 WASHINGTON	29 JUN.32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
6	U.S. CIT.	ZOLA	MORRIS	34	-	M	M	PERFORATOR	YES	ROUMANIAN ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	NATURALISED	SUPREME CT. P.P.NO. 546310	NEW YORK. N.Y. 27 DEC 1926		-	-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		ZOLA	REGINA	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN ENGLISH 5-1626	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VAD 27th AUG 1928	SEC.10 RP.810443	808221 WASHINGTON	28 APL.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	U.S. CIT.	ZOLA	EVELYN	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-	- U.S.A.	-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		BOCHMANN	BRUNO E.	30	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH 2614	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEERANE	SEC.10 RP. 860957	866992 WASHINGTON	7 SEP.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 13 1932 Landed 11th June York

Line 1 Ferrucio, Zaccotelli Duplicated See Line 5
Lines 10 to 30 Blank

W Zimmerman
Purser

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reunite with husband, parent, child, or other relative in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien admitted to the United States for permanent residence, temporary residence, or as a nonresident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien returning to the United States is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister- maria zanotelli livio 4, - italy		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-1932	Broo-klyn	1932	mother- Zanotelli Silvia - 163 Wyckoff ave. Brooklyn	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	grey	br.	none
2	FRIEND PROF. ENRIQUE FOCELLON UNIVERSITE DE PARIS. PARIS. FRANCE	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1931	New-York	14 NOV 1932	home address- 910 westend ave. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dr.	bla.	grey	none
3	SISTER GEMMA BRIGATTI wife- Conte- ROCCA DEL CALLE. BERGOMO. ITALY	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	Chica-go.	oct. 1932	WIFE- JOSIPHINE CONTO home address- 4906 Washte non Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none
4	father- ranas Valikonis- apalciu arekenavos	-	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1932	Ams-terdam	April 1932	Brother- Charlie Valikonis home address- 23 Morris St Amsterdam N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	dr.	br.	none
5	SISTER MARIA ZANOTELLI LIVIO 12 N. ITALY	-	PA.	PHILA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1932	PHILA.	JUL 1932	WIFE SYLVIA ZANOTELLI 163 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER JOSEPH ZOLA, STRADA NOWA 10, SIGHED, ROUMANIA	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	U. S. C.	-	-	HOME - 500 TRINITY AVE BRONX. N.Y.	NO	U..S..C..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-
7	FATHER/LAW -do-	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND ABOVE	YES	YES	1927/ 1932	NEW YORK	21 MAY 1932	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER -do-	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER ABOVE	YES	YES	U. S. C.	-	-	-do-	-	-	U.	S.	C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-
9	FATHER BRUNO BOCHMANN MEERANE, GERMANY	-	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1932	CHICAGO	OCT 1932	HOME- 1251 N. DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master, of the "Berengaria", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	ALAIN	MAIRE	22	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TAMPERE	SEC.3.(1) Diplomatic PV.44	HELSINGFORS	17 NOV.32		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	X
2																						
3																						
4		LINES 2 to 30 Blank																				
5																						
6		W.S.Jamieson																				
7		Purser																				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER- MR. JULIUS ALANEN VIROMK 5, HELSINGFORS. FINLAND	–	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	FINNISH GOVT.	YES	NO	–	–	–	THE FINNISH LEGATION 1709 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	BRN.	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *, of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED BERENGARIA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MORRIS	LIONEL	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			Transit		CANADA	CALGARY
2	TRANSIT	FREEDMAN	DEBORAH	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	MONTREAL
3	TRANSIT	FORSYTH	JOHN	57	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GIRVAN	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	VANCOUVER
4	TRANSIT	FORSYTH	FRANCES	50	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	VANCOUVER
5	TRANSIT	BUDD	HENRY	50	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	VANCOUVER
6	TRANSIT	BUDD	ETHEL	49	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	VANCOUVER
7	TRANSIT	ESSEX	MAJORIE	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CATFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	TORONTO
8		KOBER	EDWARD	24	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON						ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	BRADLEY	ROBERT	32	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813			"		CANADA	HAMILTON
10	TRANSIT	ROWE	ETHEL S.	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813			"		CANADA	MONTREAL
11	TRANSIT	DAVIS	NEWTON F.G.	28	-	M	S	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	COOKSHIRE	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		BECHUANA-LAND PROT.	PALAPYE ROAD.
12		TAYLOR	M. J.			F	S					BRITAIN				EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813.						
13	TRANSIT	SILPSON	JACK	26	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NIAGARA FALLS	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	CAMERON	DOROTHEA	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	KINGSTON ONT.	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813			"		CANADA	TORONTO
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 8 Kober, Edward transferred to Sheet 5 Line 4
Line 12 Taylor M.J. Not on Board
Lines 15 to 30 Blank

J W Simmon

Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 19 32

79

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose?	Whether married or single	Whether polygamist or not married	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before?	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS.LILLY ROSE 2 ROUND HILL SYDENHAM. LONDON	CANADA V. NIAGARA	-	YES	SELF		25	VARIOUS VISITS 1906				WIFE NELLIE MORRIS 618-9th AVE. N.E. CALGARY IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR NR LEFT EYE
2	SON- JOHN FREEDMAN, 31 LEEDALE RD. STAMFORD HILL. LONDON	CANADA V.Niagara-	-	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	$200	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND HYMAN FREEDMAN 5407 HUTCHINSON ST. MONTREAL.P.Q.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SLW	BLCK	HZL	NONE
3	SISTER.FANNY FORSYTH. (LONDON) 38 ARKWRIGHT RD.HAMPSTEAD.	CANADA V.Niagara	-	YES	SELF		YES	VARIOUS VISITS 1919	YES	1932	SEATTLE.	10TH JUNE 1932 HOME 1924 BARCLAY ST. VANCOUVER. B.C.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
4	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	CANADA V.Niagara-	-	YES	SELF		YES	VARIOUS VISITS 1919	YES	1932	SEATTLE.	10TH JUNE 1932 DO.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE.
5	SISTER IN LAW. ETHEL BINSTEAD. 4025 OXFORD ST.VANCOUVER. B.C.	CANADA V. Rouses-	-	YES	SELF	$200	YES	VARIOUS VISITS 1920	YES	1932	SEATTLE	15th JUN 1932 HOME 3370-43rd AVE WEST VANCOUVER. B.C.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
6	SISTER. -DO-	CANADA V. Rouses-	-	YES	SELF		YES	VARIOUS VISITS 1920	YES	1932	SEATTLE	15 JUN 1932 DO.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	MOTHER- ANNIE E.ANDREWS 19 ASHBURTON AVE? ALDISCOMBE SURREY	CANADA V. Niagara	-	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND ROY ESSEX 3222 YOUNG ST. TORONTO. ONT	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZ	To husband NONE.
8	MR. CHARLES GALKIN 15-TOTTENHAM ST. LONDON.W.1.	CANADA V. Niagara	-	YES	SELF		YES	YES	VISITS			DO.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
9	FATHER FRED BRADLEY 58 KING STREET.SHREWSBURY.	CANADA V. ROWES-	-	NO	HOOVER CO. HAMILTON.ONT.		YES	YES	1923.	NEW YORK	12th JULY. 1932.	213 KINSINGTON AVE.NORTH HAMILTON, ONT. Home.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
10	FRIEND. MRS. MIRIAM PRITCHARD. CRAVEN COTTAGE.SOUTHWOLD.	CANADA V. NIAGARA	-	YES	SELF		YES	YES	2 DYS OCT 1932	NEW YORK BOSTON	OCT 1932	HUSBAND MR. BRIAN ROWE 3552 McTavish Street, Montreal P.Q.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	SLIGHT SCAR RT. EYEBROW.
11	FRIEND TERRY D. GUERNSEY. PALAPYE ROAD. BECHUANALAND.	CANADA V. NIAGARA	-	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1926-1929	PRINCE-TOWN.	MAY 1929	DO. FATHER- ERNEST D.DAVIS 1956-15th AVE WEST. VANCOUVER. BC	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
12	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	69 X 165	SANDERSON	EMERSON.R.	32	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.3.(3) IV.289	LONDON	6 DEC.32		15 ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	WIFE. MRS ETHEL M. SANDERSON. CAIRNS RD. SUNDERLAND	ENG. V. SAN FRANCISCO	-	-	yes	#/3 S&J THOMPSON LONDON	YES	YES AS SEAMAN	1924 1931	VARIOUS	JAN 1932	BRITISH M/V SILVERGUAVA KERR S.S. CO. INC. 240 BATTERY ST. SAN FRAN.	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *, of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, *Surgeon of the* "Berengaria", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *1932*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Berengaria
Tourist

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CROOKS	ALICE M.	62	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	FOREST GATE	SEC 3(2) P. PV. 936	SOUTHAMPTON	28 NOV 1932	12-282-272	15 ENGLAND	EASTLEIGH.
2		OLSEN	EMMY V.K.	63	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DANISH 4604	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN	SEC 3(2) P. PV. 124	COPENHAGEN	28 OCT.32		DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN
3		OLSEN	SONJA P.	38	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DANISH ENGLISH 4604	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN	SEC 3(2) P. PV. 123	COPENHAGEN	28 OCT.32		DENMARK 08	COPENHAGEN
4		HOCKEY	MAUDE	64	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLAND	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	HENSTRIDGE	SEC 3(2) P. PV.928	SOUTHAMPTON	26 NOV 1932		ENGLAND 15	BOSCOMBE.
5		BARLOW	CLARENCE N.	23	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-15	WINCHMORE	SEC 3(2) B. PV. 2459	LONDON	25 NOV.32	12-282-306	ENGLAND 15	ARKLEY.
6		FRIIS - MIKKELSEN	ROBERT	23	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK 02-08	FREDERIKSBURG.	SEC 3(2) B. PV. 39	COPENHAGEN	25 JUL 1932.		DENMARK 08	KOLDING
7		HARRIS	BETTY	61	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 03-32	MITAU	SEC 3(2) P. PV.2602	LONDON	1 DEC. 1932.		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
8		THOMAS - W - T.				M						BRITAIN				SEC 3(2) PV.					
9		CORDEY - R - T.				M						BRITAIN				~~SEC 3(2)~~ PV.					
10		CHRISTIE	HARRIET	39	-	F	S	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 03-16	ELGIN	SEC 3(2) P. PV. 2856	LONDON	6 DEC.32	VL 270/940	SCOTLAND 16	ELGIN.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 8 Thomas, W.T. Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 17
Line 9 Cordey R.T. Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 16
Lines 11 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—899

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932.

83

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, explain fully.	Whether accompanied and deported with alien over	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country within 4 months; if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER- ELIZA.R.BARRATT. " LARKBEARE " VALLEY ROAD. BRANKSOME.DORSET.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	50 R/R ticket & Return SS ticket YES	SON. SEE 23.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON. FREDERICK CROOKS. 3839 JANSSEN AV. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN	NONE.
2	FRIEND- MOLTKEE LETH AMAGERLOW, COPENHAGEN	DENM.V. N.Y.	-	-	300 YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	SON- HANS OLSEN, 57 FAIRFIELD TERRACE, LONGMEADOW MASS	NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	GRN	NONE
3	-do-	DENM.V. N.Y.	-	-	300 YES	MOTHER SEE LINE ABOVE	NO YES	-	-	-	-	BROTHER -do-	NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER.MRS. DORA SLATER. 17 BORTHWICK RD. BOSCOMBE.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	100 & Ret SS ticket YES	1882 1929	ROSLYN. CLEVELAND	JUN 1929	COUSIN. MRS. KATE DUFFETT. ROSLYN HEIGHTS. ROSLYN. L.I.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
5	FATHER. MAJOR BARLOW. GORSELAND.ROWLEY GREEN.ARKLEY.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	960 YES	L.POWELL SONS. LONDON.EC2.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BUSINESS- C.C. KERR & CO. PINE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	FATHER. FREDERICK F.BRIS-MIKKELSEN. DENMARK.V. CARL PLONGSOG.1.COPENHAGEN.	DENM.V. N.Y.	-	-	600 & Ret SS ticket YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O ROYAL DANISH CONSULATE, 54 EAST CEDAR ST.CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	SON. MR.PEROY HARRIS. 123 WARGRAVE AVE.TOTTENHAM. N.1	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	300 & Ret SS ticket YES	SELF	YES	1926. YES	N.Y. 1930.	OCT 1930		DAUGHTER. MRS. LILIAN POSNER. 945 WEST END AV.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.
8		ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-									NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD							
9		ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-									NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD							
10	MOTHER. MRS.MARTHA MCLEOD. 303 HIGH ST. ELGIN.SCOTLAND	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	200 & Ret SS ticket YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. ALEXANDER CHRISTIE. 835 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	4 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 1-13-34 File No. 99282/272

Ext. to 12-13-33 File No. 99282/306

Ext. to 10-13-33 File No. 99270/9460

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Berengaria" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, *Surgeon of the* "Berengaria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IRA 6/6/32	MASON	EDWARD LAIDLEY	59	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	1-615 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	03-78 TASMANIA	EVANDALE	SEC 3(2) P.V.2407	Reentre LONDON	14 NOV32		NEW ZEALAND 79	NEW PLYMOUTH
2	6/6/32	JATWES	FISHEL	57	-	M	S	WOOL BUYER.	YES	1-161 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	Heb POLISH	04-79 POLAND	GRODNO	SEC 3(3) P.V. 282	LONDON	2 DEC 1932		AUSTRALIA 15	SYDNEY.
3	6/6/32	MARQUISS	FREDERICK.G.	48	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	1-261 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	SWANSEA	SEC.3.(3) PV.271	Beaucet Fra. LONDON	25 NOV.32		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
4	6/6/32	KOHER	CHARLES	25	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	1-261 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	LONDON	SEC.3.(3) PV. 285	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
5																						
6																						
7		LINES 5 to 30 BLANK																				
8																						
9																						
10		PURSER																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D. Stern Mfg FEB 13 1932 10 45 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th DECEMBER, 1932

85

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER/LAW RICHARD F.WOOD BELWARDYNE HALL,											BROTHER/LAW					Cook Tickets to Monterey Jan 1st 33 from Fresno													
1	CRESSAGE. SHROPSHIRE	NEW ZEALAND V.SAN	FRANCISCO	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR. THOMAS WOOD. ALLEN NEBRASKA	NO	1 MTH 6	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	GREY	GRAY	NONE
2	FRIEND. AUGUSTIN YOUNG WARNFORD CT. THOGMORTON ST. LONDON.	AUSTRALIA. V.S.FRANC..	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOME HOTEL METROPOLE HUNT ST. SYDNEY. N.S.W.	NO	8 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NONE.
3	WIFE HENRIETTA MARQUIS 42 BELSIZE PK.GDNS. HAMPSTEAD LONDON	CAN V. Niagara	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	D. TRUDEAU TO HOTEL LASALLE MONTREAL. QUE.	NO	1 DY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	COUSIN MR. CHARLES CALLEY 13 TOTTENHAM ST. LONDON	CAN V. NIAGARA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	YES	NEW YORK 19 MAR 1930	19 MAR 1930	NEW YORK	c/o CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE 265 ST.JAMES ST.W. MONTREAL.PQ.	NO	2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* "Berengaria", *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH. DECEMBER 1932, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GILLETT	LUCY	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WILMINGTON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2597	LONDON	1 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
2	TRANSIT	SCOTT	HILDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2506	LONDON	21 NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	KATE	53		F	AD	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.3.(2) P.V.2330	LONDON	8 NOV.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	TYSON	THOMAS	30		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHEADLE	SEC.3(2) P.V.908	LONDON	11.AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	WILCOCKS	RAYMOND W.	40		M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	VRYBURG	SEC 3(2) P.V. 14	CAPETOWN	29 OCT 1932		UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	STELLENBORCH.
6	TRANSIT	LITTLE	JAMES H.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	SEC 3(2) P.V. 2616	LONDON	2 DEC 1932		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
7	TRANSIT	OWERIDGE	REGINALD C.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANFORD CLIFFS	SEC.3.(2) PV.2598	LONDON	30 NOV.32		ENGLAND	CANFORD CLIFFS
8	TRANSIT	BROWNE	WILLIAM H.	26		M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHAO-HING CHEKIANG	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2639	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
9	TRANSIT	GILLETT	JAMES C.	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SEC..3.(2) PV.2629	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
10	TRANSIT	WINDHAM	WALTER	63		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOGNOR	SEC.3.(2) pv. 2649	LONDON	6 DEC.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	GOULDING	FRANCIS J.	26		M	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2638	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
12	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	RONALD C.	30		M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD	SEC.3.(2) PV.2605	LONDON	1 DEC.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT	GRENSTED	LAURENCE W.	48		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) PV.2481	LONDON	19 NOV.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
14	TRANSIT	FORSTER	MARION	56		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2611	LONDON	2 DEC.32		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
15	TRANSIT	MORRISON	CHRISTINE L.	29		F	S	TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	INDIA	MADRAS	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2637	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
16	TRANSIT	CORDEY	ROGER F.	28		M	M	DRAUGHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARKING	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2621	LONDON	8 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
17	TRANSIT	THOMAS	WALTER J.	45		M	M	ENGINE DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS	SEC.3.(2) PV.2620	LONDON	2 DEC.32		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
18	TRANSIT	RAWSTORNE	ROBERT C.	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3.(2) PV.2582	LONDON	30 NOV.32		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
19	TRANSIT	WADE	EUSTACE H.	31		M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) PV.2591	LONDON	30 NOV.32		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
20	TRANSIT	FORD	LIONEL S.K.	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC.3.(2) PV.2645	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
21	TRANSIT	STURDY	JOHN B.	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROW	SEC.3.(2) PV.2600	LONDON	1 DEC.32		ENGLAND	HARROW
22	TRANSIT	FILAR	BARUCH P.	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NOVY-DWOR	SEC.3.(2) PV. 92	WARSAW	23 NOV.32		POLAND	WARSAW
23	TRANSIT	RICHMOND	MARY F.	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) PV.2640	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	HERTFORD
24	TRANSIT	GARDNER	ELEANORA M.	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GUTHRIE FORFAR	SEC.3.(2) PV.2659	LONDON	6 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
25	TRANSIT	THORNHILL	ALAN E.	26		M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) PV. 2641	LONDON	5 DEC.32		ENGLAND	OXFORD
26																					
27		Lines 26 to 30 Blank																			
28																					
29		Purser																			
30																					

T.H. Cely to the Insp. 10 30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND. HENRY GILLETT. 111 BANBURY ROAD. OXFORD.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	WILMINGTON	28th APL. 1929	COUSIN. JOHN BANCROFT. ROCKFORD, WILMINGTON. DEL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND. JAMES SCOTT. 2 LINCLON STR. LONDON S.W.3.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-25 1929	N.YORK	SEP 1929	COUSIN. MRS. A. KEITMILLER. MANHASSETT. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER. MRS. MARY JACKSON STATION HOUSE. NEWSHAM.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	2 WKS SEP 1932	-	-	SISTER. MRS. MARY MURPHY. 289 PARKHILL AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	MOLE UNDER CHIN
4	MOTHER. MRS. EVELYN TYSON. 14 HOLLAND VILLAS ROAD. LONDON W.	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEP 1932	FALL RIVER	21 SEP. 1932	FRIEND. MISS DOROTHY WILDER. 3523 NTH. 16TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
5	WIFE. BEATRICE WILCOCKS. RIEBEEK STREET. STELLENBORCH. S.A.	S.AFRICA. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	CARNEGIE CORP. OF N.Y.	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CARNEGIE CORP OF NEW YORK. 522 FIFTH AVE= NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	FATHER. MR. JOHN D. LITTLE. ETHANDUNE. MEOLS DRIVE. HOYLAKE CHES.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	6 WEEK MAR 1928	NEW ORLEANS.	MAR 1928.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. MARY HAYWARD. 1423 FIRST ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	FR	GREEN	NONE.
7	FATHER- CYRIL OWBRIDGE, PINE GARTH. CANFORD CLIFFS. DORSET	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN 61 GRAMERCY PK.N. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	Mother- EMILY BROWNE, ELMS RD. HARROW WEALD. MIDDLESEX	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN 61 GRAMERCY PK. N. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	Father HENRY GILLETT 111 BANBURY RD. OXFORD	ENG v NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC JAN 1919 1 MTH	WILMINGTON DEL.	15 JAN 1919	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN c/o OXFORD GROUPS TEAM, 61 GRAMERCY PK.N. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
10	Wife- LADY HELENE WILLIAM 25 BERKELEY SQ. LONDON	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1928	NEW YORK	JAN 1928	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	WHITE	GRY	TATTOO ON ARM
11	MOTHER- MRS FRANCES GOULDING 7 LINTON RD. OXFORD	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	SCAR RT.EAR
12	FATHER- SIDNEY THOMPSON, 18 LABURNUM RD. MAIDENHEAD	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON RT.EAR
13	WIFE-MRS. NORAH GREENSTED, 32 CHARLBURY RD. OXFORD	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	SANDY	BLUE	NONE
14	BROTHER- BRIG. DAVID FORSTER HIGHWELL LODGE. CATTERICK. YORKS	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
15	MOTHER- MRS. DOROTHY MORRISON 1 FARNDON RD. OXFORD.	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER- FREDERICK W. CORDEY 163 MORRIS RD. LINCOLN.	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BUSINESS- RELIEF AVIATION Co EAST ORANGE. N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER- MR. JOHN THOMAS. 241 ROTTON PARK RD. EDGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
18	MOTHER- MRS. ANNIE F. RAWSTORNE CROSTON RECTORY, PRESTON. LANCS	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN c/o OXFORD GROUPS TEAM. 61 GRAMERCY PARK.N. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER- ERNEST H. WADE, THE HEIGHTS, BRANKSOME PK. BOURNEMOUTH	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC.1928 to JAN 1929	NEW YORK	7th JAN 1929	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	MED	DK BRN	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER- REV. LIONEL FORD ST. JULIOT RECTORY. BOSCASTLE. CORNWALL	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDDY	BRN	HZL	SCAR ON RT. LEG.
21	FATHER- WILLIAM STURDY 56 GAYTON RD. HARROW. MIDDLESEX	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
22	WIFE. MRS. BASIA FILAR LESZNO 521, WARSAW, POLAND	POLAND v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH DEC 1910	NEW YORK	DEC 1910	FATHER- MR. GABRIEL FILAR 1774-76th ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE
23	FATHER-ADMIRAL SIR HERBERT RICHMOND PRINCES RISBORO. BUCKS. ENGLAND	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND DR.FRANK BUCHMAN, 61 GRAMERCY PK.N. NEW YORK.NY	NO	dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
24	MOTHER) MRS. MARGARET GAIRDNER 10 BRADMORE RD. OXFORD.	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
25	FATHER- REV ALBERT THORNHILL ROCKSTONE COTTAGE, CROWBOROUGH SUSSEX	ENG v NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Berengaria", *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, *1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.P.O'Brien, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P.O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH. DECEMBER 1932., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHRISTIE	ALEXANDER	29	-	M	M	Standard Oil of So Africa 6 yrs Valet TELLER	YES	ENGLISH 1-6 yrs	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	SEC.10 R.P.861717	867444 WASHINGTON	12.SEP.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		CHRISTIE	LILLIAN wife	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. R.P.861716	867443 WASHINGTON	12.SEP.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BARKER	ALEXANDER & wife	63	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH 1-6 yrs	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	SEC.10. R.P.873296	879032 WASHINGTON	4 NOV.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4	U.S.Cit.	JOHNSON	DANIEL	44	-	M	M	MINE SUPERINTENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	NATURALISED U. S. CITIZEN.	VIRGINIA CITY NEVADA	SEP.1926 P.P.NO. 18044		U.S.A.	RENO.
5	U.S.Cit.	JOHNSON	DANIEL Son	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	16 FEB 1923 RUTH.NEVADA	U. S. CITIZEN.	- 11			U.S.A.	RENO.
6		JOHNSON	MARGARET wife	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	SEC.10. R.P.868240	873703 WASHINGTON	12.OCT.32		U.S.A.	RENO.
7		POTTER	FLORENCE	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLANCHLAND	SEC.10. R.P.865436	871442 WASHINGTON	28.SEP.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8	U.S.Cit.	POTTER	ERNEST son	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	24 SEP 1928 NEW YORK	U. S. CITIZEN.	9			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		HUTCHINSON	(LILY) Lillian	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEALFORD	SEC.10. R.P.809275	815024 WASHINGTON	26.APL.32		U.S.A.	CAMDEN. N.J.
10		HARDING	SYDNEY James	38	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. R.P.847547	854012 WASHINGTON	14.JUL.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11		GILBERT	ISAAC	34	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. R.P.859949	866792 WASHINGTON	31.AUG.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
12		GILBERT	DORIS wife	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. R.P.859950	866793 WASHINGTON	31.AUG.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
13	U.S.Cit.	GILBERT	STEPHEN L. son	-	4	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	27 JUN 1932 NEW YORK	U. S. CITIZEN	-			U.S.A	NEW YORK.
14	U.S.Cit.	GILBERT	GORDAN R. son	-	4	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	27 JUN 1932 NEW YORK	U.S. CITIZEN	-			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
15		MC KINLAY	JANET Paul	33	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH 3-6 mos	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 10. R.P.846799	852810 WASHINGTON	13 JUL 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
16		BERGMAN	WOLFE	28	-	M	M	BOXING MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH 3-10 mos	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NICHOLIEV	SEC 10. R.P.856094	863128 WASHINGTON	10 AUG.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
17	U.S.Cit.	BERGMAN	KATIE wife	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	POLISH	POLAND	NATURALISED NEW YORK.N.Y.	BY FATHER AT SUPREME CT. 21 JUN 1923	N P.P.NO. 545741			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
18		~~BOEHMANN~~	~~B.EHRHARDT~~	~~30~~	-	~~M~~	S	~~ENGINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~DISCH.~~	~~580957~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~2 SEP.32~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
19		DALTON	LOUISA Rose	31	-	F	S	SUPERVISOR	YES	ENGLISH 3-10 mos	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SEC.10.RP 637579	639513 WASHINGTON	31 JUL.30		ENGLAND	LONDON
20																					
21																					
22		Line 18 Boehmann B.Ehrhardt transferred to Sheet 12 Line 9																			
23		Lines 20 to 30 Blank																			
24		W.S.Jamieson																			
25		Purser																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

DEC 13 1932

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How long intending to remain in the United States? (See footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go and remain permanently in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to go and return to the country of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER/LAW NORAH MACTAVISH 314 STH.LAMBETH ROAD.LONDON S.W.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 OCT 1932	N.YORK	OCT 1932	HOME- 835 MADISON AVENUE STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	HAZ	NONE
2	SISTER - DO -	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 OCT 1931	N.YORK	OCT 1932	HUSBAND ALEX. CHRISTIE -do- - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	AUB	BLUE	NONE
3	BROTHER- CAPT.SIR DAVID BARKER 12BOWLING ST. LONDON	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890 1932	N.YORK	15 NOV 1932	MAUDE WIFE. MRS. BARKER. 308 W59TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. J. BANKS. 18 GUY STR. ULVERSTON. LANCS.	-	NEV.	RENO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1932	RENO	12.OCT. 1932	HOME. 760 MILL STR. RENO. NEV.	NO	PERM	U.S.C. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-	
5	GRAND-MOTHER. - DO -	-	NEV.	RENO	YES	(AS ABOVE) FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	-	-	HOME - DO -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-	-	
6	MOTHER. JOHN DO -	-	NEV.	RENO	YES	(AS ABOVE) HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915 1932	RENO	12.OCT. 1932	HOME - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER. MR. CHARLESN 49 CHARLES STR. REDCAR. YORKS.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1932	N.YORK	4.OCT. 1932	HUSBAND. MR. JAMES POTTER. 953 5TH.AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER - DO -	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	(AS ABOVE) MOTHER	-	YES	BORN	-	-	FATHER. - DO -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-	-	
9	SISTER. MRS. F. CLARKSON. FLORENCE 24 VAUGHAN STR. LEICESTER.	-	N.J.	CAMDEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1932	CAMDEN	25.MAY. 1932	HUSBAND. ALEXANDER HUTCHINSON 1022 S.5TH.STR.CAMDEN. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	WIFE. MRS. ELEANOR HARDING. 9 VICTORIA VILLAS. RICHMOND.	-	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	(SEE NO.23) EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1929/ 1932	N.YORK	23.JULY. 1932	EMPLOYER. MRS. MILDRED BAXTER. PREMIUM POINT.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	BROTHER. MR. MURRAY GILBERT. 26 CHAILEY STR.CLAPTON.LONDON.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1932	N.YORK	9.SEP. 1932	HOME. 4411 SKILLMAN AVE. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	GREY	HAZ	NONE
12	BROTHER IN LAW. - DO -	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	(AS ABOVE) HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927 1932	N.YORK	9.SEP. 1932	HOME. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	UNCLE. " DO -	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	(AS ABOVE) FATHER.	-	YES	BORN	-	-	HOME - DO -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	U. S. CITIZEN.	-	-	
14	UNCLE. - DO -	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	(AS ABOVE) FATHER.	-	YES	BORN	-	-	HOME - DO -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-	-	
15	FATHER- JAMES MACKINLAY WESTERNOFFAT GRDNS. ABERDRIE.	-	N.Y.	TARRY TOWN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921- 1932	N.YORK	11.NOV. 1932	EMPLOYER MRS. ANNE STARKE. SOUTH BROADWAY.TARRYTOWN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
16	FATHER. J JACOB BERGMAN. 7 NORCOTT RD. LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930- 1932.	BROOKLYN.	10 AUG 1932	HOME- BELLECLAIRE HOTEL. (N.Y.) 77STREET & BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK.	BRN	NONE.
17	FATHER IN LAW. - DO- -	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	U. S. C.	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	U.S.C. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	U. S. C.	-	-	
18	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	- SELF - - -	YES	YES	- - - -	CHICAGO	- - - - - - - -	HOME- 1261 N.DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL. - - - - - - - - -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
19	Brother- HARRY DALTON. 8 CRAVEN AVE. EALING. LONDON.W.13	-	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	JANITZEN MILLS LONDON	YES	YES	1912/ 1930	PORT-LAND	22 AUG 1930	FATHER--MR. GEORGE DALTON 681-E-68th ST. PORTLAND.ORE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "BERENGARIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December *, 19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 529 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

94

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 13th DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RHINELANDER	LAURENS. H.	23	✓	M	S	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	20th OCT. 1909.		2339 MASSACHUSETTS AV. WASHINGTON.
2	FRANCIS	FLORA	51	✓	F	M			BY MARRIAGE P.P.NO. 561803	834 UNION ST. SCHENECTADY.N.Y.
3	~~BRADY~~	~~AMRAH~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.~~			~~235 E.22nd ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~
4	~~DAY~~	~~MARY~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HIGHLAND-PK. ILL.~~	~~6th JAN. 1906.~~		~~107 ABERDEEN PLACE. ST LOUIS. MO.~~
5	PARVIN	THOMAS.J.	53	✓	M	W	BRIDGTON.N.Y.	15th OCT. 1879.		333 SOUTH 18th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	TAYLOR	GRACE. F.	30	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	17th JUN. 1901.		95 E. BALTIMORE AV. LANSDOWNE.PA.
7	~~ROLISON~~	~~MARY.M.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~TRENTON.N.J. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 6th JAN. 1921.~~	~~12 HILLVISTA BLVD. TRENTON.N.J.~~
8	HANKE	MARTIN.E.	34	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	25th JUN. 1898		8424 RHODES AV. CHICAGO.ILL.
9	HANKE	MAUDE.M.	37	✓	F	M	OGDENSBURY. N.Y.	3rd NOV. 1895		-DO-
10	~~THOMPSON~~	~~HENRY L.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BELVIDERE.ILL.~~	~~17th SEPT.1910~~		~~406 E. LINCOLN AV. BELVIDERE.ILL.~~
11	SCHUMANN	CARLA. ELISA.	43	-	F	M			Int cert 2771259 P.P.NO. ~~492862~~ SUPREME CRT.RICHMOND CTY.N.Y. 17.MAR 28	536 MORRIS ST. ORANGE.N.J.
12	SCHUMANN	SONYA	20	✓	F	S	STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	21st MAY 1912	P.P. 492862	-DO-
13	~~ALLEN~~				~~F~~	~~W~~				
14	~~ALLEN~~	~~BARBARA~~			~~F~~	~~S~~				
15	~~ALLEN~~	~~JOHN~~			~~M~~	~~S~~				
16	VILLARD	HENRY H.	21	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	18TH JAN. 1911		79 EAST 79TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	NELSON	SEVRIN	27	✓	M	S			SUPREME CT BOSTON. MASS 3rd OCT 1932 P.P.NO. 556933	HOME. - 1099 PLEASANT STREET. EAST WEYMOUTH. MASS.
18	~~SMITH~~	~~SUSANNA~~	~~80~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~			~~BY MARRIAGE. 1893~~	~~DAUGHTER. SHEKOMEKO. DUTCHESS CO. N.Y.~~
19	GUTHRIE	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M			DIST. CRT. CHICAGO. ILL. P.P.NO. 7342 1920	HOME- WIFE. MRS. GEORGIA GUTHRIE. 932 WINONA ST. CHICAGO . ILL.
20	COLBY	DOROTHY J.	38	✓	F	M			DIST. COURT. BOSTON. SUFFOLK.CO. P.P.NO. 530718 14TH NOV. 1927.	1 CLINTON PATH. BROOKLINE. MASS.
21	SPARKS	PETER A.	8	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	26TH APRIL 1924.		160 WEST 73RD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
22	BLAKE	PERCIVAL R.	53	✓	M	S			SUPREME CT. DETROIT. MICH 1914 P.P.NO. 315888	2542 BLAINE AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
23	TROY	PHILLIP	36	✓	M	S	BOSTON. MASS	17 SEP 1892		7 SEMOTT ST. DORCHESTER. MASS
24	ARMS	GLADYS S.	38	✓	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	2 FEB 1894		FORT BENNING. GA.
25	McCOY	MORTIMER M.	38	✓	M	S			COUNTY COURT JERSEY CITY. N.J. 1921 P.P.NO. 62	225 ACADEMY ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
26	NEVA	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	S			DISTRICT CT. ATLANTA. GA. JUNE 1918 P.P.NO. 390735	BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON. MASS.
27	REED	CARL A.	48	✓	M	M	PORT HURON. MICH	25 NOV.1884		18-E-41st STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	SANTOS	ALBERT	36	✓	M	S	NEW BEDFORD. MASS	9th JAN 1896		433-E-51st ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
29	ARMSTRONG	BEVERLY A.	1	11	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	28 DEC 1930		c/o FRIEND - WILLIAM ELLERY 40 VANDERBECK PLACE, HACKENSACK. N.J.
30	WASHINGTON	SYDNEY H. L.	22	✓	M	S			BY PARENTAGE P.P.NO. 211907	2200 R.STREET.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.

Line 3 Brady Amrah Not on Board
Line 4 Day Mary Not on Board
Line 7 Rolison Mary M. Not on Board
Line 10 Thompson Henry L. Not on Board
Line 13 Allen, Not on Board
Line 14 Allen Barbara Not on Board
Line 15 Allen John Not on Board
Line 18 Smith Suzanna Not on Board

Rayonny. Imp. 9th Ave.

50

H W Stenson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7th DECEMBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 13th DECEMBER, 1932

91

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRANCHEN	MARY J.	33	✓	F	M	PENN YAN. N.Y. 17th JUL 1900		1126 DEWEY AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
2							Waiting, Hosp. 845 Res.		
3									
4	Lines 2 to 30 Blank								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M S Brennan
Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 7th December, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 13th DECEMBER, 1932

94

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLISS.	Ada	67	-	F	W	Farmington Maine Aug' 14 1865		Long Island Portland Harbour Me
2	LaFara	Regina	49	-	F	M		Nov.27th 1931 BY MARRIAGE P.P.No. 40	406 Spang alley Beechburg Pa
3	LaFara	Jim	6	-	M	S	New Kensington Pa. Febr.1st 1924		--do--
4	LaFara	Mario	7	-	M	S	Arnold Pa. April 4th 1925		--do--
5	[illegible]	Tillie	29	-	F	M		SUPREME CT. NEW YORK 1931 P.P.No. 542269	314 Heap str. Brooklyn NY
6	[illegible]	Toni	53	-	F	D		P.P.No. 504351 Brooklyn District Court Jan.18th 1929	1807 Mirthe ave.Brooklyn NY
7	ELEFANT	Serena	28	-	F	S		1926 Yonkers NY	1, Union Square N. York City
8	GLASER	Gussie	30	-	F				
9	SCHELL	EMILIE U.	50	-	F	S	BOONE. IOWA 15th AUG 1873		610-8th STREET. BOONE. IOWA
10	PORIS	Likas	42	-	M	M		DISTRICT CT. Camp Shelby Miss.1918 P.P.No. 470527	1701 E.Crawford ave.Chicago Ill.
11	PORIS	Agnes	41	-	F	M		SUPREME CT. CHICAGO ILL 1919 P.P.No. 470527	--do--
12	PEARCE	Anna	19	-	F	S	New York City Jul. 6th 1912 NY		3707 29th str.Long Island City NY
13	PENN	Ruth	22	-	F	S		by parents	267 Palmer ave.Mamaroneck NY
14	RABATEL	Marie	67	-	F	S		April 20th 1926 Southern District N.York P.P.No. 103809	14 E 44th STREET N.York City N.Y.
15	COX	Dorothy	36	-	F	S	San Francisco Cal. Febr.22nd 1896		68 California str.Santa Cruz Cal.
16	RUBENSTEIN	Rose	52	-	F	M		P.P.No. 556590 1900 Super Court Chicago Ill.	754 Gordon Terrace Chicago Ill
17	RUBENSTEIN	Beatrice	23	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 24th 1910		--do--
18	SHERWOOD	Leavitt	24	-	M	S	Elmore City Iowa Febr. 17 1908		111 W.6 Manhattan Pl.Los Angeles Cal.
19	STILL	Mary	24	-	F	S	St. Paul Minnesota 16th 1908		688 Fairmont ave.St.Paul Minn
20	WARFIELD	Florence	66	-	F	M	Muncie Ind. Nov. 13th 1864		399 North Enclid ave.St.Louis
21	WALLMAN	Benjamin	52	-	M	M		P.P.No. 205167 Munich Bdlg Supr. Court Brooklyn NY	1113 E 7th street Brooklyn NY
22	YAFFE	Samuel	42	-	M	M		DISTRICT CT. HARTFORD CONN. by Father 1905 P.P.No. 495293	17 Seyms str.Hartford Conn.
23	ZOLA	Morris	35	-	M	M			
24	ZOLA	Regina	26	-	F	M			
25	ZOLA	Evelyn	3	-	F	S			
26	BELLA	Gladys	42	-	F	M	Nashville Tenn. Nov. 12th 1890		16 Commonwealth ave.Boston Mass.
27	BELL	Beckie	36	-	F	M		by MARRIAGE P.P.No. 555866	130-42 225th st.Laurelton L.I
28	CHASIN	Sarah	21	-	F	M		by PARENTAGE P.P.No. 556753	130-42 225th st.Laurelton L.I
29	CARLOS	Christ	36	-	M	M		May 24 1927 Jersey City N.J.	1388 Bellcross ave.Kilmington Del.
30	FRED	Leah	37	-	F	S	Lebanon Ohio Oct.9th 1895		210-W-MAIN STREET Lebanon Ohio

Line 7 Elefant Serena Not on Board
Line 8 Glaser Gussie Not on Board
Line 13 Penn Ruth Not on Board
Line 18 Sherwood Leavitt Not on Board

Line 23 Zola Morris transferred to Sheet 12 Line 6
Line 24 Zola Regina Transferred to Sheet 12 Line 7
Line 25 Zola Evelyn Transferred to Sheet 12 Line 8
Line 29 Carlos Christ Transferred to Sheet 1, Line 2

53

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

94

S. S. BELGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 7th December, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York 13th DECEMBER, 19 32

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	BELBRIAN	Serge	4-		M	S		P.P.NO. 121428 May 27 1926 District Court N.York City	7 Beekman st.N.York City
	2	LOCKE	Elma	30		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 22nd 1902		c/o May 190 Ocean ave.Woodmere L.I
	3	LOCKE	Salomon	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Febr.8th 1897		5601 CAYNOR ROAD Philadelphia Pa
	4	MORCALDI	Frank	40	-	M	M		P.P.NO. 536 Supreme Court New York Nov.21st 1916	3505 Broadway N.York City
	5	MENDELL	Elizabeth	28	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 7th 1904		204 Prospect ave.New Haven Con
	6	MITCHELL	Robert	22	-	M	S	Randoyle Va. Oct.11th 1910		Randoyle Vtr
C	7	SPOONER	Katharine	52	-	F	W	Annapolis Md. Sept.16th		c/o GEORGE AMERIGE 53 STATE STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
	8	TWITELBAUM	Aron	42		M	M		BY PARENTAGE P.P.NO. 3131	260 Fifth ave.N.York City
C	9	COCKRELL	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Jacksonville Fla. Sept.29th 1900		802 Lomax str.Jacksonville Fla.
	10							Taken off list Dec 13-1932		
	11									
	12	Line 6 Mitchell, Robert Not on Board Lines 10 to 30 Blank								
	13									
	14	W Simpson								
	15	Purser								
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Benenganca, sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C. Berenganca
3rd Class.

Peruvian

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHELLEY	NORA.	23		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	SEC 10. App.No.847120. R.P.839137	WASHINGTON	22 JUN 1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
2		JONES	GILBERT	42		M	M	STORE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	ROGERSTONE	SEC 10. R.P.	WASHINGTON			U.S.A.	BROAD CHANNEL
3		MC LOUGHLIN	MICHAEL	42		M	S	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Mather-afelt	SEC 10.App.No.831652. R.P.829351	WASHINGTON	4 June 1932		U.S.A.	N.York.
4		SPEARMAN	DOROTHIE M.D.	35		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ETON	SEC 10. App.No.833414. R.P.822439	WASHINGTON	23 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
5		KELLY	BESSIE Alice	51		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	SEC 10.App.No.818122. R.P.827519	WASHINGTON	1 JUN 1932		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
6		GILBERT	HENRY	42		M	S	SIGN PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 10.App.No.850672. R.P.843121	WASHINGTON	29 JUN 1932		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
7		WEST	EDWARD	33		M	M	PATTERN MAK ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 10 App.No.866880. R.P.860717	WASHINGTON	6 SEP 32		U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK
8		WEST	ALICE	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 App.No.866882. R.P.860716	WASHINGTON	6 SEP. 32		U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK
9	UNDER 16	WEST	STANLEY	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10 App.No.866881 R.P.860718	WASHINGTON	6 SEP.32		U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK
10		MIKKALA	Aurora	44		F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Azikkola	Sec.10. App.No.866242. RP.857400	Washing	17 Aug.1932		USA	N.York City
11		HARJULA	Aappo	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapavesi	Sec.10.App.No.814622. RP.808743.	Wash.	25.Apl.1932		USA	Rockport.
12		NYQUIST	Carl J.	41		M	M	Machin-ist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Sec.10.App.No.841666. RP.835451.	Wash.	15.June 1932.		USA	N.York City
13		ANDERSON	Erik Hjalmar	52		M	S	Night watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kettelsta	Sec.10.App.No.684965. RP.680590.	Wash.	29.Jan.1931.		Sweden	Gabel.
14																					
15																					
16																					

W. H. Cudgott Insp. 11.55 AM

Certifying line 2 Gilbert Jones did not embark and that lines 14 to 30 are blank.

W S Stevenson
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th. DECEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by transportation company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency	Whether ever deported or excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. Mable REXWORTHY. MINA ROAD. BRISTOL.	-	WIS.	BROOKLYN BROAD	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1929-1932.	BROOKLYN	Aug. 1932	HUSBAND. George SKELLEY 211 LEXINGTON AV. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	~~MOTHER. SUSAN JONES. 97 GARDEN SUBURBS. PONTYWAIN.~~ Father Michael A. McLoughlin	-	N.Y	CHANNEL	NO	~~WIFE.~~ SEE 23.	YES	YES	~~1923~~ 1932	~~BROAD~~ CHANNEL	~~NOV.~~ 1932	~~WIFE. MYRTLE JONES.~~ 1815 CROSS BAY BLVD. BROAD CHANNEL. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
3	Station Rd. Larne Ireland	-	NY	N.York	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1910 1932	N.York	July 1932	Cousin Michael McLoughlin 346-E-76th.St.N.York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9	drk	brn	blue	none
4	Father Charles Deacon. 25 THAMES ST. WINDSOR.	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	$50	YES	1926- 1932	CHICAGO	June 1932	HUSBAND. ROBERT SPEARMAN. 315 W. 104TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5	MOTHER. MRS. Maria NEWTON. RIVERSIDE. SAHAM TONEY. Norfolk	-	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1922- 1932	DETROIT	MAY 1932	HUSBAND. Francis KELLY. 4151 FISCHER. AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	SISTER. MRS. Anne STICKLAND. 155 WAKEFIELD ST. EAST HAM. LONDON	-	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$300	YES	1913 1932	DETROIT	AUG. 1932	FRIEND. MRS. ANICE COLLINS. (Landlady) 3519 - 14TH ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	hzl	NONE.
7	Mother in law Florence Newton 97 Mutehouse Rd. Sheffield	-	N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK NO		SELF	$150	YES	1923 1932	NEWARK	Sept. 1932	HOME 49 Ray Street New Brunswick NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
8	Mother as above	-	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923 1932	NEWARK	Sept. 1932	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	Grandmother as above	-	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923 1932	NEWARK	Sept. 1932	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	Sister Josephine Mikkala, Azikkola, Finland	-	NY	N.York	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1921 1932	N.York	Sept. 1932	Friend Miss Anna Willing 673-E-157th.St.N.York City	No	Prm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	Light brn	blue	Raised mole nr. rt corner mouth
11	Brother Malti Harjula Haapavesi Finland.	-	Mass	Rock-port	Yes	self	$152.00	Yes	1909 1922	Rock-port	June 1932	Wife Lilly Harjula, 18 Forest St. Rockport Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	brn	blue	none
12	Mother Anna Nyquist Edeback Sweden	-	NY	N.York	Yes	self	$250.00	Yes	1916 1932	N.York	June 1932	Boarding House, 59-W-126th. St. New York City NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gry	gry	none
13	Brother in law William Petersen Gabel Sweden.	-	Mich	Detroit	No	self	$450.00	Yes	1923 1931	Detroit	Mar. 1931	Friend Rene Colcsat, 7608 Williamson St. Fordson Detroit Mich.	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh	brn	blue	none
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Baitler master, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

E. L. Baitler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
3rd Class
Visitors

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	SHAW	GRACE	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Can.P.P.#m260 Ex Order No.4813.				CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		ARMSTRONG	Rosetta	72	6	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hertford	PV.2631 Sec.3(2)	London	5 Dec. 1932		England	London
3	[illegible]	ARCHIBALD	Brian M.	26	-	M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex.Order	No.4813.			Canada	Toronto
4																						
5																						
6		Certifying lines 4 to30 are blank.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

04-15 04-80

Dec 13 1932 at Raileader 12.15 pm

D W Simmons
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Whether married and deserted wife now living	Whether divorced and deserted wife now living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr.Samuel Aveyard 5 NURSERY MT. RD. HUNSLET CARR. LEEDS.	-	B.C.	VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1932	In Transit N.Y.	SEP 1932	HUSBAND. MR.ALFRED SHAW. 461 -10TH AVE.E. NEW WESTMINSTER VANCOUVER.B.C.	NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Home 105 Prince of Wales Rd Kentishtown London	Eng. via NY	-	-	Yes	son see 23	Yes	Yes	April-Sept. 1928	NYC	Sept. 1928	Son Reginald Armstrong 58-W-57th.St.N.York City NY	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	drk brn	gry	none
3	C/o.R.E. Mess, Southwick Portsmouth Hants Eng.	Eng. via Canada	-	-	No	self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1929	Trans NY	Jan 1929	Father Thomas Archibald. Park Rd.Toronto Canada	no	90, trns	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	hzl	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bartlett, master, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
New York

QVM

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PARKS	IVY	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC 4 N.Q.I.V. 346	LONDON	1 NOV 1932		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.
2	U.S. CIT.	PARKS	RONALD F.	3	-	M	S	Child	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	WELSH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	U.S. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.
3		HEMMING	Albert H	59	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Guisborough	NQIV.310 Sec.4.	London	21.Oct.1932		USA	Los Angeles
4		HEMMING	Ellen	55	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	NQIV.309 Sec.4.	London	21.Oct.1932		USA	Los Angeles
5		HEMMING	Albert	30	-	M	S	Washer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	NQIV.311 Sec.4.	London	21.Oct.1932		USA	Los Angeles
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 13/1932 J Callender 11.30 am

Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.

W S Lennon

Purser.

53

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—629

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th. DECEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is the alien going? (Whether by steamship, railroad, automobile, aeroplane, or other means of transportation, and whether public conveyance or private conveyance)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with any one	Whether examined and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS.Lear JONES 36 WELLS STREET.CANTON.CARDIFF.	-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1932	JERSEY CITY	JUL 1932	HUSBAND. Richard PARKS. 2801 BOULEVARD.JERSEY CITY.N.J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	GRAND MOTHER. -DO-	-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	Yes BORN		JERSEY CITY	JUL 1932	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	----	C	H I	L D	----------
3	Friend Mrs.Emmie Edwards,8, Poplar Rd.Kings Heath,B'ham	-	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1922.Los Yes		Aug. 1932	Aug.1932	Sister in law Mrs Lilly O'Connor 1043 S.Kingsley Drive Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn gry	brn	none
4	-do- -do-	-	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband as above	-	June 1928 Los Yes		Aug 1932	Aug 1932	Sister as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk brn	grey	none
5	-do- -do-	-	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	-	June 1928 Los Yes		Aug 1932	Aug 1932	Aunt as above	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	drk brn	brn	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ALIEN CARGO CREW IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO LAND TEMPORARILY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, December 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZIMMERMAN	Aron Salmi	17		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaniseniec	Sec.10 App.No.739892. RP.738674	WASHING.10	Jul.32		U.S.A.	New York NY
2		HACK	Pavel	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Nalcovo	Sec.10 App.No.846805 RP.843794	WASHING.30	Jun.32		U.S.A.	New York NY
3		FERCAK	Maria	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842513. RP.834136	WASHING.13	Jun.32	V/L 12/13	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
4	UNDER 16	FERCAK	Anna	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842511. RP.834134	WASHING.13	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
5	UNDER 16	FERCAK	Jan (John)	8		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842512 RP.834135	WASHING.13	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
6	U.S. CIT.	FERCAK	Josef	6		M	S	child	no	-------	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Central city	Pa. Birth Cert.No.186605				U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
7	U.S. CIT.	FERCAK	Michal	3		M	S	child	no	-------	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Central city	Pa. Birth Cert.No.78781.				U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
8		YUSNA	Ursula	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kostolany	Sec.10 App.No.850218. RP.849347	WASHING.20	Jul.32		U.S.A.	Hillside NJ
9		WODICZ	Anna	39		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Stare	Sec.10 App.No.841186. RP.839670	WASHING.16	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Passaic NJ
10		VUCINIC	Kata	53		F	W	H.Wife	no	Returning	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Martinac	Sec.10 App.No.856442. RP.849642	WASHING.21	Jul.32		U.S.A.	River Rouge Mich.
11		SOKOLIC	Mile	64		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	perusic	Sec.10 App.No.826343 RP.821811	WASHING.21	May 32		U.S.A.	Cold Spring NY
12		SOKOLIC	Mary	59		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	perusic	Sec.10 App.No.826342 RP.819919	WASHING.19	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Cold Spring NY
13		MICKEVICIENE	Karolina	39		F	W	H.Wife	no	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	panevezio	Sec.10 App.No.826105 RP.839929	WASHING.21	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.
14		KUCHAR	Alexandra	54		F	M	H.Wife	no	-------	no	polish	Polish	Poland	Dolha	Sec.10 App.No.860457. RP. 854537	WASHING.8	Aug.32		U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
15		ROPITZKY	Paul	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ropice	Sec.10 App.No.783731. RP.778737	WASHING.9	Dec.31		U.S.A.	N.Canaan Conn.
16		FINKELSZTEIN	Leib	64		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Sec.10 App.No.784938. RP.780102	WASHING.17	Dec.31		U.S.A.	New York NY
17		NOVAK	Anna	59		F	W	H'wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Nedosiu	Sec.10 App.No.827257. RP.821491	WASHING.21	May 32		U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Iowa
18		KOSCO	Jan	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Cejkov	Sec.10 App.No.860995. RP.854948	WASHING.9	Aug.32		U.S.A.	Oswald W.Va.
19		BIKSADSKY	Stefan	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Haspunka	Sec.10 App.No.783842. RP.780341	WASHING.18	Dec.31		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis.
20		BERNSTEIN	Elias	55		M	S	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslov.	Zalovo	Sec.10 App.No.786662. RP.781002	WASHING.29	Dec.31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
21		MILGRAM	Frieda	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Orostie	Sec.10. App.No.822890. RP.822266	Washing.	23 May 1932		Roumania	Albajulia
22	U.S. CIT.	MILGRAM	Eugen	5		M	S	Child	No	-----	No	USA	Roumanian	USA	Bronx NY	Birth Cert.No.7213.				Roumania	Albajulia
23	U.S. CIT.	MILGRAM	Evelyn	-	11	F	S	Infant	No	-------	No	USA	Roumanian	USA	Bronx NY	Birth Cert.No.6429.				Roumania	Albajulia
24		LAZAR	Amelia (new)	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Libiu	Sec.10. App.No.823188. RP.817044	Washing.	12.May.32		Roumania	Albajulia
25	ADMITTED	TANGOS	Vasil	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Bulgarian English Polish	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	Sec.10.App.No.786068. RP.782011	Washing.	30.Dec.31.		USA	Cleveland
26		WASYLISZYN	Paulo	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radiechon	Sec.10.App.No.827069. RP.832520	Washing	10.June 1932.		USA	Kearney
27																					
28																					
29																					
30								Certifying lines 27 to 30 are blank.													

W. Swenson
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ALIEN PASSED TO IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, December 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZIMMERMAN	Aron	17		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kanieniec	Sec.10 App.No.739892. RP.738674	WASHING.10	Jul.31		U.S.A.	New York NY
2		HACE	Pavel	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Nalcovo	Sec.10 App.No.846805 RP.843794	WASHING.30	Jun.32		U.S.A.	New York NY
3		FERCAK	Maria	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842513. RP.834136	WASHING.13	Jun.32	V/L 6-4/13	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
4	UNDER 16	FERCAK	Anna	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842511. RP.834134	WASHING.13	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
5	UNDER 16	FERKAK	Jan (John)	8		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Michalovce	Sec.10 App.No.842512 RP.834135	WASHING.13	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
6	U.S. CIT.	FERCAK	Josef	6		M	S	child	no	-------	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Central city	Pa. Birth Cert.No.186605				U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
7	U.S. CIT.	FERCAK	Michal	3		M	S	child	no	-------	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Central city	Pa. Birth Cert.No.78781.				U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
8		YUSNA	Orsula	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kostolany	Sec.10 App.No.850218. RP.849347	WASHING.20	Jul.32		U.S.A.	Hillside NJ
9		WODICZ	Anna	39		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Stare	Sec.10 App.No.841186. RP.839650	WASHING.16	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Passaic NJ
10		VUCINIC	Kata	53		F	W	H.Wife	no	Returning	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Martinac	Sec.10 App.No.856442. RP.849642	WASHING.21	Jul.32		U.S.A.	River Rouge Mich.
11		SOKOLIC	Mile	64		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Perusic	Sec.10 App.No.826343 RP.821511	WASHING.21	May 32		U.S.A.	Cold Spring NY
12		SOKOLIC	Mary	59		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Perusic	Sec.10 App.No.826342 RP.819919	WASHING.19	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Cold Spring NY
13		MICKEVICIENE	Karolina	39		F	M	H.Wife	No	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Panevezio	Sec.10 App.No.826105 RP.839929	WASHING.21	Jun.32		U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.
14		KUCHAR	Alexandra	54		F	W	H.Wife	no	-------	no	polish	Polish	Poland	Dolha	Sec.10 App.No.860457. RP. 854537	WASHING.8	Aug.32		U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
15		ROPITZKY	Paul	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ropice	Sec.10 App.No.783731. RP.778737	WASHING.9	Dec.31		U.S.A.	N.Canaan Conn.
16		FINKELSZTEIN	Leib	64		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Sec.10 App.No.784938. RP.780102	WASHING.17	Dec.31		U.S.A.	New York NY
17		NOVAK	Anna	59		F	W	Housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Nedosiu	Sec.10 App.No.827257. RP.821491	WASHING.21	May 32		U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Iowa
18		KOSCO	Jan	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Cejkov	Sec.10 App.No.860905. RP.854948	WASHING.9	Aug.32		U.S.A.	Oswald W.Va.
19		BIKSADSKY	Stefan	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Haspunka	Sec.10 App.No.783842. RP.780341	WASHING.18	Dec.31		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis.
20		BERNSTEIN	Elias	55		M	S	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslov.	Zalovo	Sec.10 App.No.786662. RP.781002	WASHING.29	Dec.31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
21		MILGRAM	Frieda	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Qrostie	Sec.10. App.No.822890. RP.822266	Washing.	23 May 1932		Roumania	Albajulia
22	U.S. CIT.	MILGRAM	Eugen	5		M	S	Child	No	-----	No	USA	Roumanian	USA	Bronx NY	Birth Cert.No.7213.				Roumania	Albajulia
23	U.S. CIT.	MILGRAM	Evelyn	-	11	F	S	Infant	No	-------	No	USA	Roumanian	USA	Bronx NY	Birth Cert.No.6429.				Roumania	Albajulia
24		LAZAR	Amelia	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian English	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Libiu	Sec.10. App.No.823188. RP.817044	Washing.	12.May.32		Roumania	Albajulia
25	ADMITTED	TANGOS	Vasil	40		M	M	Labourer	No	Bulgarian English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aetos	Sec.10.App.No.786068. RP.782011	Washing.	30.Dec.31.		USA	Cleveland
26		WASYLISZYN	Paulo	39		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radiechon	Sec.10.App.No.837069. RP.832520	Washing	10.June 1932.		USA	Kerney
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		57		Certifying lines 27 to 30 are blank.																	

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th.December 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to go to a country other than the one in the United States	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Uncle					Father						536 W. 148																
1	Rabbi Lejbowicz-Kamieniec Litewsk Poland	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	see 23	No	yes	1930 1931	New-York	Aug. 1931	father-Rabbi Zimmerman-48 Rutger str.New York city	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	wife-mary Bace-Hrejnova Lhota Czechoslov.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1932	New-York	June 1932	home address-414 E.73 str.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	mother--aria Federcik Michalovce S.R.Czechoslev.	-	N.J.	Jersey cy	yes	Husband see 23	No	yes	1926 1932	Jersey city	June 1932	Husband Joe Ferchak. home address-277 Whiton str.Jersey city NJ	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	gr.	none
4	gr.mother -do-	-	N.J.	Jersey cy	yes	Father see 23	No	yes	1926 1932	Jersey city	June 1932	Father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	blond	gry	none
5	gr.mother -do-	-	N.J.	Jersey cy	yes	as above	yes	yes	1926 1932	Jersey city	June 1932	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr.	blond	gry	none
6	gr.mother -do-	-	N.J.	Jersey cy	yes	as above	yes	yes	1926 1932	Jersey city	June 1932	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	gry	none
7	gr.mother -do-	-	N.J.	Jersey cy	yes	as above	yes	yes	1929 1932	Jersey city	June 1932	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	gry	none
8	Father Parents-Luna Juraj Kostolany 14 Czechoslev.	-	N.J.	Hillside	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1932	Hill-side	Aug. 1932	Husband Frank Yusna home address-55 Wesley str Hillside N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none
9	father-Hudak Miklas-Micha lovce Dohca ulica 103 C'Slovakia	-	N.Y.	Passaic	yes	Husband see 23	yes	yes	1920 1932	Pas-saic	June 1932	Husband Harry Wodicz home address-18 Monroe str.Passaic N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
10	sister--osa Mikulic-Lasinac Gazma Croatia	-	Mich.	River Rouge	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1932	River Rouge	Aug. 1932	home address-366 Palmer-ton RiverRouge Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
11	perusic Lika Yugoslav.	-	N.J.	Cold Spring	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1932	Cold-Spring	June 1932	home address-Box 7- Cold Spring N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
12	brother-peter Sokolic br.in law -do-	-	N.J.	Cold Spring	yes	Husband as above	yes	yes	1909 1932	Cold Spring	June 1932	-do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
13	father-Matis Stroles Pakersimec Sidanro Lithuan.	-	Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1932	Scran-ton	June 1932	Husband John Mickeviciene home address-1707 Pray str.Scranton Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	grey	none
14	sister-mikitjn Anna Perkary Katusa Lithuan.	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1932	Yon-kers	Aug. 1932	friend-Iwan Buchnowicz-53 Clinton str.Yonkers NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none
15	wife-Kopicka Tekla Malastow Berlice	-	Con.	N.Canaan	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1932	N.Ca-naan	Dec. 1931	Employer Alexander Eakin. New Canaan Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none
16	Wife Sheina Finklestein, Rusan-ski St.2.Bialistok Poland	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1931	New-York.	Dec. 1931	Bro.in law Todres Levy home address- 1442-45th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
17	sister-Sofia Rambouskova Sardwbice Czechoslov.	-	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1932	Cedar Rapids	May 1932	Sister Sofia Rambousik home address-1206 10th str. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	grey	blue	none
18	wife-Kosco Anna-Cejkov C'Slovakia	-	W.Va	Oswald	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1932	Os-wald	Aug. 1932	Brother Joe Kosco home address- Oswald W.Va.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
19	wife-Johan Boksadsky-Haspunka Czechoslovakia	-	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1931	Milwau-kee.	Dec. 1931	Uncle John Babinek home address-315 N.42 str.Milwaukee Wisc.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
20	Wife-Bernstein Pepin Mikacivo Czechoslovakia	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	Broo-klyn	Dec. 1931	Sister Zarie Nathan home address-1136 51st Brooklyn NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none
21	Father Albert Lazar Blaj Roumania	-	NY	Bronx	Yes	Husband see 23	No	Yes	1922 1932	Bronx	May 1932	Husband Max Milgram 273a Sedgerwick Ave Bronx NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none
22	Grandfather as above	-	Ny	Bronx	Yes	Father see 23	-	Yes	BORN	Bronx	May 1932	Father as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	U	----------	----------	----------	----------	S	----------	----------	----------	----------	C	----------
23	-do- -do-	-	NY	Bronx	Yes	as above	-	Yes	Born	Bronx	May 1932	-do- -do-	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	U	----------	----------	----------	----------	S	----------	----------	----------	----------	C	----------
24	Father Beno Gumblat, Alba Julia Roumania	-	NY	Bronx	Yes	Husband see23	No	Yes	1928 1932	Bronx	May 1932	Husband Jacko Lazar, 2730 Sedgerwick Ave Bronx NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	brn gry	gry	none
25	Wife Kirsta Tangos, Village Aetos Florina Macedonia Greece	-	Ohio	Cleve-land	No	self	yes	yes	1925 1932	Cleve-land	Jan 1932	Friend Jim Pit 3068 Walton Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn gry	gry	none
26	Father Tony Wasyliszyn, Radiechon Poland.	-	NJ	Karney	no	self	No	Yes	1912 1932	Karney	June 1932	Wife Katherine Wasyliszyn 48 Kingsland Ave Karney NJ.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	middle finger left hand damaged.
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932.

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	WENNINGER	Blasius	39		M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	U.S.C.	German	Germany	Hulsheim	U.S.PP.No.505862.				U.S.A.	New York NY
2		WENNINGER	Mary	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	NQIV.111. Sec.4.	Stuttgart	27.Oct. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York NY
3	U.S. CIT.	WENNINGER	Robert	9		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	U.S.C.	German	Germany	Munchen	U.S.PP.No.505862.				U.S.A.	New York NY
4		KERN	Stefanie	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Freiburg	Sec.4(a) NQIV 72	VIENNA	11 Nov.32		U.S.A.	Paris Ill.
5		TSCHELIESNIG	Maria	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Nieselach	Sec.4(a) NQIV 77	VIENNA	30 Nov.32		Austria	Nieselach
6	U.S. CIT.	TSCHELIESNIG	Johan	1	6	M	S	child	no	------	no	U.S.C.	Austrian	Austria	Nieselach	U.S. Citizen By Parentage				Austria	Nieselach
7		BORCZYK	Rosalja	44		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lyse	Sec.4(b) NQIV 455	WARSAW	29 Nov.32		U.S.A.	Utica NY.
8		LEWKOWICZ	Aleksandra	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Sec.4(c) NQIV 409	WARSAW	19 Nov.32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
9	[illegible]	LEWKOWICZ	Josef	7		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	U.S.PP.No.7849.	-----			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
10	[illegible]	DUBRAVSKY	Jan	19		M	S	laborer	yes	C'Slovak English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Baileville Maine	U.S.PP.No.216.	-----			U.S.A.	Passaic NJ.
11		DUBRAVSKY	Anna	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Zamulov	NQIV 1519	PRAGUE	1 Dec.32		Czechosl.	Zamulov
12		DUBRAVSKY	Michal	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Zamulov	NQIV 1518	PRAGUE	1 Dec.32		Czechosl.	Zamulov
13		VARADY	Gyula	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kuutorjation	Sec. [illegible]	Budapest	15.Nov. 1932		Hungary	Gebe
14																					
15																					
16		Certifying lines 14 to 30 are blank.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.Affourg, Dup. 12 Noon 7/3/32

M S Jennison
Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th.December 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from a desire to practice his profession or trade in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father-Kaspar Graf Munchen Bergman str,	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1932	new-York	June 1932	Home 2350 Ryder Ave Bronx NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	father in law -do-	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband as above	-	yes	1923 1932	New-York	June 1932	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	grey	br.	none
3	gr.father -do-	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father as above	yes	yes	1923 1932	New-York	June 1932	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		child			none
4	parents-Josef Wiskendk-S.Kanzian Volkermarkt	-	Ill.	Paris	yes	self	No	no	----------			husband-Frank Kern Box 81 Paris Illi.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
5	father-Lorenz Weiler-Nieselach Karnten Austria	-	Min.	Minnea-polis	yes	Husband see 23	No	no	----------			husband-Jakob Schelisnig 223 Monroe str. Minneapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	gr.father -do-	-	Min.	Minnea-polis	yes	Father see 23	No	no	----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		child			none
7	Sister in law Frankiska Wosa,29 Piekna St.Lodz Poland.	-	N.Y.	Utica	yes	husband see 23	No	yes	1906 1932	Uti-ca.	Aug. 1932	Husband Joseph Borczyk. home address-157 Lincoln ave.Utica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	gr.	grey	none
8	sister-Feliksa Szczepkowska.Suwalki Wigierska 10	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband see 23	No	yes	1927 1932	Chica-go.	June 1932	Husband Joseph Lewkowicz Home address-1922 Lincoln str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none
9	aunt -do-	-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Father see 23	No	yes	1925 1932	Chica-go.	June 1932	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	U	S	Gr		none
10	gr.father-Jan Rak Zamulov Czechoslov.	-	N.J.	Passaic	yes	Father see 23	No	yes	BORN USA	Pas-saic	- 1913	father-Jan Dubravsky 4th str.Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	gr.father -do-	-	N.J.	Passaic	yes	as above	No	no	----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	lt.	gry	none
12	gr.father -do-	-	N.J.	Passaic	yes	as above	No	no	----------			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	light	gry	none
13	Uncle Horvath Karolej,Gebe Szotmor Megge Poland	-	NY	N.York	No	wife see 23	No	Yes	1926 1932	Easton Pa	Aug. 1932	Wife Anna Varady,Box.15a Bushkill Drive Easton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	brn	brn	none
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Father Medical - Various aliens Ref Eg - Boarding justified Refused Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

C4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Britten, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.O.
104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL AUTHORITIES.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEZHANI	Panajoti	16	-	M	S	student	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Hllomo	Sec.4.A NQIV.30	TIRANA	11 Nov.32		Albania	Hllomo
2		SEKUNDA	Joena	20	-	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Daugavpils	Sec.4.a NQIV 25	RIGA	10 Nov.32		Latvia	Daugavpils
3		LIARA	Alexandra	20	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Albanian Roumanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Voskopoje	Sec.4(a) NQIV 31	TIRANA	1 Dec.32		Albania	Korcha
4	U.S.C.	LIARA	Alex	30	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Albanian English	Yes	USA	Albanian	Albania	Voskopoje	U.S.PP.No.469338.				U.S.A.	St.Louis.
5	U.S.C.	BEJANIS	Dimitro	57	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albanian English	Yes	USA	Albanian	Albania	Illomo	U.S.PP.Np.114032				USA	N.York
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th.December 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible as non-quota immigrants under the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother-Calliopi Behani Hilomo Ejinokastra Albania	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	Father see line 5 below	yes	No	no			Father Dimitrs Bejanis 513 W.43rd str.NewYork NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	mother-Genja Sekunda Kaina ula 36 Daugavpil Latvia	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				father-David Sekunda-139 Delancey str.New York NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gr.	blue	none
Brother	Dimitri Gyorgi Kustaga Korcha Albania	-	Mo.	St.Louis	yes	Husband as below	yes	no				husband-Alex Liara-2425 2425 Camp ave.St.Louis Mo.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	br.	none
4	Brother in law -do- -do-	-	Mo	St.Louis	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1920 1932	St. Louis	Apl. 1932	Home as above.	----	----	U	----	----	----	----	----	----	S	----	----	----	----	----	C
5	Wife Calliopi Behani Hilomo Ejinokastra Albania	-	NY	N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1932	New York	Aug. 1932	Home.513-W-43rd.St. New York City NY.	----	----	U	----	----	----	----	----	----	S	----	----	----	----	----	C
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Britten, master, of the Bremen, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E P O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E P O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN [illegible] OF U.S. [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NENAHTAVICIENE	Justina	66	-	F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vievis	Sec. 6 (a)(1) QIV 25	Kaunas	1 Dec 1932		Lithuania	Zabaku
2		~~WAGNER~~	~~Moise~~	26	-	M	S	mechanic	yes	French	yes	French	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~QIV 43~~	~~PARIS~~	~~11 Oct 32~~		France	Paris
3																					
4		Certifying line 2 Moise Wagner did not embark.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W W Jamison
Purser.

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 566 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN REGISTRATION
OF U. S. ...

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NENARTAVICIENE	Justina	66	-	F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vievis	Sec. 6 (a)(4) QIV 25 Kaunas 1.Dec.1932				Lithuania	Zabaku
2		WAGNER	Moise	26	-	M	S	mechanic	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	QIV 43 PAR 10 11 Oct.32				France	Paris
3																					
4		Certifying line 2 Moise Wagner did not embark.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W W Simmson
Purser.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th. December 1932., *19*

107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address; and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether conducted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son-Vlader Manartavicius Kievio Zabaku Lithuania				yes	Son	$850					Com to NCWC									Medical Cert. Seen by Dr. Laws Jr. U.S.							
2	~~uncle E.Albouck 30 rue Berru reims~~	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	25	yes	no				Josef Manartowage-son 236 Valley str. Philadelphia	he	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dr.	blue	none
3			N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes			New-York		513 W. 58th str. Newyork	ny	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	b.r.	none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the Berengaria, from Cherbourg & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932.
at New York

J. R. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the Berenguria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. I.

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRAUSZ	Helene (Chust)	27	-	F	W	H. work.	yes	1/1630 German	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	20-06 Czechoslov.	Chust	Sec.6(a)(1) QIV 120	PRAGUE	8 Nov.32		06 Czechosl.	Chust
2														Philip Gorman Emp. 16th Oct.							
3																					
4																					
5		Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8								W S Gorman													
9								Purser.													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th. December 1932., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on reverse side of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether prosecuted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin-Bela Krausz Chust Czechoslov.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	daughter 23	No	yes	1912 1917	New-York	July 1917	Dtr. Margaret Tandlicg Rogers Place New York City NY.	no perm.	yes		Friedrich Bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Battten, master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Battten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th.December 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WING	WILSON M.	24	-	M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. 15TH NOV. 1908.		STEP-MOTHER. MRS. Mary WING. THKLAND. GREENWAY. FAIRFAX CO. VIRGINIA.
2	GOLDBERG	HERMAN K.	21	-	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. 6TH FEB. 1911.		FATHER. DR.Harry GOLDBERG. 2210 EUTON PLCE. BALTIMORE. MD.
3	TUCKER	ARTHUR M.	64	-	M	S		Supreme Court PP.No.533863. Schenectady NY. 1894.	1331 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY. N.Y.
4	WHYTE	PATRICK	60	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT PP.No.553780. NEW YORK. 29TH MAY 1886	HOME. 1081 PALMWOOD AVE.TOLEDO.OHIO
5	BELLAFIORE	Vincenzo	26	-	M	S	BROOKLYN.NY 18TH. SEPT. 1906		FATHER.MR.Vincenzo BELLAFIORE. 956 EAST 88TH STREET.BROOKLYN.
6	CONKLING	MADELEINE E.	38	-	F	M		PP.No.555787. BY MARRIAGE. 1919	HUSBAND. Charles CONKLING. 1545 CLEVELAND RD.GLENDALE. CAL.
7	HAMILTON	ROSE	38	-	F	M		By Marriage PP.NO.544973.	HUSBAND. Cecil HAMILTON. 16204 INVERMERE AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
8	HARDY	RICHARD T.	24	-	M	S	MALDEN MASS. 25TH JULY 1908		49 LAS CASAS ST. MALDEN MASS.
9	FIVAZ	ROBERT C.	23	-	M	S	FULTON N.Y. 8TH FEB. 1909		1000 COLUMBUS ST. SUNBURY OHIO.
10	BAMBER	Thomas	28	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 9th.June 1904.		2149 Lavergne Ave Chicago Ills.
11	BAUMRIND	Harold	21	-	M	S	New York City.NY. 13th.April 1911.		287-89 Hwnry St.New York City NY.
12	ESPY	James	24	8	M	S	Cincinatti Ohio. 23rd.March 1908.		3798 Clifton Ave Cincinatti Ohio.
13	MOSELEY	Harold W	25	8	M	S	Westfield Mass. 5th.April 1907.		12 Chestnut St.Westfield Mass.
14	PESONEN	Lahja	20	-	F	S	Eureka,Cal. 20th.Aug.1912.		21-E-124th.St.New York City NY.
15	WELLS	Hyman	55	-	M	M	Ashley Mo. 26.Jan.1877.		McKittrick Kern Co. Cal.
16									
17									
18									
19	Certifying lines 16 to 30 are blank.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jakaploj' dep. 10.00 A.M. Dec 13-1932

J. W. Dawson
Purser.

C2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 13th.December 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALGER	Leon	33		M	M	Edgewood Iowa Sept.1st 1899		123 Walnut str.Grand Forks N.D
2	BEJANIS	Dimitro	57		M	M		~~April 2nd 1926 New York~~	~~243 W 41st s~~ w.N.York City
3	BABINEC	Anna	24		F	S	Oxford N.J. Sept. 7 1908		Berka Babinec(sister) Libilang 2105 Mahogan ave. Bronx N.Y
4	BUJNOWSKI	Marja	51		F	M		By marriage PP.NO.475766	5448 W. Wrightwood ave.Chicago Ill.
5	BURZIM	Victoria	16		F	S	20.Dec.1913. Coitsville Twp,Mahoning Co. Ohio	PP.509044	Farrell Pa.Colonial Trust Co
6	CZEKAJ	Joseph	42		M	S		Dist.Crt.PP.No.7706. Chicago Ill. 1927.	3016-W-48th.Place Chicago Ill.
7	[illegible]	Jennie	36		F	M		Dist.Court.P.P.No.4296. Portland Maine 1.Aug.1927.	233 Fore str.Portland Me
8	[illegible]	Andy	55		M	M		PP.No.527869. Probate Court. Sept.20th 1906 Perry Co.Ohio.	Wilden W.Va.
9	[illegible]	Elizabeth	52		F	M		by marriage PP.No.527869. [illegible] PP.No.466906.	-do- -do-
10	GALLER	Sam	37		M	S		1922 New York Supreme Court	36 E 5th str.Brooklyn NY
11	GOLAB	Apolonja	25		F	S	Cokahoken Pa. Dec. 13th 1907		Friend John Makosiej 107-18 86th str.Ozone Park NY
12	GRASS	Alexander	20		M	S	Akron Ohio Febr.19 1912		sister Cecilia Glas 3711 E 142 Cleveland Ohio
13	GREENWALD	Cecilia	51		F	M		PP.No.494269. June 24 1930 Supr.Court Bronx N.York	231 Echo Place Bronx NY
14	HOLOS	Josef	28		M	S		Dist.Crt. PP.No.364808 Nov.6th 1929 Chicago Ill.	927 W Culberton st.Chicago Ill
15	JUREK	Josephine	30		F	S	Chicago Ill. March 8th 1902		2635 Mango ave.Chicago Ill.
16	JURTA	John	46		M	M		PP.No,558383 County Court Concord N.H.October 1926	Salesbury P.O.Andover N.H.
17	KAUFMAN	Sam	31		M	S		Supreme Court.PP.no.501926. 1927 Brooklyn N.Y	64 School str.Brooklyn NY
18	LEIBZELTER	Annie	39		F	M		By marriage. PP.No.556948.	470 E 140th st.N.York NY
19	LEWINTER	Jacob	56		M	M		Dist.Crt. PP.No.471116. Brooklyn NY. 29.May 1930.	330 Watkins St.Brooklyn NY.
20	OSWALD	Rudolf	67		M	M		PP.No.339471 County Court Pensylvania 1901904.	Freeland Pa.
21	PRYDIAZNIUK	Anna	19		F	S	Scranton Pa. Febr. 26 1913	PP 55300	436 E Ninth str.N.York City
22	RALOVICH	John	52		M	S		Dist. Court. PP.No.16351. Butte Montana Aug. 25th 1906	P.O.Box 211 Oakland Cal.
23	REPASI	Mary	52		F	M		By marriage PP.No.41163.	601 E 92nd str.Chicago Ill.
24	JOZSEF	SERA	35		[illegible]	M		Dist.Court. PP.no.3980. Cleveland Ohio April 22nd 1927	11503 Ruisman ave.Cleveland Ohio.
25	SELTZER	Sam	40		M	M		PP.No.452939. 1908 Supreme Court Bronx NY	176 Stanton str.N.York City
26	SHERMAN	Kive	43		M	M		Supreme Court. PP.No.489628. Brooklyn NY. 1921.	540 E 5th str.Brooklyn NY
27	SCHONBERGER	Harry	41		M	M	PP 174511	Common Pleas Crt.PP.No.174511. Sept. 3 1929 Washington Pa.	Avella Pa.
28	STANISAVLJEVIC	Stana	20		M	S	Freeport Ill. June 22nd 1912	PP 47 Belgrade 11/11/32	uncle Vasa Jurochko 1037 Juniata st.Pittsburgh Pa.
29	TEOMA	Teodora	27		F	M		PP.No.203489. Febr.6th 1928 Distr.Court Dayton Ohio	142 Ressinger ave,Dayton Ohio
30	URBAJ	Andrew	34		M	M		PP.No.430188. April 18th 1927 Distr.Court Somerset	49 Washington stre.N.York NY

C3

Raffonyi Insp. 9.55 am

CERTIFICATIONS.

Line 2 Dimitre Bejanis is transferred to sheet 3 line 3.

W Denison

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 13th.December 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VALLIA	Giovanni	32	-	M	S		Dist.Crt. PP°No.531497. Detroit Mich. 5th.April 1927.	Detroit Mich. 2203 Bernard st.
2	WEILERSTEIN	Lui	24	-	M	M	Scranton Pa. Oct. 21st 1908		196 Newbury str.Portland Me
3	WERK	Marja	22	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 2nd 1910		uncle:Jan Kotosiej 1657 W Cullarton str.Chicago Ill.
4	CALONA	Narcisus	46	-	M	M		PP.No.200889. Nov.25 1922 District Court Solvay N.Y	118½ Freemon ave.Solvay NY
5	DIMITRE	Vangel	32	-	M	M		PP.No.436046 March 14th 1927 Keewin Minn. County Court	12 South Barstow str. Eau Claire Misc.
6	FILJAC	Hamadieh	38	-	M	S		PP.No.323628. Dist.Court, Jan.23rd 1928 Cleveland Ohio	716 Mc Klein str.New Jersey NJ
7	FARLEY	Thomas	22	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. July 22nd 1911		4620 Maypole ave.Chicago Ill
8	GALANTI	Paolo	59	-	M	M		PP.No.203884. Supreme Court. June 1911 New Jersey NJ	90 Main str. Lodi N.J
9	HERZICH	Lucy	44	-	F	M		Common Pleas, PP.No.554587, Court of Hudson County Apr. 5th 1922 Jersey City NJ	150 Newark str.Hoboken NJ
10	IVES	Walter	48	-	M	M		By parentage . PP.No.310.	122 E 65th str.N.York City
11	JORDAN	Desdemona	46	-	F	M		PP.No.546450 April 15th 1929 Distr.Court New York	196 Bradhurst ave.N.York NY
12	KASATE	Anesti	26	-	M	M		PP.No.469340. 1930 St.Louis Supreme Court	2132 South 3rd str.St.Louis Mo
13	LIAM	Alex	30	-	M	M		1932 St.Louis Mo.	~~2486 Gamp ave.St.Louis Mo.~~
14	LAIR	Edwin	63	-	M	M	Eureka Kansas 11th.July 1869.		Eureka Kansas
15	MARTINELLI	Giuseppe	44	-	M	M		Common Pleas Court. PP.No.553644. Dec.6 1928 Indiana County Pa.	Portage Pa. Box 58
16	MARTINELLI	Ottorina	32	-	F	M		By Parentage..PP.No.553644.	--do--
17	MARTINELLI	Louis	5	-	M	S	Portage Pa. 25.May 1927.		--do--
18	STALK	Julius	28	-	M	S	Norwich Conn. Aug.9th 1904		3 High str.Norwich Conn.
19	SAFIAN	Israel	39	-	M	S		Supreme Court . PP.No.468293. Brooklyn NY 1922.	2700 Bronx Park E.Bronx NY
20	TRICERRI	Mario	27	-	M	S	S.Jose Cal. Aug.9th 1905		155 E 106th str.N.York NY
21	~~SARKIS~~	~~Malajian~~	63	-	M	M			
22	MERLETTO	Giuseppe	57	-	M	M		Common Pleas Court PP.No.436706. Greensburg Pa. 10.Nov.1917.	Box.203.Hermine Pa.
23	MERLETTO	Tersilla	53	-	F	M		By marriage. PP.No.436706	-do- -do-
24	BARTHA	Charles	56	-	M	M		Dist.Court.PP.No.550665. New York City NY 14.June 1928.	5 Ave "D" New York City NY.
25	MACZULSKI	Joseph	19	-	M	S	So.Boston Mass, 10.Jan 1913.		250-E-8th.St.So.Boston Mass.
26	KAROSS	Sonia	31	-	F	M		Dist.Court.PP.No.4217. Northampton Mass. 1929.	66 Garfield Ave Easthampton Mass.
27	BATTILANI	Stefano	42	-	M	M		Supreme Court PP.No.509819. New York City NY 22.Oct.1919.	66 Morton St.N.York City NY.
28	NUBI-HIRSCH	Mathilda	30	-	F	S		Supreme Court PP.No.491538 New York City NY 1929.	1344-82nd.St.Brooklyn NY.
29	PACIONI	Giuseppe	43	-	M	M		Dist.Court.PP.No.543822 Scranton Pa. 24.Nov.1926.	134 Fairview Ave Scranton Pa.
30	SUDAREVICH	Simon	47	-	M	M		Dist.Court.PP.No.538180. Detroit Mich. 2.Dec.1929.	12 Stone Ave Battlecreek Mich.

CERTIFICATIONS. Line 13 Alex Liam is transferred to sheet 5 line 4
Line 21 Malajian Zarophe did not embark.

Photography op. 10th A.M.

C4

W. Dennison
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Berengaria sailing from Cherbourg 7th, December 1932., 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 15th. December 1932., 19 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DURAN	V-25706 Andrej 1/14/38	20		M	S	Oswald W.Va. 1st.July 1912.		Price Hill W.Va.
2							R.Alfonso, Insp. 9:30 am		
3									
4									
5		Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.							
6									
7									
8							M Dennison Purser.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived DECEMBER 13, 1932., 19 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakf'st.	Dinner.	Supper.
C																										
57a	1	TANGOS or Vasil Layor	C5	25		~~BUIG.~~ Turk ILLIT. & L.P.C. 2:00	SCARINZI							12/13	50	XR	3 13									
58a	2	SERRADELL-PASCUAL Narciso	18	1		SPANISH L.P.C. Witness "	STERN	12/13	34	XR				12/14	68	Jack	10 10							1	—	1 —
26a	3	VARADY Gyula	C 4	13		HUNG. L.P.C. $ "	YOUNG	12/13	42	XR				12/15	42	CC	9 35							2	1	2 —

3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 19 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Bartlett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
14th December, 1932.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Berengaria", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 690. Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged / Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port / Total crew this date 690

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th December 1932, consigned to Cunard; is now lying at Pier 4. Hoboken, and is expected to sail 11.30pm. 14.12., 193., for Southampton Via Cherbourg.
First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.
This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN. 115

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD DEC 19 32

	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	14	SURGEON	32	D.	5'9160
	LYNCH	EVA	5	NURSE	49	D.	6'3200
	PLUMB	ADELAIDE	3½	Do	35	FMALE IRISH	5'4130
FIRST PE	BARBER	FREDERICK	23	DISPENSER HOSPITAL	31	D. ENGLISH	5'6140
YES	STANFORD	GEORGE	12	HTDI	41	MALE D.	5'11160
D.	THOMAS	EDGAR	22	-Do-	34	D. D.	5'5136
	OWEN	FRANCIS	27	PURSER STAFF	51	D.	5'5141
	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	19	PURSER SNR ASST	52	D.	5'7159
	WEBSTER	JAMES	16	PURSER TOURIST	42	D.	5'6167
26	EARLEY	JOHN H	15	PURSER ASST	35	D.	5'7150
27	POTTER	FREDERICK	12	PURSER	30	D.	5'8154
28	BOLEM	RICHARD	10	-Do-	28	D.	5'10158
29	JEWETT	PHILIP	11	-Do- JUNR HSSI	32	D.	5'9140
30	WHITE	WILLIAM	2	PURSER	21	D.	6'0160
					25	D.	6'2160

M. M. OFFICE 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2481

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 640 f

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, December 13th, 19*32*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

| | | |

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 640 f

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 12th, 193[illegible], *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
YES	BRITEN	EDGAR	38	MASTER	16-12-32	SO'TON.	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE.	
Do	BATTLE	WALTER	30	CAPTAIN STAFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	D	Do	5'11	186	DO	
	RODGERS	ERNEST	20	CHAPLAIN HMV CHIEFOFFICER					49		D		5'9	176		
	GALE	NEWELL	25	SMR 1ST OFFICER					44		Do		5'7	149		
	WEST	ALFRED, E	26	JNR 1ST Do					41		D		5'9	143		
	WILLIAMS	CHARLES S	23	SNR 2ND Do					36		D		5'10	165		
	CROSDAILE	JOHN L	16	JNR 2ND Do					31		D		5'10	151		
	ROBSON	WILLIAM	19	SNR 3RD Do					35		D		5'10	170		
	DUGUID	GEORGE	14	JNR 3RD Do					30		SCOTCH		5'11	147		
~~YES~~	~~CHALLET~~	~~RALPH~~	~~17~~	~~1ST DO~~ CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR					39		~~ENGLISH~~		5'10	196		
YES	BOURNE	MORRIS	19	3RD Do	6-12-32	SOTON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	NONE	
D	BELCHER	SIDNEY	9	3RD Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'5	136	Do
	ARNOLD	STANLEY	10	4TH Do						21		D		5'11	150	
	BISHOP	EDWARD	11	5TH Do						30		D		5'4	159	
	THORP	ROBERT	16	6TH Do						32		D		5'9	160	
	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	14	SURGEON						49		Do		6'3	200	
	LYNCH	EVA	5	NURSE						35	FEMALE	IRISH		5'4	130	
	PLUMB	ADELAIDE	3½	Do						31	Do	ENGLISH		5'6	140	
FIRST PE	BARBER	FREDERICK	7-3	DISPENSER HOSPITAL						41	MALE	D		5'11	160	
YES	STANFORD	GEORGE	12	HTTDT						34	Do	D		5'5	136	
D	THOMAS	EDGAR	22	Do						51		Do		5'5	141	
	OWEN	FRANCIS	27	PURSER STAFF						52		Do		5'7	159	
	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	19	PURSER SNR ASST						42		Do		5'6	167	
	WEBSTER	JAMES	16	PURSER TOURIST						30		D		5'7	150	
	EARLEY	JOHN. H	15	PURSER ASST						30		Do		5'8	154	
	POTTER	FREDERICK	12	PURSER						28		Do		5'10	155	
	BOLEN	RICHARD	10	Do						32		D		5'9	140	
	JOWETT	PHILIP	11	Do JUNR HSSI						21		D		6'0	160	
	WHITE	WILLIAM	2	PURSER						25		D		6'2	160	

M. M. OFFICE 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. V. Britten, Master, of the "Benegaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. V. Britten
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel BULGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	LOW	MALCOLM	12	JNR. 1ST PURSER	6/12/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	156	NONE	
2	YES	MICHELS	LEONARD	12	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	DO	
3	D	HARTLEY	HERBERT	36	BAGGAGE MASTER					35		D	D N.B.S	5'5	140		
4		BACHRACH	HDOLF	5	INTERPRETER					49		RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5'5	160		
5		ANDREWS	CECIL	24	PRINTER					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140		
6		JOHNSON	HAROLD	5	2ND - D LINOTYPE					31		D	D	5'9	150		
7		MCCONNELL	JAMES	16	OPERATOR					49		IRISH		5'5	146		
8		COLLINS	GEORGE	3	MUSICIAN					39		ENGLISH		5'7	142		
9		BRUNT	ROBERT	8	DO					28		D		5'6	146		
10		PINNINGTON	ALFRED							47		D		5'9	150		
11		HATTON	EDWARD	9						46		D		5'6	146		
12		EDWARDS	ROBERT	1						23		D		5'10	149		
13		SHARPE	JOHN	7						45		D		5'9	161		
14		FRANKS	DANIEL	1						28		D		5'6	142		
15		WATHIN	WILLIAM	2						26		D		5'7	150		
16		EXTON	VICTOR	4						32		D		5'9	150		
17		BOOTHROYD	ERIC	8						26		D		5'8	141		
18		STEAD	SIDNEY	4						21		D		6'0	156		
19		DIMMER	HUBERT	6	MASTER AT ARMS					46		IRISH		6'0	180		
20		HUGHES	STANLEY	6	- D -					38		ENGLISH		6'1	200		
21		PAYNE	HARRY	20						38		D		5'11	200		
22		GARRELL	JAMES	4						53		D		6'0	186		
23		OAKLEY	CHARLES	4						52		D		6'0	180		
24		CLEMENTS	CECIL	6/12						39		D		5'11	170		
25	FIRST PE	ELLIOTT	ERNEST	9						59		D		5'11	168		
26	YES	FARMAN	ALFRED	20	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR					42		D		5'5	110		
27	FIRST PE	CRAGG	JOHN	11	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR					37		D		5'8	156		
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE - 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/613—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel BELENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 13 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	COYNE	PETER.	13.	CARPENTER	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	48.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136.	NONE.	
2	Do.	NOBBS.	WILLIAM.	7.	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	48.	DO	Do.	Do.	5.7	161.	DO	
3		TIPLADY.	JOHN	12.	DO DO					47.				5.6	156.		
4		GRANDY.	HAROLD.	3.	DO DO					34				5.9	160.		
5		BAILEY.	GEORGE	20.	BOSUN					36				5.6	156.		
6		VERGE	FRANCIS.	22.	DO MATE					38				6.0	186.		
7		HIBBERD	JOHN	18.	DO DO					34				5.6	156.		
8		FORD	GEORGE	20.	STOREKEEPER					35.				5.10	167.		
9		BROBSON	ROBERT	23.	LAMPTRIMMER					39				5.9	161.		
10		SMITH	HORACE	30.	Q.M.					46.				5.9	176.		
11		BAHAIRE	FRANK.	30.	DO					46.				5.8	176.		
12		BROWN	HERBERT	31.						49				5.6	161.		
13		DAVIS	GEORGE	25.						45.				5.6	160.		
14		COOPER	DAVID	29.						45.				5.8	156.		
15		IRVIN	JAMES.	13.						29				5.0	130.		
16		MERKIS	WALTER	36.	A.B.					57				5.8	150.		
17		BETHELL	JOHN	20.	DO					33				5.11	167.		
18		FEIRN	MEGGINSON.	44.						57				5.11	161.		
19		YOUNG	GEORGE	36.						52		IRISH		5.5	153.		
20		POCOCK	ALFRED	26.						46.		ENGLISH.		5.4	167.		
21		GARRETT	HUGH.	36.						54		Do		5.9	186.		
22		GARLAND	FRANK	24.						41.		Do.		5.10	164.		
23		CARRAHER	MICHAEL	32.						51		IRISH		5.7	176.		
24		SOUTHWELL	ALBERT	26.						42		ENGLISH		5.7	151.		
25		HILTON	WILLIAM	14.						37		Do.		5.10	161.		
26		COMELY	WILLIAM	26.						51				5.5	147.		
27		PAYNE	JOHN	33.						48				5.11	186.		
28		SILKSTONE	HARRY	26.						46				5.6	161.		
29		HEASMAN	ARTHUR	31.						52				5.6	146.		
30		JOHNSON	FREDERICK.	23.						44				5.4	167.		

J. H. Kingsley Jr.
*Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____ . of the _____ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 13 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	INNES.	ROBERT	19	A.B.	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	31.	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	156.	NONE.	
2	Do.	BALLARD	JOHN.	22.	Do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41.	DO	ENGLISH	Do.	5.11	160.	DO	
3		THOMPSON	RICHARD	9						24		Do.	Do	5.9	161.		
4		HOOKER	WALTER	5						22		Do.	Do	5.8	156.		
5		DAWKINS	RONALD	8.						26		Do.	Do.	5.5	146.		
6		DUNIN	TIMOTHY	9.						26.		RUSSIAN.	RUSSIAN	5.6	147.		
7		ARMSTRONG	HUGH	31.						48.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	196.		
8		WILLIS	ARTHUR	13.						30		Do.	Do	5.4	130.		
9		MILES	CHARLES	12.						31		Do		5.5	146.		
10		KITE	RICHARD	16.						34		Do.		5.11	186.		
11		HUGHES	THOMAS	21.						40		IRISH.		5.5	157.		
12		POORE	GEORGE	36.						55		ENGLISH		5.2	145.		
13		HUDSON	ERIC.	15.						36		Do.		5.6	159.		
14		MENGELL	ALFRED	5.						23		Do		5.9	161.		
15		REARDON	JAMES	33.						50		Do		5.6	146.		
16		LYONS	PATRICK	31.						53		IRISH.		5.6	156.		
17		BROWN	JOSEPH	25.						48.		WELSH		5.11	170.		
18		MOURANT	ERNEST	26.						43		ENGLISH		5.7	156.		
19		SMITH	ERNEST	21.						37		Do.		5.7	150.		
20		THOMPSETT	NORMAN	5.						21		Do		5.7	146.		
21		GOODCHILD	FRANCIS	5.						21		Do.		5.5	140.		
22		MAC. MILLAN	MALCOLM	6.						22		SCOTCH.		5.10	156.		
23		CROOK	ALBERT	21.						24		ENGLISH		5.6	156.		
24		CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	7.						28		SCOTCH		5.10	160		
25		ARMITAGE	HARRY	14.						30		ENGLISH		5.4	160.		
26		TAYLOR	BERTRAM	3.	SEAMAN					19		Do.		5.8	15[illegible]		
27		NEWSOME	~~ERIC~~ LESLIE	16.	A.B.					38		Do.		5.11	142.		
28		GIBBONS	HAROLD	3.	A.B.					19		Do		5.7	140.		
29		MAY	CHARLES	1	O.S.					16		Do		5.0	116.		
30		SYMES	EDWARD	2.	O.S.					16		Do.		5.6	136.		

M.M. OFFICE
6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

P.11

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES,	STREET.	LIONEL	1.	O. S.	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE.	
2	Do.	BULLOCK	WILLIAM	2.	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Do	Do	5.7	136.	DO	
3	Do	ROBINSON	ROBERT	1½	BOY SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	133	Do	
4	Do.	AUSTIN	PETER	1½.	-Do-	Do.	Do	Do	Do	16.	Do.	Do	Do	5.6	126.	Do	
5	1ST P.E.	GIBBINS	ALLAN	4 5	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Gahaphey sp.

M. M. OFFICE
-6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 13 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	31	CHIEF ENGIN'R	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE.	
2	DO.	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	27	STAFF CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	186	DO	
3		BALDWIN	MARK	25	1ST SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					48		ENGLISH		5.8	167		
4		GOVAN	ALEXANDER	21	2ND SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					48		SCOTCH		6.0	180		
5		SANDERS	VICTOR	30	3RD SENIOR 2ND ENGINEER					50		ENGLISH		5.6	136		
6		KYLE	ANDREW	20	1ST JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					41		SCOTCH		5.5	200		
7	FIRST P.E.	LESLIE	ROBERT	19	2ND JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					43		DO		6.1	186		
8	YES	GODFREY	STANLEY	19	3RD JUNIOR 2ND ENGINEER					43		ENGLISH		5.11	164		
9	DO	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	20	1ST SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					41		SCOTCH		5.7	160		
10		CREW	WILLIAM	23	2ND SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					44		ENGLISH		5.7	160		
11		CURWELL	THOMAS	22	3RD SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER					46		DO		5.11	160		
12		DRUMMOND	THOMAS	17	1ST JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					39		DO		5.11	155		
13	FIRST P.E.	MC CULLAGH	THOMAS	23	2ND JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					44		DO		5.5	150		
14	YES	TYLER	WALTER	22	3RD JUNIOR 3RD ENGINEER					46		DO		5.9	160		
15	DO	BAIN	JOHN	16	1ST SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					33		DO		5.8	160		
16		CLUNAS	ROBERT	18	2ND SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					35		DO		6.0	170		
17		JOHNSTON	ROBERT	12	3RD SENIOR 4TH ENGINEER					33		SCOTCH		5.6	140		
18		HARVEY	OLIVER	9	1ST JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					30		ENGLISH		5.9	160		
19		LAYFIELD	RICHARD	9	2ND JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					31		DO		5.7	150		
20		OWEN	JOHN	11	3RD JUNIOR 4TH ENGINEER					32		DO		6.0	160		
21		ROBERTSON	ANDREW	16	1ST SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					33		SCOTCH		5.9	160		
22		HUDSON	SIDNEY	16	2ND SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					32		ENGLISH		5'9	160		
23		HOLLAND	THOMAS	31	3RD SENIOR 5TH ENGINEER					49		DO		5'7	150		
24		STIRLING	SAMUEL	7	1ST JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					36		DO		5'6	156		
25		BOOTHROYD	FRANK	14	2ND JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					36		SCOTCH		6'1	170		
26		MORRIS	WILLIAM	10	3RD JUNIOR 5TH ENGINEER					34		ENGLISH		5'6	130		
27		MC DOWELL	FRANK	11	1ST SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					32		DO		5'9	161		
28		FAIRMINER	REGINALD	13	2ND SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					32		DO		5'8	156		
29		JONES	JOHN	13	3RD SENIOR 6TH ENGINEER					35		DO		5'8	166		
30		REES	GRIFFITH	12	1ST JUNIOR 6TH ENGINEER					30		WELSH		5'4	130		

M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Zakarly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25,2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 13 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PRICE	SIDNEY	8	2ND JUNIOR 6TH ENGINEER	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE.	
2	DO	BARNETSON	GEORGE	10	3RD JNR 6THDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8	160	DO	
3		STONEHOUSE	GEORGE	10	1ST SNR 7THDO					32		ENGLISH		6'2	190		
4		WALTERS	JOHN	7	2ND SNR 7TH ENGINEER					28		DO		6'1	160		
5		TINNING	WILLIAM	5	3RD SNR 7TH ENGINEER					26		DO		5'9	166		
6		DEAN	WILLIAM	12	1ST JNR 7TH ENGINEER					31		DO		5'9	147		
7		GRAVES	HAROLD	5	2ND JNR 7TH ENGINEER					26		DO		5'8	146		
8		HALL	PERCY	4	3RD JNR 7TH ENGINEER					27		DO		6'1	156		
9		NEWMAN	GEORGE	6	1ST SNR 8TH ENGINEER					27		SCOTCH		6'0	160		
10		GARDNER	SIDNEY	4	2ND SNR 8TH ENGINEER					29		ENGLISH		5'7	140		
11		MACKIE	JOHN	3	3RD SNR 8TH ENGINEER					24		SCOTCH		6'1	160		
12		MC EWAN	DAVID	2	1ST JNR 8TH ENGINEER					23		DO		5'10	156		
13		BAIRD	DAVID	18	1ST ELECT'N					44		ENGLISH		5'5	140		
14		SKEELS	WILLIAM	12	2ND DO					36		DO		5'7	150		
15		ISBISTER	JAMES	7	3RD DO					29		SCOTCH		5'6	160		
16		STONEBANKS	ALEC	5	4TH DO					30		ENGLISH		5'9	150		
17	FIRST PE.	WRIGHT	ALFRED	3	5TH DO					27		DO		5'11	166		
18	YES	SCOTT	IAN	3	6TH DO					24		SCOTCH		5'9	160		
19	DO	CUTMORE	ARTHUR	2	7TH DO					24		ENGLISH		5'9	146		
20		FRANCIS	JAMES	2	8TH DO					24		DO		5'7	136		
21		BRINTON	ARTHUR	1	9TH DO					27		DO		5'8	137		
22		DALEY	JOHN	21	BOILERMAKER					44		DO		5'11	200		
23		GATHERER	ROBERT	19	DO					40		DO		6'0	180		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

M. M. OFFICE
6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 13 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	RIGBY	ALEXANDER	18	1ST. PLUMBER	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	176	NONE.	
2	Do	SCRAGG	JOHN.	10	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45.	DO	Do	Do	5.6	151	DO	
3		COHAM	ARSCOTT	10	3RD. DO					34.				5.6	136.		
4		WINTER	REGINALD	6	4TH. DO					28				5.8	136.		
5		HANCOCK	ALFRED.	2.	5TH. DO					29.				5.8	146.		
6		SHARP.	EDGAR	10	CINEMA ATTDT.					31				5.9	147		
7		CLITHEROE	JAMES.	20	REFRIG. DO					60				5.8	136.		
8		BONIFACE	FREDERICK	18.	DO GREASER					39.				5.4	140.		
9		HAYCOCK	JOHN.	9.	DO DO					27				5.8	161		
10		MARNER	WILLIAM	13.	DO DO					32.				5.7	161		
11		MACDONALD.	THOMAS	38	ELECT. ATTDT					57.		SCOTCH		5.7	157		
12		MARTIN	HUGH	22.	DOGREASER					52.		WELSH		5.10	196		
13		WHITE	JOHN	32.	DO DO					53.		ENGLISH		5.10	161		
14		FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	23.	STOREKEEPER					42.		Do		5.9	156.		
15		DAVIES.	WILLIAM	3.	DO					41		WELSH		5.6	136.		
16		NORMAN	WILLIAM	36.	DONKEYMAN					53.		ENGLISH		5.5	161		
17		WELSH	WILLIAM	9	DO					32.		Do		5.9	176.		
18		CARTER	JAMES.	31	GREASER					51				5.10	176.		
19		TAYLOR	JOHN.	5.	DO					29				6.1	186.		
20		HAMSON	JAMES.	12.						30				5.9	150.		
21		BRIAND.	JOHN.	16.						38				5.10	161		
22		BATTEN	ALFRED.	37						53.				5.8	146.		
23		HOUSE	CHARLES.	29.						50				5.7	159.		
24		COOK	WILLIAM	19.						43.		SCOTCH		5.8	156		
25		WAIN	ALBERT	12.						31		ENGLISH		5.9	156.		
26		BROOKE	ERNEST.	42.						54.		Do		5.4	168		
27		RAMM	HENRY.	11.						37				5.9	156.		
28		RICKETTS	OWEN	26						44.				5.8	161		
29		BROWN	WILLIAM	38						58				5.6	159		
30		BARRON	WILLIAM	22.						41				5.7	146		

M. M. OFFICE
6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____ . of the _____ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel BERENGARIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, DEC 13 1932, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MAYFIELD	ALBERT	8	GREASER.	6-12-32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE.	
2	do	POTHECARY	ERNEST.	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	do	do	5'7	146	DO	
3		GODFREY	WILLIAM	37						61				5'5	156		
4		ROSS	JOSEPH	2.						27				5'11	156		
5		WILLIAMS	ALBERT	29						50				5'7	146		
6		CURTIS	WALTER	28.						44				5'10	196		
7		BLACKBURN	ARTHUR	21						42				5'8	147		
8		HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK	20						37				5'7	160		
9		MORONEY	MARTIN	33.						50				5'7	149		
10		TALBOT	HENRY	42.						45				5'10	146		
11		WEST	JOSEPH	18.						36				5'6	160		
12		CONNOR	JOHN	38.						61				5'10	161		
13		RAWLINS.	FRANK	28						47				5'8	146		
14		SMITH	HENRY	26						44				5'6	153		
15		PRESS.	WILLIAM	30	FIREMAN					51				5'5	156		
16		DONALDSON	EDWARD.	8	DO					25				5'10	161		
17		KEENAN	CHARLES	21						46		SCOTCH		5'8	140		
18		PARLE	JAMES	22.						51		IRISH		5'9	160		
19		VIRGO	HARRY	8.						22.		ENGLISH		5'6	129		
20		WARBURTON	JOSEPH	33.						49		do		5'10	186		
21		FOX	FREDERICK	33.						52				5'5	163.		
22		LAWRENCE	PERCY	5.						32.				5'5	159		
23		SMITH	JAMES.	2						32.				5'6	156		
24		HURST	GEORGE	20						48				5'3	136		
25		GRAHAM	JAMES.	14						33		IRISH		5'9	161		
26		RYAN	LEO	14						32		do.		5'5	142.		
27		WYATT	FRED.	26						45		ENGLISH		5'7	156		
28		KEATLEY	JAMES.	11/12.						44		do		5'9	150.		
29		DAMON	EDWARD.	10						27.		do		6'	196.		
30		BENNETT	TOM	5.						31		do		5'10	179.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/33 24/613—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

125

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	TAYLOR	GEORGE	8	FIREMAN	6-12-32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	150	NONE.	
2	Do	MINTRAM	CHARLES.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29.	DO	Do	Do	6'	161.	DO	
3	FIRST PE	STRINGER	ARTHUR B.	30						52				5 10	161		
4	YES	CLARK	WILLIAM	34.						57				5 8	161		
5	Do	GOULDEN	GEORGE	38						46				5 7	143.		
6		WISE	ALFRED.	7						39.				5 8	160		
7		HORE	HAROLD.	27						53.				5 9	161		
8		BURT	SAMUEL	30						48				5 8	161		
9		OUGH	WILLIAM	33						55				5 7	167		
10		SMITH	WILLIAM	26						52.				5 8	161		
11		OLDING	WILLIAM	27						48				5 5	139		
12		REEVES	ANTHONY	24.						44				5 9	159		
13		BERRY	ARTHUR	1.						38				5 6	146.		
14		DAVIS	HARRY	10						29				5 6	161		
15		BONNER	CHARLES	21						57				6'	200		
16		BARRETT	JOHN	40						58				5 5	141		
17		PORTER	HARRY	26						44				6'	176		
18		MITCHELL	HARRY	26						53.				5 8	170		
19		CHARLESWORTH	FRANK	1.						26.				5 8	156		
20		PILGRIM	FRANCIS	8.						24				5 8	136		
21		PRIEST	HENRY	8.						29.				5 11	160		
22		SAUNDERS	CHARLES.	26.						45				5 5	136		
23				7 YEARS													
24	YES	BURROWS	WILLIAM	8	TRIMMER	6-12-32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 2	200	NONE	
25	Do	RYCROFT.	JOHN	4	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	49.	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150	Do	
26		DURBIN	ALBERT	2						23.				5 4	140		
27		KIRWAN	GEORGE	4						24				5 4	129		
28		FIFORD	CHARLES	16						31				5 5	136		
29		FENNELL	FREDERICK	2						22.				5 5	136		
30		WREN	WILLIAM	14.						41				5 6	130		

M. M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

751

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 14 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	QUATERMAN	JOHN	13	TRIMMER	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	153	NONE.	
2	do	DINNINGTON	WILLIAM	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	do	5.9	161	DO	
3		LADE	WILLIAM	29						53		ENGLISH		5.3	127		
4		RAMPTON	ALFRED	7						45		do		5.10	151		
5		RACHER	LEONARD	22						44				5.8	156		
6		KING	HENRY	8						29				5.5	146		
7		JAKES	CHARLES	22						40				6'200			
8		TYNDALL	WILLIAM	7/12						20				5.4	127		
9		JACK	WILLIAM	4½						23				5.4	136		
10		GRANT	ERIC	1						22				5.7	147		
11	FIRST PE	WARREN	THOMAS	27						48				5.5	156		
12	YES	STONE	SAMUEL	7						28				5.3	130		
13	do	RIGBY	JAMES	20						45				5.4	136		
14		KENNEDY	WALTER	½						21				5.8	149		
15		BRAY	JAMES	5						24				5.7	130		
16		MULHOLLAND	JAMES	10						29				5.8	150		
17	YES	PERRISS	HARRY	1						25		ENGLISH		5.4	124		
18	do	PARSONS	JOHN	2						34		WELSH		5.6	146		
19	do	MCMAHON	JAMES	14						40		ENGLISH		5.6	130		
20	FIRST PE	SELLERS	WILLIAM	28						49		do		5.5	156		
21	YES	GINLEY	MICHAEL	8						22				5.7	146		
22	do	GANNETT	FREDERICK	24						45				5.6	146		
23		BAILEY	JOHN	12						27				5.5	120		
24		LOGAN	ALBERT	4						23				5.6	142		
25		SIMS	WALTER	6						27				5.7	150		
26		JOURNEAUX	PHILIP	10						30				5.8	160		
27		WALDEN	JOHN	22						41				5.9	156		
28		CARROLL	WILLIAM	8						24				5.6	147		
29		PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	8						35				5.6	146		
30	FIRST PE	HENDERSON	ROBERT	14						42				5.5	136		

M.M OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/613—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PIMBLEY	ERNEST	25	CHIEF STEWARD	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	185	NONE.	
2	Do	BRENNAN	THOMAS	24	SECOND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	186	DO	
3		MC CAULEY	GEORGE	10	E.E. 2ND STEWARD.					35				6.1.	150		
4		RODGERSON	REGINALD	9½	WRITER					51				5.8.	190		
5		DURHAM	JOHN	14	WRITER 1ST ASST.					36				5.7.	134		
6		MILLS	GEORGE	10	WRITER ASST.					41				5.10.	170		
7		BAKER	GEORGE	10	WRITER ASST.					25				6.0.	170		
8		HEWITT	HENRY	16	WRITER ASST.					35				5.7.	135		
9		TITLEY	WILLIAM	32	BARKEEPER					49				5.7.	131		
10		MC KENZIE	JOHN	20	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPER					43				5.4.	168		
11		MAGGONIGAL	HAROLD	15	AMERICAN BARKEEPER					20				6.0.	149		
12		HAMER	MARK	8	ASST. BARKEEPER					31				5.4.	140		
13		SPACEY	GEORGE	22	ASST. BARKEEPER					35				5.8.	174		
14	FIRST PE	JONES	ARTHUR	12	ASST. BARKEEPER					48				6.0.	250		
15	YES	CROSSFIEL	WILLIAM	25	CELLARMAN					40				5.8.	206		
16	Do	GIBSON	JAMES	1	STOREKEEPER ASST.					52				5.6.	170		
17		GILBERT	JOSEPH	25	STOREKEEPER					44				5.9.	170		
18		DOVER	ARTHUR	7	- DO -					27				6.1.	174		
19		BRYAN	THOMAS	25	HEADWAITER					52				5.10.	180		
20		BOYD	ROBERT	22	- DO -					42				5.7.	156		
21		HESKETH	HENRY	22	- Do -					39				5.9.	150		
22		WHEELER	FRANK	21	SALN. STWD.					40				5.10.	220		
23		PURVIS	ROBERT	24	SALN. STWD.					37				5.7.	140		
24		DAVICK	WILLIAM	10	2ND SALN. STWD.					29				5.4.	124		
25		BACON	FREDERICK	24	2ND SALN. STWD.					40				5.6.	140		
26		ROBINSON	JOHN	25	LINEKEEPER					56				5.9.	208		
27		MCCLAY	GEORGE	16	ASST. LINEKEEPER					37				5.6.	140		
28		NIGG	CHARLES	10	- DO -					51				5.11.	150		
29		MCCRACKEN	ELLIS	30	SALN. PANTRY STEWARD.					45				5.9.	130		
30		PARKAS	HORACE	12	ASST. SALN. PTY. STWD.					33				5.10.	160		

M. M. OFFICE
-6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Fidaffyn
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PINFOLD	JAMES	19	ASST. SALN. PTYM. STWD.	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	NONE.	
2	Do	COOM	THOMAS	18	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	170	DO	
3		BAUER	HENRY	11	- DO -					34				5.5.	140		
4		DAVIES	STEPHEN	6						38				5.8.	138		
5		HILL	JAMES	5						24				5.8.	138		
6		WEBBER	FREDERICK	25	DECK STWD.					49				5.7.	146		
7	FIRST PE	DRAKE	JOSEPH	21	ASST. DECK STEWARD.					41				5.9.	168		
8	YES	SHACKLADY	JAMES	32	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD.					53				5.7.	180		
9	Do	WOOD	ALFRED	22	ASST. SMOKE - ROOM STWD.					42				5.7.	140		
10		MALLINSON	ALBERT	28	LOUNGE STWD.					46				5.3.	130		
11		MURPHY	OWEN	26	ASST. LOUNGE STEWARD.					42				5.8.	170		
12		MC COY	ALFRED	23	PALM COURT STEWARD.					41		IRISH		5.10.	158		
13		PREWETT	HAROLD	14	ASST. PALM COURT STWD.					30		ENGLISH		5.7.	159		
14		BUTLER	JOHN	18	LIBRARY STWD.					42		DO		5.4.	140		
15		HIBBS	HENRY	20	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.					36				5.6.	140		
16		MASON	ARTHUR	7½	ELEC.& TURK BATH ATTDT.					38				5.8.	172		
17		NUGENT	FRANK	14	GYMNASIUM ATTDT.					31				5.8.	140		
18		CORRALL	ALBERT	7	OFFICERS STEWARD.					21				5.4.	138		
19		HOGG	STANLEY	6	ASST. OFFICERS STEWARD.					22				5.6.	140		
20		NEWTON	DONALD	6	ENGINEERS STEWARD.					32				5.8.	140		
21		NICHOLLS	ALBERT	3	ASST ENGINEERS STWD					28				6.1.	170		
22		MURPHY	DERMOT	2½	Do.					24		IRISH		5.6.	140		
23		GUMBRILL	ROYSTON	2½						24		ENGLISH		5.2.	121		
24		MC HUGH	FREDERICK	4						24		DO		5.6.	144		
25		DOLLING	ALBERT	4						58				5.7.	173		
26		DICKIE	DUNCAN	3						24				5.4.	148		
27		MAYNARD	COLVIE	3						20				5.3.	136		
28		EAGAR	NORMAN	11						42				5.9.	160		
29		GIBBINGS	HENRY	6	PETTY MESS STEWARD.					33				5.11.	155		
30		COXON	WILLIAM	12	CHIEF CABIN STEWARD.					29				5.9.	150		

M.M. OFFICE -6DEC1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

851

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BARNES	WILLIAM	29	CHF. BED-ROOM STWD.	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168	NONE.	
2	do	BOWSHER	THOMAS	20	DECK BED-ROOM STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	150	DO	
3		MCKENZIE	HENRY	25	- DO -					42		SCOTCH		5.8.	147		
4		KELLY	JOHN	32	- DO -					53		ENGLISH		5.10.	150		
5		HOUSTON	WILLIAM	14	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.					49		do		5.0.	198		
6	FIRST PE	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK	25	- DO -					45				5.5.	154		
7	YES	BEVES	HARRY	25						50				5.6.	140		
8	do	DUNSBY	SYDNEY	14						34				5.7.	150		
9		BUCKSEY	PERCY	25						45				5.7.	168		
10		HAYES	JOHN	24						42				5.2.	140		
11		SELDON	HARRY	22						41				5.6.	163		
12		HOLLOWAY	EDWARD	20						55				5.8.	196		
13	FIRST PE	SQUIRE	WALTER	18						36				5.9.	166		
14	YES	JONES	ROBERT	25						40				5.7.	135		
15	do	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD	25						43				5.6.	160		
16	do	PEARSON	FREDERICK	32						50				5.4.	156		
17	do	CADWALLADER	HORACE	22						44				5.8.	170		
18	do	HILL	JAMES	34						53				5.7.	127		
19	FIRST PE	CREASE	CHARLES	16						44				5.7.	132		
20	YES	GARROD	HARRY	25						50				5.5.	156		
21	do	NICKLE	CHARLES	15	CHF. BOOTS					39				5.4.	100		
22		DONOVAN	PATRICK	12	BOOTS					41		IRISH		5.10.	146		
23		BISHOP	PETER	12	BUGLER					52		ENGLISH		5.5.	142		
24		CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	20	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT					29		do		5.6.	154		
25		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	15	STAFF CAPT'S STEWARD					31				5.9.	160		
26		HERRIDGE	JOHN	16	PURSER'S STEWARD.					32				5.6.	160		
27		JARVIS	WILLIAM	21	DOCTOR'S STEWARD.					31				5.10.	136		
28		RUFFLE	EDWARD	14	CHIEF STWD'S STEWARD.					28				5.7.	150		
29		MCCOLLOH	EDWARD	20	LIFT ATTDT.					38				5.8.	147		
30		CAIN	HAROLD	20	- DO -					43				5.9.	190		

M.M. OFFICE 8 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/613—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15
130

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	GRADY	THOMAS	30	LIFT ATTDT.	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE.	
2		PHIPPS	DOUGLAS	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	162	DO	
3		WATKINS	ALFRED	20	SILVERMAN					44				5.7.	145		
4		RIVERS	PERCY	7	FRUIT STOREKEEPER					32				5.6.	142		
5		MC SWEEN	JOHN	45	1ST CL.WAITER & BATHS STWD.					69				5.6.	140		
6		ROCK	HENRY	20	- DO -					50				5.7.	170		
7		KNILL	WILLIAM	22	- DO -					48				5.3.	135		
8		FAGAN	ARTHUR	17	STOREKEEPMAN					23				5.11.	190		
9		ROBERTS	ERNEST	16?	CLASSMAN					38				5.10.	156		
10		BEERE	ALBERT	12	1ST CLASS WAITER					31				5.7.	150		
11		BRAMPTON	HAROLD	26	- DO -					45				5.5.	130		
12		WHYTE	JOHN	5½						21				5.10.	168		
13		GIBBONS	ARTHUR	10						25				5.3.	104		
14		ARTS	JOHN	25						50				5.11.	148		
15		PEDEN	JOHN	21						36				5.7.	140.		
16		CARDINE	REGINALD	5						25		FRENCH		5.7.	137.		
17		SMITH	VICTOR	8						26		ENGLISH		6.0.	154.		
18		TURNER	GEORGE	20						40		DO		5.8.	200.		
19		COLLINS	PERCIVAL	35						54				5.5.	158.		
20		PLUME	ARTHUR	12						31				6.0.	160.		
21		BELLENGER	GEORGE	6						22				5.8.	140.		
22		STUMP	SAMUEL	24						42				5.6.	144.		
23		BISHOP	ALFRED	10						25				5.6.	150.		
24		MARTIN	GEORGE	15						30				5.6.	134.		
25		LAMBERT	WILLIAM	12						26				5.4.	130.		
26	PE FIRST	KELLAWAY	ALFRED	8						22				5.8.	128.		
27	YES	BREEN	ERNEST	8						22				5.11	150.		
28	Do	RIDOUT	ARTHUR	12						53				5.8.	160.		
29	Do	VASSALLO	LIUGI	12						35				5.6.	140.		
30	Do	CALLARD	ANDREW	11						25				5.8.	120.		

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/613—08/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

N.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 14 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	20	EX 2ND STEWD ASST.	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	210	NONE.	
2	do	MERRY	JOHN	6½	ENGRS STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	do	do	5.9	156	DO	
3	PE FIRST	JONES	JOHN	17	1ST. CL WAITER	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
4	YES	MAJOR	THOMAS	16	TO CL BEDROOM St	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6'	160	do	
5	do	EMERSON	LEONARD	21.	— do —	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	

5

Satisfactory

M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

131

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ORMAN	STEPHEN	33.	CLOTHES PRESSER.	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	57.	M.	ENGLISH	BRTIISH	5.1	136.	NONE.	
2	do	KING	ALBERT	10.	BARBER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Do.	Do.	5.6	120.	DO	
3		MURRAY	STUART.	9.	Do. RADIO MESSNGR					46				5.9	140.		
4		PATTINSON	ARTHUR	3½	BOY.					18				5.3	120.		
5		LANGLER.	JAMES	3½	-Do-					18				5.7	114.		
6		SALAMAN	NORMAN.	1¼	TELEPHONE BOY					16.				5.8	127.		
7		MOIR	DOUGLAS.	3.	-Do-					16.				5.3	120.		
8		SMITH	CHARLES	¼.	SAL. COMMIS WAITER.					18				5.11	140.		
9		KELLY	HAROLD	1½	-Do-					16.				5.8	120.		
10		JORDAN	WILLIAM	5						18.				5.6	120.		
11		BROWN	WALTER.	½.						18.				5.10	120.		
12		SANGER	ERNEST	3						18				5.4	130.		
13		MARTIN	HERBERT	2¾.						18.				5.5	140.		
14		SAVAGE	WALTER.	½						15				5.2	137.		
15		BILLINGTON	DUDLEY	2½						17				5.4	127.		
16		BURNINGHAM	FRANK	3	MESSENGER					18.				5.6	127.		
17		DAVIS	HAROLD	¾	BOY.					16				4.4	70.		
18		WEBSTER	JOHN	1¼.	-Do-					17				6.0	148.		
19		SHIP	PATRICK	3						18.				5.8	126.		
20		HUMPHREYS	ROBERT	½.						18.				5.11	161.		
21		RUBIDGE	DAVID	¼.						14				5.0	120.		
22		LEWIS	CHRISTOPHER	28.	G.H. STEWARD					49				5.6	175.		
23		MAC.DONALD	ALBERT	4½.	-Do-					36		SCOTCH		5.6	160.		
24		PLUMMER	SIDNEY	7						37		ENGLISH		5.5	148.		
25		WILLIAMS	WALTER	29.						49		Do		5.3	130.		
26		HISCOCK.	ROBERT	15						38		Do		5.8	160.		
27		OVENDEN	ALFRED	30	NIGHT STEWARD.					50		Do		5.5	150.		
28		WARD	WILLIAM	8	-Do-					42		Do		5.7	130.		
29		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	20	-Do-					56		WELSH		5.7	132.		
30		CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	22	-Do-					36.		ENGLISH		5.2	119.		

30

M.M. OFFICE 8 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARCINGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BERRY	ARCHIBALD	3	NIGHT STEWARD	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155.	NONE.	
2	Do	GARLAND	WILLIAM	9	- Do -	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	WELSH	D.	5.7	140.	DO	
3		BARTLETT	WILLIAM	8	PLATE PTY STEWARD					48		ENGLISH		5.4	148		
4		WHITE	TOM.	4	- Do -					21		Do.		5.9	150		
5		MC. GARRY	FRANCIS.	1	- Do -					23		Do		5.6	150		
6		BURNS	JAMES.	5	- Do -					20		Do.		6.1	158		
7		BAKER	FRANK	5	SALOON COMMISWAITR					18		Do		5.2	136		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE - 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MC GOVERN	JOHN	19	TOURIST CHIEF STEWARD	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	NONE	
2	do	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	12	EX TOURIST CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
3		RUSSELL	FREDERICK	23	TOURIST SALOON STEWD					49				5.7	140		
4		WELLSTEAD	HENRY	21	TOURIST DECK STEWARD					36				5.8	160		
5		TRUEMAN	GEORGE	18	GARDEN LOUNGE STEWD					32				5.3	120		
6		WILSON	PHILIP	12	TOURIST SMOKE ROOM STEWARD					31				5.10	160		
7		FALL	HECTOR	15	TOURIST LOUNGE STEWD					30				5.5	140		
8		ROWSELL	DAVID	19	NIGHT STEW'D					40				5.11	168		
9		CONNOLLY	EDWARD	25	-DO-					44				5.8	154		
10		MILLER	ALFRED	9	BARBER					29				5.11	160		
11		COX	ALBERT	18	TOURIST PANTRY STEWD					33				5.5	157		
12		PITT	FREDERICK	7	ASSISTANT PANTRY STEWD					48				5.4	150		
13		WILKES	HERBERT	3½	- DO -					31				5.7	130		
14		JOHNSTON	JOHN	25	TOUR.B.R.STD.					59				5.9.	162.		
15		WEBBER	ALBERT	22	- DO -					37				5,5.	130.		
16		HOOPER	ARTHUR	9						37				5.9.	170.		
17	FIRST PE	BROWN	JOHN	24						58				5.11	160.		
18	YES PE	PECKHAM	CHARLES	17						36				5.11	150.		
19	FIRST	BARGE	HARRY	20						42				5.4.	135.		
20	do	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM	36						54				5.5.	120.		
21	do	RANSOME	FRANK	14						45				5.9.	150.		
22	YES	PALIN	EDMUND	10	LIFT ATTDT.					39				5.5.	150.		
23	do	CHISWELL	GEORGE	8	TOUR.LAV.STD.					42				5.2.	130.		
24		ROBINSON	FREDERICK	8	- DO -					43				5.7.	176.		
25		POTTER	HAMELTON	25	- DO -					49				5.10	180.		
26		SAYSELL	WILLIAM	8½	MARCONI STD.					44				5.8.	140.		
27		TIPLADY	HAROLD	6	- DO -					20				5.3.	130.		
28		ORTT	FREDERICK	8	ASST.PURSER'S STEWARD.					40				5,7.	148.		
29		TIBBLE	PERCY	12	ORCHESTRA STD					39				5.4.	120.		
30		NICHOLS	HARRY	12	TOUR.WAITER					30				5.9.	136.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/618—25/2484

F. W. Kaplan
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 14 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HEAD	FREDERICK	19	TOUR. WAITER	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	141.	NONE.	
2	Do	NORMAN	IVAN	10	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	120.	DO	
3	Do	BELL	GABRIEL	5½						27				5.7.	140.		
4	Do	HAYES	FRANCIS	10						28				5.11	150.		
5	Do	SHARP	ERNEST	5½						24				5.9.	154.		
6	FIRST PE	COE	THOMAS	6½						22				5.8.	134.		
7	FIRST PE	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	21						36				5.8.	170.		
8	YES	LEWIS	ARTHUR	5						19				5.6.	126.		
9	FIRST PE	SAPP	THOMAS	7						31				6.1.	175.		
10	YES	OCLEPPO	STEFANO	1						22		ITALIAN		5.5.	136.		
11	FIRST PE	ROBSON	JOHN	6½						23		ENGLISH		5.9.	149.		
12	YES	CIMA	WINCKER	1						24		SWISS		5.7.	150.		
13	FIRST PE	STEELE	NATHANIEL	10						32		SCOTCH		5.7.	145.		
14	YES	BATES	LEONARD	10						25		ENGLISH		5.8.	165.		
15	FIRST PE	POTTER	HENRY	22						41		DO		5.6.	142.		
16	YES	DONNELLY	HOHN	30						51				511.	130.		
17	FIRST PE	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	8½						24				5.4.	140.		
18	YES	SWAN	JACK	3½	BOY. MESSENGER					18				6.0.	148.		
19	FIRST PE	BRADLEY	LEONARD	4	EX. TOURIST. CHIEF. STEW.					42				5 11	140		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 Jahaty of

M. M. OFFICE - 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/22 24/612—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

21

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	NOLAN	JAMES	6	3RD CLASS SALOON STEWARD	6.12.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	6.2	178	NONE	
2	Do	ALLFREY	ALBERT	10	3RD CLASS PUBLIC ROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	Do	6.0	156	DO	
3		PARSONS	ERNEST	12	3RD CLASS DECK STEWARD					35		Do		5.11	154		
4		PARSONS	FREDERICK	14	NIGHT STEWARD					47				5.8	176		
5		WASON	JAMES	7	BARBER					27				5.10	140		
6		DURNFORD	REGINALD	14	3RD CLASS PANTRY STEW'D					31				5.10	174		
7		PEDEN	EDWARD	9	ASST PANTRY STEWD.					23				5.7	130		
8		OLDING	PERCY	9	3RD CLASS BED ROOM STEWARD					36				5.4	120		
9		FOXLEE	JAMES	13	-Do-					40				5.9	135		
10		BURMAN	KENNETH	6						28				5.8	162		
11		HIBDIGE	ERNEST	6						38				5.7	154		
12		ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	13						41				5.5	140		
13	FIRST PE	SMITHWICK	MERVYN	12						35				5.6	128		
14	YES	FOX	ALEXANDER	6						32				5.7	140		
15	Do	KENT	ARTHUR	10						30				6.1	154		
16	FIRST PE	AUSTIN	HENRY	8						42				5.9	142		
17	Do	GAUNT	HARRY	8						24				5.8	140		
18	Do	HILL	WALTER	9						28				5.8	146		
19	YES	FAGAN	LESLIE	12						30				6.1	154		
20	Do	MUTTER	HARRY	8	3RD.CL. WAITER					28				5.9	144		
21	Do	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	6	-Do-					28		IRISH		5.9	170		
22	FIRST PE	JARVIS	RICHARD	7						27		ENGLISH		5.9	150		
23	YES	DAVIES	SIDNEY	6						28		Do		5.6	166		
24	Do	SOUTH	GEORGE	5						49				6'	172.		
25	Do	MUNDAY	ARCHIBALD	7						22.				5.10	160		
26	Do	CALLAGHAN	HAROLD	8						36				5.10	150		
27	Do	LYNDEN	ALBERT	3/12.						22.		POLISH	N.B.S.	5.7	145.		
28	FIRST PE	PARKINSON	THOMAS.	8						29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140.		
29	FIRST PE	FLEET	FREDERICK	10						38		Do	Do	5'	112.		
30	Do	JENKINS	HERBERT	30.						50		Do	Do	5.6	138		

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFIC - 6 DEC 1932 - SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

22 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST PE	PHILLIPS	JOB.	20	3RD CL. WAITER	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	140.	NONE.	
2	YES	PHIPPS	WILLIAM	4	— do —	DO	DO	DO	DO	40.	DO	do	do.	5 7	147.	DO	
3	FIRST PE	LEAL	ARCHIBALD	12						33.		do		5 11	140		
4	do	PRICE	HECTOR	8						24		do		5 4	140		
5	do	GREGORY	THOMAS	6						24		WELSH		5 8	154		
6	do	BLISS	LAWRENCE	4						19.		ENGLISH		5 9	146		
7	do	STOODLEY	CYRIL	3						24.		do		5 7	140		
8	do	WINSTANLEY	THOMAS	2	ASSIST. PANTRY STW'D.					26		do		5 10	146		
9	YES	COZENS	ALBERT	15	ASSIST. PANTRY STW'D.					32		do		5 9	140		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

M. M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/23 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien-members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MARTY MARTY	HUBERT	17	CHEF	6/12/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	180	NONE.	
2	Do	CARDINAUX	FERNAND	24	EX CHEF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SWISS	SWISS	5.4	170	DO	
3		ROSCOE	JOHN	18	EX.EX.CHEF					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170		
4		DELION	PAUL	3	SAUCE COOK					26		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	130		
5		SAUNDERS	FRANCIS	9	ASST. SAUCE CK					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140		
6		COMET	LOUIS	5	EX. SAUCE & ENTREE COOK					23		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	180		
7		BIDDISCOMBE	EDWARD	10	SOUP COOK					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160		
8		STONE	FREDERICK	5½	ASST. SOUP CK.					30		DO	DO	5.5	130		
9		WOODS	HAROLD	10	FISH COOK					29				5.4	140		
10		RANSOM	WILLIAM	5	ASST. FISH COOK					22				5.9	140		
11		HIBDIGE	JOHN	11	HORS D' OEUVRIER					41				5.5	143		
12		WORDINGHAM	WALTER	17	ENTREMETIER & VEG.CK.					33				5.10	168		
13		STANDEN	JOHN	10	EX.VEG. COOK					30				5.5	120		
14		HOUSE	BERTIE	7	ASST.VEG. COOK					25				5.8	140		
15		ATTRILL	PERCY	22	ROAST COOK					42				5.7	180		
16		HOLLEY	WILLIAM	10	EX. ROAST COOK					33				5.3	140		
17		HUMPHREYS	HORACE	12	LARDER COOK					34				5.8	140		
18		CHARMAN	ALBERT	6	EX.LADER CK.					34				5.7	132		
19		HILTON	EDGAR	5	ASST. LARDER CK.					22				5.10	105		
20		WESTBURY	CHARLES	25	2nd COOK					44				5.8	180		
21		PERRY	JACK	14	GRILL COOK					31				5.8	130		
22		GOOCH	GEORGE	11	EX GRILL COOK					32				5.7	150		
23		JOYNSON	SYDNEY	8	KITCHEN CLERK					36				5.4	120		
24		BOYLE	THOMAS	8	KITCHEN PORTER					28				5.6	162		
25		CHANDLER	FRANK	4	NIGHT PORTER					23				5.8	140		
26		RENOUF	FRANK	7	NIGHT COOK					25				5.2	136		
27		LOTTO	GIOVANI	8	ITALIAN COOK					47		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	126		
28		LEVY	CHARLES	10	JEW COOK					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140		
29		HANDFORD	REGINALD	10	ASST. COOK					31		Do	Do	5.4	150		
30		WITHERS	WILLIAM	10	DO.					56		Do	Do.	5.7	150		

30

Immigrant Inspector.

N.M. OFFICE - 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	COUCH	ROBERT	9	ASST.COOK	6/12/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE.	
2	Do	HOLDING	WILLIAM	1½	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
3		DUNNING	THOMAS	6						27		Do.	Do.	5.7	140		
4		DANIEL	JOACHIM	3						25		FRENCH.	FRENCH.	5.6	164		
5		HARROLD	HUBERT	5						33		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.9	150		
6		DAVIS	ARCHIBALD	9						25		Do.	Do.	5.9	220		
7		BOWELL	ROBERT	2½						34				5.5	140		
8		ARNOLD	ROBERT	6						30				5.7	150		
9		KIMBER	WILLIAM	5						21				6.2	152		
10		TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	11	TOURIST CK.					31		WELSH		5.9	140		
11		SHAWYER	GEORGE	9	TOURIST GRILL COOK					34		ENGLISH		5.8	150		
12		BANHAM	PERCY	6	TOURIST VEG. COOK.					39		DO		5.8	138		
13		CHILD	PERCY	7	PETTY MESS COOK					30				5.7	150		
14		BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	9	ASST.PETTY MESS COOK					28				5.4	120		
15		MARKHAM	EDWIN	8	TOURIST ROAST CK.					23				6.0	100		
16		HILL	JOHN	4	TOURIST SOUP COOK.					20				5.7	150		
17		DIAPER	FREDERICK	10	3rd CL. PASS.CK.					27				5.7	170		
18		PEARCE	WILLIAM	26	SHIP'S CK.					60				5.5.	154		
19		CLAPP	WILLIAM	4	ASST.SHIP'S COOK					30				5.11	140		
20		WRIGHT	SAMUEL	33	CH.BAKER					52				5.9	186		
21		KILLICK	EDWARD	12	2nd BAKER EX.					45				5.7	140		
22		KEMPTON	ARTHUR	4	2nd BAKER					26				5.10	160		
23		PRICE	GEORGE	16	3rd BAKER					50				5.4	145		
24		BELL	ERNEST	6	3rd BAKER EX.					26				5.10	170		
25		ROBINSON	WALTER	5	ASST.BAKER					30				5.10	170		
26		BARTLETT	ALBERT	11	do.					58				5.5	153		
27		BOWDEN	THOMAS	10	CONFECTIONER EX.					32				6.0	190		
28		GIBSON	ALLAN	10	CONFECTIONER					32				5.7	140		
29		SMITH	GEORGE	12	CH.BUTCHER					60				5.10	200		
30		DONCOM	ALBERT	20	2nd BUTCHER					42				5.9	160		

30

M.M. OFFICE 6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

140

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	VOKES	SIDNEY	12	EX.2ND.BTCHR.	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	168.	NONE.	
2	Do	SMITH	EDWARD	5	3RD. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154.	DO	
3		LE GEYT	HENRY	12	EX.3RD. DO					557				5.6.	136.		
4		SMITH	ALBERT	17	ASST BUTCHER					36				5.6.	140.		
5		CHARLESWORTH	OLIVER	7	- DO -					48				5.7.	144.		
6		MARTIN	DECIMA	8	LADY HAIR-DRESSER.					31	F.	WELSH		5.2.	104.		
7		BEGGS	EDITH	6	BOOKSTALL ATTDT.					38	DO	ENGLISH		5.8.	140.		
8		LAURIE	ETHEL	7	KIOSK ATTDT					41 ~~55~~.	~~M.~~	DO		5.5.	112.		
9		BUSHBY	GRACE	2	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.					33				5.7.	129.		
10		YORKE	PHYLLIS	4	TURK BATH ATTDT.					29				5.3.	118.		
11		JAMES	EMMA	27	CHIEF STEWARDESS					49				5.5.	132.		
12	FIRST P.E.	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	23	STEWARDESS					49		SCOTCH		5.4.	144.		
13	Do	LEAHY	ROSE	10	DO					42		ENGLISH		5.5.	136.		
14	Do	RIGGS	OLIVE	11						46		IRISH		5.8.	121.		
15	YES	ALLAN	ALICE	11						48		ENGLISH		5.4.	150.		
16	Do	WATSON	ELLEN	5						35		Do.		5.1.	122.		
17	Do	PRICE	IVY	5½						35				5.5.	130.		
18	FIRST P.E.	KNAPP	VIOLET	5						37				5.3.	126.		
19	Do	LARKMAN	ETHEL	2½						27				5.7.	130.		
20	Do	DRIVER	LOUISA	5½	BATH ATTDT.					41				5.4.	138.		
21	YES	SAICH	LOUISA	2½	- DO -					55				5.0.	138.		
22	Do	SCOTT	FLORENCE	5						42				5.0.	116.		
23		SHAW	ADA	3½						51				5.2.	112.		
24		STARLING	MADELLA	1						27				5.5.	110.		
25		GILLIAM	HETTIE	4						34				5.7.	126.		
26		JOHNSON	ADELAIDE	2	EX. 3RD CLASS					48				5.4.	140.		
27	FIRST P.E.	TAYLOR	CHARLES	~~20~~	PASSENGER CK					40.	M.			5.6.	140.		
28	Do	BILSON	JESSIE	12	STEWARDESS					42	F.			5.3	140.		
29	Do	BEGLEY	GERTRUDE	9	Do.					41.	Do.	WELSH		5.6	140.		
30	Do	HALTON	TERESA	9½	Do.					42	Do	ENGLISH		5.4	122.		

31

J. D. Layby
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE -6 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 76.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 14 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	FIRST PE	WRIGHT	AGNES.	9	STEWARDESS	6.12.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30.	FEM.	WELSH	BRITISH	5:4	128	NONE.	
2	Do	HOUGHTON	MARGARET	18.	Do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	58.	DO	ENGLISH RUSSIAN.	Do. POLISH.	5:3	146.	DO	
3	YES.	GOLDRAUCH	GENESA	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	~~POLISH~~	~~RUSSIAN~~ BRITISH	5:6	123	Do	
4	FIRST PE	HOOD	FLORENCE	2½	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	~~-~~	5:5	112	Do	
5	Do	HILTON	MINNIE	9	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5:0	108.	Do	
6	Do	BETTS.	LILIAN	2½	BRITAIDT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do.	Do	5:11	148.	Do	
7	Do	CORKINDALE	AMY	5½	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do.	Do BRITISH BY	5:4	130.	Do.	
8	YES.	SILK.	CARLOTTA	3	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do.	CHILEAN	MARRIAGE	5:5	127	Do	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

S C Shorer
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE
6 DEC 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Dec 6, 1932.

Seen for the journey to the United States.
Herbert Calder
American Vice Consul.
Visa covers 640 members of crew.

American Consulate.
Southampton, England.

30 30 30 30 24 30 30 23 30 5 30 30 27 28 = 354

8 30 30 30 9 30 19 30 7 20 5 30 30 = 288 + 354 = 642

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/613—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-13-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the "Bevingaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

141

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roum[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION
DEC 16 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O. Gorlin, Surgeon of the Amer. SS " Caracas ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O. Gorlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 1932,

at New York, N. Y.

Thos R Finn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-13-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	3	5
	1	1
TOTAL	1 ✓	1 ✓ 6

3 ✓ 5
1 1
2-1 1-0
1 Class 4 ✓ 6

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
	1	6	7
		19	19

1 ✓ ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1														FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA DECEMBER 6TH 1932.								
2	[illegible]	Rivero	Luisa	33		F	S	Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV 123. 3(2)	Caracas, Venezuela	Dec. 5th 1932.			Venezuela	Caracas
3		de los Rios	Ana Teresa	9		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	PV 122. 3(2)	do	Dec. 1st 1932.			do	do
4	ADMITTED	Canino	Maria	38		F	W	Home	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	RP 865127. App.# 871692.	Washington, D. C.	Sept.27th 1932.			U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
5														FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO DECEMBER 8TH 1932.								
6	EXEMPT	Olavarrieta	Jose	32		M	S	Insurance Broker	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo Asturias	Alien Certif. 57341.	San Juan, P. R.	Nov.14/32.			P. R.	San Juan
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 13th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any order, physically or mentally defective, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing a certain purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Brother, Luis Rivero, Sabana Grande, Venezuela.	Venezuela via	New York		No	Self	Y	Y	1931.	N.Y.	Nov. 15th 1931.	Sister, Laura Rivero, 66 W. 91st St., N. Y. C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None
3	Mother, Julia de los Rios, Caracas, Venezuela	do			No	Mother	Y	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Felicia Manso, 500 W. 143rd St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
4	Brother, Gustavo Bello, Sta Barbara a Miraflores, Caracas, Venezuela.	N.Y.	N. Y.		Y	Self	Y	Y	1932.	N.Y.	Oct. 13/32.	Mother, Auralia de Bello, 2803 Ocean Parkway, N. Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	"
5									1930/																					
6	Friend, Enrique Velez, Calle San Francisco No. 41, San Juan, P. R.	Spain via	N. Y.		No	Self	Y	Y	1932.	S.J.	-	Friend, F. B. Forbush, Royal Exchange Insurance Co. New York, N. Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master *(Ships whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* American Steamship " Caracas ", *from* La Guaira, Venezuela., and San Juan, Puerto Rico., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Hichborn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this thirteenth *day of* December, *19* 32.,

at New York, N. Y.

Harding

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

144

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CARACAS " *Sailing from* AS LISTED BELOW , , *19* , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. December 13th , *19* 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA DECEMBER 6TH 1932.			
2	Clarke	Herbert C. O.	43	✓	M	M	June 15th 1889.	Mott, California.		35 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
3	Clarke	Eda Elizabeth Johnson	45	✓	F	M	Jan. 7th 1887.	Bancroft, Iowa.		do
4							FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO DECEMBER 8TH 1932.			
5	Landau	J. Sylvia	32	✓	F	S			Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. May 2nd 1912.	1078 East 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Dull Jr.	Mark Rile	24	✓	M	M	Dec. 21st 1907.	Monterrey, Mexico.	Son of American Parents	400 Pierce Street, St.Paul, Minn.
7	Dull	Helen Geneva	27	✓	F	M	August 25th 1905.	Minneapolis, Minn.		do
8	Berman	Benjamin	23	✓	M	M	March 5th 1909.	Dorchester, Mass.		677 Beck Street, Bronx, N. Y.
9	Berman	Pauline	23	✓	F	M	December 4th 1909.	Philadelphia, Penn.		do
10	Alonso	Juan	25	✓	M	S	May 27th 1907.	Bayamon, P. R.		127 East 84th Street, New York, N. Y.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12/12/32 - 9th Ex.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O. Gorlin, Surgeon of the Amer. SS " Caracas ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O Gorlin M.D

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 19 32.,

at New York, N. Y.

Thos R King

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS". Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1														FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA DECEMBER 6TH 1932.								
2		Mendez	Humberto	17		M	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. American	Venezuela	Caracas	NQIV 4 S 68.	Caracas, Venezuela	Dec. 3rd 1932.		Venezuela	Caracas
3														E Examd. Dept. 10:18 Comm							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 13th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If alien has been or shall be employed, state name and address of prospective employer, and whether such employer has complied with requirements of law in this regard	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Mother, Ana T. Mendez, Chacao 38/2, Caracas, Venez.		N.Y.	N. Y.	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1919 Left 1932 1931.	N.Y.	Aug. 14th/31.	Sister, Amelia Mendez de Gerard, 175 W. 73rd St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Richborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", from La Guaira, Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Richborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 1932,

at New York, N. Y.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2-0000

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACA S" sailing from San Juan, Puerto Rico, December 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December 13th, 1932.

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Rosa C.	37		F	M	August 30th 1895.	Vieques, P. R.	154 Jay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Rivera	Alejandro	4		M	S	May 23rd 1928.	Santurce, P. R.	do
3	Cortijo	Leonor	32		F	M	August 24th 1900.	Guayama, P. R.	64 East 115th St., N. Y. C.
4	Cortijo	Margarita	2		F	S	Nov. 26th 1930.	Guayama, P. R.	do
5	Rodriguez	Delfina	49		F	M	Dec. 24th 1882.	Naguabo, P. R.	105-9 East 113th Street, N. Y. C.
6	Fiol	Victor	1		M	S	April 1st 1931.	New York, N. Y.	do
7	Trujillo	Luis Angel	6		M	S	August 10th 1926.	San Juan, P. R.	do
8	Mater	Bartola	48		F	W	August 24th 1884.	Caguas, P. R.	1735 Madison Av., N. Y. C.
9	[illegible] gr. ch	[illegible]	3		M	S	Dec. 4th 1929.	San Juan, P. R.	do
10	Concepcion gr. ch	Enrique	7		M	S	June 20th 1925.	San Juan, P. R.	do
11	Velasquez	Luis	11		M	S	Oct. 8th 1921.	San Juan, P. R.	do
12	Gomez Martinez	Cristina	15		F	S	May 14th 1917.	Juncos, P. R.	c/o Eric R. R. Co. Agent Santa Ana, Calif.
13	Calero	Rafael	27		M	S	Oct. 24th 1905.	Aguadilla, P. R.	127 East 113th St., N. Y. C.
14	Bezuchamp	Gervasio	27		M	S	June 19th 1905.	Angeco, P. R.	348 E. 13th St., N. Y. C.
15	Martinez	Gloria	22		F	M	August 15th 1910.	Barranquila, P. R.	c/o Husband Pablo 39 W. 114th St., N. Y. C.
16	Martinez	Carmen	2		F	S	July 16th 1930.	Humacao, P. R.	do
17	Martinez	Pablo	5		M	S	March 15th 1927.	Humacao, P. R.	do
18	Cruz Gonzalez	Lawrence	55		M	M	August 10th 1877.	Anasco, P. R.	1075 O'Farrel St., Apt. 4., San Francisco, Calif.
19	Cruz	Rosa M.	50		F	M	August 30th 1882.	Anasco, P. R.	do
20							Steamship Line to San		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									CO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARACAS RED D. LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 13, 1932. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 148

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	DE LOS RIOS Ana Theresa 1 Cab.	3	3		VENEZUELA L.P.C. 1:00	KALONE							12/13	21	K2	2.00									
		HOSP. ON AR. Out 12/13/32-1.15				ALIEN						no hearing														
38f	2	CANINO Maria 1 Cab.	3	4		" L.P.C. & ACCOMP. "	"					12/13	21	K2										2	1	2
														12/15	43	CC	9 35									

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
December 21st, 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "CARACAS"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N. Y. December 13th, 1932 consigned to Atlantic & Caribbean S. Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 11, Brklyn, and is expected to sail December 21st, 1932, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, Puerto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y., via San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 149

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED DEC 22 1932

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Simon Golden	33	U. S.			
Edward Hartrich	20	U. S.			
Martinus Nicholas	50	Holland			
John Banakus	20	U. S.			
Mary Patron	42	U. S.			
Herman Newman	35	Holland			
Joseph Jones	40	U. S.			
Thornton Powell	45	U. S.			
Cipriano Figueira	48	Spain			
Eduardo Aviles	36	U. S.			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED DEC 22 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Nielsborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owner
Local Agent
14—1293

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 M., *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela, December 6th 1932.
via San Juan, Puerto Rico December 8th 1932.

Sheet No. 1.

150

(9) Number to be added	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race* Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	57	M.	U. S.	6/1	220	None	49 CITIZENS
	43	M.	Dominican. U. S.	5/6	170	"	23 ALIENS
	34	M.	Dutch U. S.	5/7	165	"	72 TOTAL
	24	M.	U. S.	5/11	155	"	
	32	M.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
	28	M.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
	46	M.	English U. S.	5/6	150	"	
	26	M.	W.Indian U. S.	5/5	150	"	
	18	M.	U. S.	6/-	165	"	
	22	M.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	
	45	M.	Spanish Spain	5/3	165	"	
	36	M.	W.Indian U. S.	5/11	175	"	
	44	M.	do U. S.	5/5	145	"	
	34	M.	Dutch U. S.	5/8	170	"	
	24	M.	U. S.	5/5	160	"	
	34	M.	N.Black Holland	5/7	160	"	
	33	M.	do Holland	5/8	165	"	
	37	M.	do Holland	6/-	170	"	
	44	M.	do Holland	5/7	160	"	
	30	M.	Spanish Spain	5/6	155	"	
	39	M.	W.Indian Holland	5/5	165	"	
	39	M.	U. S. U. S.	5/11	215	"	
	40	M.	Irish U. S.	5/10	175	"	
	30	M.	U. S. U. S.	5/11	170	"	
	30	M.	U. S. U. S.	5/11	165	"	
	31	M.	U. S. U. S.	5/10	165	"	

I. December 14th 1932.

DEC 4 1932 Discharged
DEC 4 1932 Discharged
DEC 4 1932 Discharged

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., c December 13th

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Yes	Richburn	Harry		Master	1932. Nov.10th	N. Y.	To be paid off in New York
Yes	Halvorsen	Charles		1st Mate	do	do	do
Yes	Simmons	James		2nd "	do	do	do
Yes	Alderman	Ralph		3rd "	do	do	do
Yes	Hauger	Oscar		Purser	do	do	do
Yes	Gorlin	David		Surgeon	do	do	do
Yes	Darlington	Albert		1st Radio	do	do	do
Yes	Bellesa	Joseph		2nd "	do	do	do
Yes	Butterdahl	Erling		Cadet	do	do	do
Yes	Reid	Edward		"	do	do	do
Yes	Parrilla	Constantino	24 Yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do
Yes	Rodrigues	Frederick		Boat'n	do	do	do
Yes	Santiago	Daniel		Qmaster	do	do	do
Yes	Simmons	Herbert		"	do	do	do
Yes	Quindalmd	Alfred		"	do	do	do
Yes	Manuels	Hipolito	10 Yrs	Seaman	do	do	do
Yes	Zepk	John	17 "	"	do	do	Failed to join at Curr do
Yes	Sant Jacobs	Bernardo	22 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Christian	John	13 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	de Dale	Jacob	20 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Euphrasio	Eugenio	12 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Rosario	William	20 "	O. S. & Watchman	do	do	do
No	Alberto	Philip	22 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Larino	Antonio	20 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Marchena	George	20 "	"	do	do	do
Yes	Smith	Carl		Chief Engineer	do	do	do
Yes	Montgomery	Herbert		1st Asst. "	do	do	do
Yes	Walker	Mason		2nd " "	do	do	do
Yes	Indies	Frank		3rd " "	do	do	do
Yes	Gallagher	James		Electrician	do	do	do

Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents do

14—1340

Immigra

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Bellesa	26	U. S.	Nov. 10th 1932., New York, NY.
Erling Butterdahl	15	U. S.	do do
John Isyk	37	Holland	do do
Carolina Guiddos	38	U. S.	do do
Juan Lopez	29	U. S.	do do
Fred Sierra	32	U. S.	do do
Charles Davis	46	U. S.	do do
Manuel Rodriguez Alvarez	34	U. S.	Dec. 6th 1932., San Juan, P.R.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14—1340

[COPYRIGHTED ON REAR PAGE.]

Sand (8)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13th, 19 32, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela., December 6th 1932., via San Juan, Puerto Rico December 8th 1932.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
																Crew of
Yes	Richborn	Harry		Master	1932. Nov.10th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	57	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/1	220	None	49 CITIZENS
Yes	Halvorsen	Charles		1st Mate	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	170	"	23 ALIENS
Yes	Simmons	James		2nd "	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	165	"	72 TOTAL
Yes	Alderman	Ralph		3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	155	"	
Yes	Munger	Oscar		Purser	do	do	do	"	32	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
Yes	Gorlin	David		Surgeon	do	do	do	"	28	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
Yes	Darlington	Albert		1st Radio	do	do	do	"	46	M.	English	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
Yes	Belleza	Joseph		2nd "	do	do	do	"	26	M.	N.Italian	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
Yes	Butterdahl	Erling		Cadet	do	do	do	"	18	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	165	"	
Yes	Reid	Edward		"	do	do	do	"	22	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	
Yes	Parrilla	Constantino	20 Yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	45	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/3	165	"	
Yes	Rodrigues	Frederick		Bos'n	do	do	do	"	36	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/11	175	"	
Yes	Santiago	Daniel		Qtmaster	do	do	do	"	24	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	145	"	
Yes	Simmons	Herbert		"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
Yes	Quindeland	Alfred		"	do	do	do	"	24	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/5	160	"	
Yes	Manuels	Hipolito	10 Yrs	Seaman	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5/7	160	"	
					Failed to join at Curacao, D. W. I. December 4th 1932.											
Yes	Zeyl	John	17 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/5	165	"	DEC 4 1932 Discharged
Yes	Sant Jacobs	Bernardo	22 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/5	165	"	DEC 4 1932 Discharged
Yes	Christian	John	13 "	"	do	do	do	"	28	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	DEC 4 1932 Discharged
Yes	de Palm	Jacob	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5/5	165	"	
Yes	Euphrasie	Eugenie	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	5/8	165	"	
Yes	Rosario	William	20 "	O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	6/-	170	"	
No	Alberto	Philip	22 "	"	do	do	do	"	44	M.	do	Holland	5/7	160	"	
Yes	Larino	Antonio	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	
Yes	Marchena	George	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	
Yes	Smith	Carl		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	212	"	
Yes	Montgomery	Herbert		1st Asst. "	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
Yes	Walker	Mason		2nd " "	do	do	do	"	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
Yes	Ludden	Frank		3rd " "	do	do	do	"	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	165	"	
Yes	Gallagher	James		Electrician	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Belleza	26	U. S.	Nov. 10th 1932., New York, N.Y.	
Erling Butterdahl	18	U. S.	do	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents do

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H C F Hichborn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13th, 1932, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Easley	Samuel		Oiler	1932. Nov.10th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	c 170	None	
2	Yes	Cole	Charles		"	do	do	do	"	45	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	180	"	
3	Yes	Watt	Sanfred		"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	Scotch	U. S.	5/5	165	"	
4	Yes	Arnesto	Ricardo	6 Yrs.	Watertender	do	do	do	"	32	M.	Spanish	Spain /	5/5	155	"	
5	Yes	Garcia	Feliciano	17 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Spain /	5/6	160	"	
6	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Irish	British /	5/6	150	"	
7	Yes	Franquiero	Gerardo		Fireman	do	do	do	"	20	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	155	"	
8	Yes	Morel	William		"	do	do	do	"	26	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
9	Yes	Mendosa	Marco		"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/2	140	"	
10	Yes	Sisto	Bernardo	10 Yrs	Wiper	do	do	do	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spain /	5/5	140	"	
11	No	Rosalms	Adam		"	Nov.15th	do	do	"	22	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	160	"	
12	Yes	Bay	Raymond		Chief Steward	Nov.10th	do	do	"	45	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/7	170	"	
13	Yes	Candles	Carolina		Stewardess	do	do	do	"	38	F.	Portuguese	U. S.	5/8	165	"	
14	Yes	Jones	Abram		1st Cook	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/5	180	"	
15	Yes	Morris	Eddie		2nd "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
16	No	Scott	Herbert		3rd "	Nov.15th	do	do	"	38	M.	do	U. S.	5/3	165	"	
17	Yes	Young	John		Butcher	Nov.10th	do	do	"	32	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
18	Yes	Woolery	Samuel		Baker	do	do	do	"	50	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	190	"	
19	Yes	Crafton	Raymond	14 Yrs.	Pantryman	do	do	do	"	39	M.	do	Holland /	5/10	195	"	
20	No	Andrade	Carlos	10 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Spanish	Spain /	5/6	155	"	
21	Yes	Escobar	Peter		Messman	do	do	do	"	60	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/9	155	"	
22	Yes	Vasquez	Juan		2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
23	Yes	Leite	Peter		Porter	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/11	190	"	
24	Yes	Kripe	Victor	18 Yrs	2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M.	W.Indian	Holland /	5/8	160	"	
25	Yes	Pulido	Manuel		Messboy	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
26	Yes	Santiago	Rodolfo		Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
27	Yes	Muller	Johan	10 Yrs	Waiter	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland /	5/7	165	"	
28	Yes	Lopez	Juan		"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/9	170	"	
29	Yes	Steute	Lee		"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/7	180	"	
30	Yes	Sierra	Fred		"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/9	160	"	

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.
do

Local Agents

E. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Eichborn, Master *, of the* American SS " Caracas " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H F Reichel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth *day of* December *, 19* 32*.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13th, 1932, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Souffrent	Luis		Waiter	1932. Nov.10th	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	25	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/5	150	None	
2	Yes	Jackson	Reginald		"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/7	155	"	
3	Yes	Martes	Juan	10 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	do	Holland	5/7	165	"	
4	Yes	Natal	John		"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/5	160	"	
5	Yes	Davis	Charles		"	do	do	do	"	48	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
6	Yes	Campagnard	Enrique	10 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/8	155	"	
7	Yes	Nenni	Arturo	5 "	"	do	do	do	"	28	M.	do	Holland	5/10	160	"	
8	Yes	Alba	Francisco	4 "	"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	6/-	220	"	
9	Yes	Prince	Leon		"	do	do	do	"	21.	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
10	Yes	Ellis	Thomas	10 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Af. Black	British	5/8	160	"	
11	Yes	Carreras	Leopoldo		"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/6	145	"	
12	Yes	Marchena	Carlos	5 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	25	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/6	165	"	
13	Yes	Lorenzo	Francisco	23 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	150	"	
P.S. 14	No	Vilarello	Eugenio		"	Nov.15th	do	do	"	33	M.	Spanish	U. S.		150	"	NOV 26 1932 Discharged
P.S. 15	No	Leite	Nicholas	7 Yrs.	Waiter	Nov.16th	do	To be paid off at Cristobal, Pan.	"	27	M.	Af.Black	Britis		150		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Seventy five (75) members of Crew
Effects sent Dept.

American Consulate No. 340
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Caracas
via
Ben F. Matthews
(Consul)
American Vice Consul
Date NOV 23 1932

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
do
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master *, of the* American SS " Caracas " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H F Hichborn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this thirteenth *day of* December *, 19* 32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas" *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13th, 1932, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela.,

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Member of crew proceeding voyage													
P.E.	1	Cleans	Pedro Celestino	No	16 Yrs	Seaman	1932. Dec. 4th	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	33	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/6	165	None to rejoin ship
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
PE	12	Rodrigues Alvares	Manuel	No		Seaman	1932. Dec. 8th	San Juan, P. R.	To be paid off at New York, N.Y.	Nat. Cert Yes	34	M.	Spanish	P. R.	5/7	160	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

CLOSED WITH 72 MEMBERS OF CREW

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company

Local Agents do

14—1340

R. L. Fabian

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Eichborn, Master, of the American SS " Caracas ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H F Eichborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of December, 19 32.,

Thos B King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hilmar Rayman.	21	Norwegian.			
Olaf Björndal.	25	Norwegian.			
Paul Nilsen.	39	Norwegian.			
Erling Simensen.	20	Norwegian.			
Alfred Gjerstad.	35	Norwegian.			
Normann Stallemo.	23	Norwegian.			
Julius J. Skaugerud	39	Norwegian.			

RECEIVED DEC 23 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Henriksen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
December XXXX 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M. S. "KOLL" Of Oslo
from port of Cartagena., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13th., 1932, consigned to Cartagena. Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Bayone, and is expected to sail December 18th, 1932, for Cartagena
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 154

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

D-10

RECD DEC 23 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Shipping
R. L. Fabien

J. W. Spence
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"		HAAKON ✓				5/25	32		no		25				5'2" 156
"		JENSEN	JENS ✓	3			5/21	32	Baltimore	no		20			5'11" 144
No		ASPEN	FINAR GEORG ✓	15			10/22	32	Baltimore	no		37			5'5 140
yes		LANGELAND	MARIUS ✓	1		Duchess	8/	32	New York	no		16			5'10 141
"		KONGSTED	HALFDAN ✓	5		Panaman	11/25	32	Baltimore	no		27		Deserted previously	5'7 146
		SKJELMOSE	HENRY ✓	3		Norman	12/	32							5'4" 145
"		DALSØREN	PER ✓	2			11/	32	Oslo	no		21			5'10" 152
"		NERDRUM	BJARNE ✓	11			12/	32	New York	yes		29			6'0" 154
"		SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN ✓	7			5/14	32	Baltimore	no		30			5'7 155
"		VIEBAGHER	EDUARD ✓	1			11/25	32						Deserted previously	5'7 150
"		HENRIKSEN	EINAR ✓	47			11/	32	Campana	no		25		Scandinavian Norwegian	5'11" 142
"		ZIMMERMANN	HARALD ✓	20			12/	32	New York	no		37			5'6" 150
"		KORNELIUSSEN	ALF ✓	11			8/25	32		yes				Held obs.	5'7" 152
"		HANSEN	ERLING ✓	18		Finland	11/	32	Oslo	no		25			6'1" 158

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN ... HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alf Kornaliussen	29½	Norwegian.	8/25-32. New-York.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur W. Moe	41	Norwegian.	8/26-32. New-York.
Einar Aspen.	36½	Norwegian.	10/22-32. Baltimore.
Bjørn Nerdrnm.	29	Norwegian.	9/13-32. New-York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| (1) No. on list | | |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alf Korneliussen	29½	Norwegian.	8/25-32. New-York.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur N. Moe	41	Norwegian.	8/26-32. New-York.
Einar Aspen.	36½	Norwegian.	10/22-32. Baltimore.
Bjørn Nerdrum.	29	Norwegian.	9/13-32. New-York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, N.Y., 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kolo

Standard Shipping Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Kolo (now aboard)

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of the attached crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

J. Thorstensen

(Title of person signing receipt)

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—669 (OVER)

(1) No. on list | [illegible] voyage

	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	[illegible]													

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alf Korneliussen	29½	Norwegian.	8/25-32. New-York.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur M. Moe	41	Norwegian.	8/26-32. New-York.
Einar Aspen.	36½	Norwegian.	10/22-32. Baltimore.
Bjørn Nerdrum.	29	Norwegian.	9/13-32. New-York.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 15. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract From Section 16

SEC. 16. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or required to leave the port of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 20, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

16—600

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	"	20						5'8"	144		
19	No	ASPEN	FINAR. GEORG ✓	15			10/22	32	Baltimore	no	"	37				5'5	140		
20	yes	LANGELAND	MAGNUS ✓	1	"	Duckboy	8/	32	New York	no	"	16				5'10	141		
21	"	KONGSTED	HALFDAN ✓	3	"	Fireman	8/25	32	Boston	no	"	27			Danish	5'7"	146		
22		SKJELMOSE	HENRY ✓	3	"	Mate	8/	32		Detained previously deported						5'4"	145		
23	"	DALSOREN	PER ✓	2	"	"	8/	32	Oslo	no	"	21			Norwegian	5'10	152		
24	"	NERDRUM	BJARNE ✓	11	"	"	8/	32	New York	yes	"	29				6'0"	154		
25	"	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN ✓	7	"	"	9/14	32	Boston	no	"	30				5'9	155		
26	"	VIEBAGHER	EDUARD ✓	1	"	"	9/23	32		Detained previously deported					Norman	Norman	5'10	170	
27	"	HENRIKSEN	EINAR ✓	17	"	"	9/	32	Campana	no	"	25			Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	142	
28	"	ZIMMERMANN	HARALD ✓	20	"	"	8/25	32	New York	no	"	37					5'10"	150	
29	"	KORNELIUSSEN	ALF ✓	11	"	"	8/25	32		Injured	Held	obs.	ward				5'9"	152	
30	"	HANSEN	ERLING ✓	18	"	Steward	9/	32	Oslo	no	"	36					6'1	158	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Shipping
R. L. Fabian

J. W. Keene
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12/5/32

156

Vessel KOLL, arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1932, from the port of MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	HENRIKSEN	JOHAN ANKER ✓	30 years	Master	10/21-32	Baltimore	no	yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	186		
2	"	KNUDSEN	EINAR ✓	27 yrs	1st Off.	3/14-32	Europa	no	"	39	"	—	—	5'8"	165		
3	"	JØRGENSEN	ARNT OLAF ✓	10 "	2nd "	1/25-32	Bilbao	no	"	25	"	—	—	5'11"	164		
4	"	SÆTHER	BJORN ✓	11 "	3rd "	3/14-32	Europa	no	"	25	"	—	—	5'8"	142		
5	"	GULBRANDSEN	KAARE ✓	30 "	Chief Eng.	4/13-31	Oslo	no	"	48	"	"	—	5'11"	158		
6	"	MAUSETH	IDAR ✓	15 "	2nd "	11/25-31	"	no	"	36	"	—	—	5'11"	187		
7	"	KVAM	JOHN ✓	12 "	3rd "	8/12-32	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	153		
8	"	ARNESEN	FREDRIK ✓	6 "	4th "	8/12-32	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138		
9	"	JESSEN	PEDER ✓	2 "	Carpenter	8/23-31	Bilbao	no	"	48	"	"	Danish	5'8"	171		
10	"	MOE	ARTHUR W ✓	25	Boatswain	8/16-32	New York	yes		41	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	165		
11	"	NILSEN	IVAR ✓	2 "	A. B.	3/24-31	Bilbao	no	"	20	"	"	—	5'11"	165		
12	"	NORHEIM	STEINAR ✓	2 "	"	10/18-30	Oslo	no	"	20	"	"	—	5'11"	156		
13	"	TANGEN	HANS. C. ✓	2 "	"	10/18-30	Oslo	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
14	"	SEIME	KARL ✓	4 "	"	7/15-32	Europa	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138		
15	"	HANSEN	HANS ✓	4 "	O.S	10/15-32	Bilbao	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
16	"	LIND	ARTHUR ✓	4 "	"	9/15-32	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
17	"	NÆSS	HAAKON ✓	5 "	"	8/25-32	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136		
18	"	YNDESTAD	JENS ✓	3 "	"	5/21-32	Bilbao	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	144		
19	No	ASPEN	EINAR GEORG ✓	15 "	"	10/22-32	Baltimore	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
20	Yes	LANGELAND	MARIUS ✓	1 "	Deckboy	8/16-32	New York	no	"	16	"	"	—	5'10"	141		
21	"	KONGSTED	HALFDAN ✓	5 "	Fireman	1/25-32	Bilbao	no	"	29	"	"	(2) Danish	5'7"	146		Deported
22	"	SKJELMOSE	HENRY ✓	3 "	Motorman	1/25-32	"	Detained previously		30	"	"	"	5'4"	143		
23	"	DALSØREN	PER ✓	2 "	"	10/19-30	Oslo	no	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	152		
24	"	NERDRUM	BJARNE ✓	11 "	"	7/15-32	New York	yes	"	29	"	—	—	6'0"	154		
25	"	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN ✓	7 "	"	5/14-32	Bilbao	no	"	30	"	—	"	5'7"	155		
26	"	VIEBACHER	EDUARD ✓	1 "	"	1/25-32	"	Detained previously deported		25	"	German	German	5'9"	170		
27	"	HENRIKSEN	EINAR ✓	4 "	"	11/1-32	Campana	no	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	142		
28	"	ZIMMERMANN	HARALD ✓	20 "	"	8/25-32	New York	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
29	"	KORNELIUSSEN	ALF ✓	11 "	"	8/25-32	"	Detained previously		25	"	"	"	5'9"	152		
30	"	HANSEN	ERLING ✓	18 "	Steward	2/24-32	Oslo	no	"	26	"	—	—	6'1"	158		

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Shipping
R. L. Fabian

J. W. Glenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Kenrickson of the U. S. Kell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. S. Kenrickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12/13/32 157

Vessel KOLL, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 13, 1932, *from the port of* MAMONEL COL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	yes	ROGNALDSEN	ALFRED ✓	2 Syears	Cook	8/25 32	New York	no	yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	188		
32	no	MATHISEN	ROLF. ✓	9	Galley Boy	12/22 32	Baltimore	no	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	168		
33	yes	KNORR	CHRISTIAN ✓	1"	Mess Boy	11/25 32	Detained	no	previously deported	28		German	German	5'9"	142		
34	no	HENRIKSEN	ANNA ✓	1	Stewardess	10/21 32	Baltimore	no	"	34	F.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	120		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master states he received orders at Pernambuco that he would take a cargo from Mamonal to newyork. Did not know that visa would be required.

State department adonised 12/13/1932 Immigration 12/14/32

Visa requirements waived by phone 12/14/32 confirmed, State Dept. Telle. dated 12/16/32

B

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Hamilton of the M/S. Koll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. F. Hamilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Pernambuco
Rio
aruba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Thomseth	35	Norwe.			
Peter Skels	19	Danish			
Knut Sivertsen	29	Norwe.			

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johnsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

Karmoy 12/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 24 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, DARLING DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, P.A.
Decbr. 21 st., 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Karmoy.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 a.m. Decbr. 15 th, 1932, consigned to Lavino Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pt. Richmond coal piers and is expected to sail 3 P.M. 12/21, 1932, for Sete, France via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

158

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

RECD DEC 29 32

14—1613

19		Jensen	Jens	5	"	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5-6"	142	
20		Nilsen	Ole	12	"	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dane	5-8"	157	
21		Knudsen	Einar	8	"	Steward	11/2-32	Newp. News	"	"	32	"	"	Norweg.	5-6"	138	
22		Bamud	Henry	12	"	Cook	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	48	"	Scotch	~~Scotch~~ U.S.	6-0"	180	
23		Hansen	Hans	4	"	Messboy	7/22-32	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5-5"	140	Cert. No. 377891
24															5-5"	128	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Henry M. Swift
Insp.

Crew 23
Aliens 21

Line North Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co.
Owners John K. Haaland - Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. - 8-16 Bridge Str. Phila.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

160

at a

6/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Wille	45	Norweg.	11/1-1932 -- Baltimore

ECI

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

19	Jensen	Jens	45	"	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5'-8"	157	
20	VL 279191 (A) Eriksen	Ole	42	"	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norweg.	5'-6"	138	
21	Knudsen	Einar	28	"	Steward	11/2-32	Newp. News	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-0"	180	
22	Barnd	Henry	52	"	Cook	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	48	"	Scotch	~~Scotch~~ U.S.	5'-5"	140	Orig. Cert. 297891
23	Hansen	Hans	44	"	Messboy	11/22-32	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5'-5"	128	
24																
25						Henry M. Swift								Crew 28		
26						Insp.								Aliens 2		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line North Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co.

Owners John K. Haaland - Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. - 8-16 Bridge Str. Y. York

16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

Decbr. 13 th., 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Karmoy, from port of 3 Rivers, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Decbr. 13 th. 1932.

Total crew at time of arrival 23. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 16. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14. Total crew this date 21.

159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decbr. 13 th., 1932, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at On stream., and is expected to sail 9, a.m. 12/13., 1932, for Philadelphia, P.A. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1932, from the port of Three Rivers, Canada Dec 6/32

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether [illegible] | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Knudsen	32	Norwg.	11/2.-32. Newp. News.
Arvid Utstrand	26	"	" " ----"----
Johannes Ellingsen	27	"	11/1-32 Baltimore.
Sigurd Svendsen	25	"	" " --"--
Edvind Elltvedt	34	"	" " ---"---
Hans Hansen	25	"	7/23. 32. Philadelphia.
Alf Kittelsen	35	"	7/4.- 32 New York.
Olaf Koldestad	28	"	10/3.-32 Norfolk.
Kristian Knudsen	32	"	7/4.- 32 New York.
Ole Eikrem	30	"	11/1- 32. Baltimore.
Jens Jensen	25	Dane.	" " ---"---
Hjalmar Nyberg	34	Finnish	" " ---"---
Karsten Halvorsen	25	Norwg.	" " ---"----
Henry Barned.	43	American	" " ---"----
Roy Baugh	20	---"---	11/15. 32 Port Arthur, Tex.
Oscar Nilsson	55	Swede.	10/3. 32. Norfolk.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Hansen	25	Norwg.	Arne Helland	40	Norweg.
Andreas Waage	43	"	Lars Haukenes	23	--"--
Aron Johnsen	37	"	Trygve Johnsen	33	--"--
Fredrik Nilsen	43	"	John Michaelsen	36	--"--
Magnus Jacobsen	31	"			
Selmer Fosse	42	"			
Ernst Lindeland	20	"			
Thorolf Nicolaisen	25	"			
Sigurd Larsen	23	"			
Jens Eldoen	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
----------		N O N E	----------	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Johnsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Henry M. Sinak
Insp.

Crew 28
Aliens 21

Line North Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co.
Owners John K. Haaland - Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8-16 Bridge Slv. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at New York, Dec. 13th, 1932, from the port of Three Rivers, Canada Dec 6/32

KARMOY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Johnsen	Carl	24 years	Master	5/17-31	N. York	No	Yes	45	M.	Scandin	Norwg.	5'-8"	185		
2		Hollekim	Henrik	16 "	1 Mate	4/21-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7"	165		
3		Kittelsen	Alf	14 "	2 "	7/4-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	138		
4		Eriksen	Alfred	17 "	1 Eng.	7/28-31	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	145		
5		Jensen	Ewald	27 "	2 "	5/24-28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'-8"	138		
6		Willa	John	25 "	3 "	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-8"	200		
7		Kvammen	Nils	4 "	Sailor	7/11-32	N. York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-9"	163		
8		Nilson	Oskar	28 "	"	10/2-32	Norfolk	"	"	54	"	"	Swede	5'-6"	158		
9		Eltvedt	Edvind	10 "	"	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	Norwg.	5'-8"	142		
10		Svendsen	Sigurd	5 "	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	148		
11		Ellingsen	Johannes	6 "	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	144		
12		Baugh	Roy	1 "	"	11/15-32	Pt. Arthur	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'-11"	152		
13		Utshand	Arvid	6 "	"	11/2-32	Newport News	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'-7"	148		
14		Andersen	Adolf	18 "	Donkeyman	7/20-30	Norway	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	132		
15		Holdestad	Olaf	10 "	Fireman	10/2-32	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	158		
16		Knudsen	Kristian	11 "	"	7/4-32	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-0"	160		
17		Tyberg	Hjalmar	10 "	"	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finn	5'-9"	158		
18		Halvorsen	Karsten	6 "	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'-6"	142		
19		Jensen	Jens	5 "	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5'-8"	157		
20		Eriksen	Ole	12 "	"	11/1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norweg.	5'-6"	138		
21		Knudsen	Einar	8 "	Steward	11/2-32	Newp. News	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-0"	180		
22		Barnard	Henry	52 "	Cook	11/1-32	Baltimore	"	"	48	"	Scotch	~~Scotch~~ U.S.	5'-5"	140		
23		Hansen	Hans	4 "	Messboy	7/22-32	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'-8"	128		
24																	
25						Henry M. Smith											
26						Insp.											
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VL 279/91 (A)

Crew 23
Aliens 22

Line North Atlantic & Gulf S/S Co.
Owners John K. Haaland - Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. - 8-16 Bridge Str. N. York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson, master, of the Kamoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carl Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 20 1932
BILL No. 1045 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L." ORIENTE", SAILING, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile M.D.
SURGEON

M. M. 12/28/32 M. M.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of DECEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-13-32

DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: In transit through U.S. to Canada	U.S. citizens returning to U.S.A.	Transferred from Steerage to Cabin	Under 16 years of age	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	5	30	1	1	37
					1
TOTAL	5	30	1	1	38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	30	37
[illegible]			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	8	30	

2 Cuban passengers
1 Spanish

1 C. & N. 6
1 Spanish

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TEMP. STAY	MEULEY	WILLIAM T.	37	[illegible]	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TEMP. STAY	MULLEY	FLORENCE	41	[illegible]	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible], USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OFFICIAL	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MR.W.H.PLATT 75 AGUILAR ST.HABANA.			SOUTH-AMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NO E
2	FRIEND.MR.W.H.PLATT 75 AGUILAR ST.HABANA.			SOUTH-AMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK CITY	YES	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR	OLD	GR	NO E
3	FRIEND.MR. 22 AGUILAR ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1932	NEW YORK CITY	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR	LGH	BRN	NO E
4	SON.ARGENON MEDLEY.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1930	N.Y.	1932	FR. MR.F.W.JOHNS 44 N.LAKEWOOD AVE.BALT.MD	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LGH	BRN	NO E
5	[illegible]	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1932	[illegible]	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	DK	BRN	NO E
6	[illegible]				YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL [illegible] NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	DK	BRN	NO E
7	[illegible]				NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	NEW YORK CITY	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	[illegible]	BRN	NO E
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the AMER.T.E.L."ORIENTE", from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of DECEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.E.E.L. "ORIENTE", SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATET OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of DECEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. AMERICAN " ORIENTE " Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. TO HAVANA & RETURN , DECEMBER 6TH. 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	CARLE	HERMAN	29	✓	M	M	FLORIST	YES	GERM. ENGL.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERTHBURG	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	GLEN COVE L.I.
2	NOT COUNTED	REICHWALD	WALTER	25	✓	M	M	FURRIER	YES	GERM. ENGL.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPSIG	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 13TH.1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to take up his permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	T.E.L. "ORIENTE"		NY	GLEN COVE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9YRS	N.Y.	DEC. 6.32	HOME. LI FROST POND RD.GLEN COVE	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FR	BLD	BL.	
2	T.E.L. "ORIENTE		NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5YRS	N.Y.	DEC 6.32	HOME 1711 MORRIS AVE N.Y.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FR	BLD	BRN	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E.JONES MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE," from NEW YORK TO HAVANA AND RETURN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Joel E. Jones.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of DECEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

165

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Havana, Cuba., Dec. 10th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec. 13th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coleman	John J.	29		M	S	New York, N.Y., May 19th, 1903		9215 92nd Av., Woodhaven, NY
2	Doherty	Frank	27		M	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 27th, 1905		330 W. 34th St., NYCity.
3	Mildenberg	Victor	57		M	W	New York, N.Y., May 11th, 1886		146-17 89 Av., Jamaica, NY
4	Porvenzano	Alex.	32		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14th, 1899		8080 E. 38th St., Brkln, NY
5	De Shaza	Harry M.	43		M	M	Hackettstown, N.J. Nov. 11th 1889		33 Morse Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
6	Harris	Charles H.	65		M	M	Milbury, Mass. April 15th 1867		Milbury, Mass.
7	Harris	Mary J.	67		F	M	Milbury, Mass. Oct. 15th 1865		With husband line above
8	Brea	Romulo	45		M	M		U.S. District Court New York City Dec. 22nd 1924 Father's Papers	15 Moore St. New York City
9	Ruddiman	Peter	35		M	S			42 Cliff St. Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Duff	Rufus	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. May 4th 1897		140 E. 81st St. New York City
11	Duff	Edith	25		F	M	Newport, R.I. July 12th 1907		With husband line above
12	Honninger	Louis	66		M	W	New York, N.Y. Jan. 11th 1867		Pelham, N.Y.
13	Mohr	George W.	56		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 9th 1876		2303 Loring Place New York City
14	Gordon	Jules	32		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 21st 1900		2315 Giddings St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Schwartz	Arthur	32		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 25th 1900		Hotel Lombardy New York City
16	Seadler	Silas	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 31st 1897		975 Park Ave. New York City
17	Cemberling	Harry L.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 8th 1882		9 Maple Terrace Maplewood, N.J.
18	Mehl	Gustave L.	42		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 16th 1890		34 Plymouth Ave. Maplewood, N.J.
19	Cunningham	Edward J.	30		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 9th 1902		2110 Westbury Court Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lustig	L. Allan.	30		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 4th 1902		35 W. 90th St. New York City
21	De Monte	Frances	25		F	S	Hartford, Conn. June 8th 1907		882 Wethersfield Ave. Hartford, Conn.
22	Mathewson	Aubrey D.	35		M	M	Maplehead, Mass. May 25th 1897		Gold Star Mother, Mass.
23	Dresher	Irving D.	34		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 2nd 1902		Maplewood, N.J.
24	Farrell	Loretta	33		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 9th 1903		13 E. 116th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Bethel	Charles	41		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 15th 1900		430 Seventh Ave. Maplewood, N.J.
26	Capper	James T.	50		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 17th 1873		Mt. Clair, N.J.
27	Dorf	Joseph	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1905		330 West End Ave. New York City
28	Freudberger	John	60		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Dec. 12th 1903		2800 16th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
29	Weiner	George F.	50		M	M	Passaic, N.J. Oct. 2nd 1906		Hotel Mt. Clair Mt. Clair, N.J.
30	Berliner	John	37		M	S	Cleveland, O. June 17th 1916		200 Main St. Paterson, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. T. EL. " URIENTE ", SAILING (State whether Passenger "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DC Van Zile MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DECEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y

Exam Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PETCHENIK	HERSH	22		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH GERMAN RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KADZENLOW	NONE	NONE	NONE	RUSSIA	HAVANA	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 13TH. 1952, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read and write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to his final destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO. IN LAW SZURA SALDAKER PAULA 64 HAVANA CUBA			NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			cousin Shindel Samuter NONE 126 Ludlow St Nyc			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the AMER.T.E.L.& CRIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of XDECEMBER 1932, 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Eppstein
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ORIENTE WARD LINE arrived DECEMBER 13, 1932., 19___, ___M., from ___ 168

Class	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
02a	1	PETCHENIK Hersh				POLISH NO VISA L.P.C. STOW 11:	ABBOTT	12/13	3	CC											12/15/32	"Oriente"			1	

172 Total Crew – 25 Absent – 147 USC

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by law to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 13 1932 19__, from the port of Havana, Cuba

171

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	In place of
CHANGES IN CREW THE ORIENTE VOY 83 12/13/32						
NEW CREW						
Victor Rhodes			34	Musician		Williams
Samuel Weinstein			26	Ord. Seaman		Hellhouse
Joseph Sousa			19	Wiper		Valero
James Ford			22			Simpson
Fred Hillesman			31	Waiter		Morris
Angel Hernandorio	Spain		37	Pan.Scullery		Seone
Mauricio Serna	Spain		27	Scullery		Irimarry
Joseph Sanfurgo	USA		25	Scullery		Bocardi
Alfred Klein	Germany		47	Off.Mess		Perdomo
Natale Marzodi	USA		47	Waiter		Moran
Edmundo Escudin	USA		44	Waiter		Stevens
						169
DISCHARGE						
Ernest Trial			Able Seaman to Q-master			
[illegible]			Ord. Seaman to Able Seaman			
William Lesher			Mess Man to Waiter Pantry			

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to hand over to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1648

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 13, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) T.B.I. Oriente
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13, 1932 consigned to The New York & Cuba Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 14, E.R., and is expected to sail December 13, 1932, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEC 21 32 RECD

20							
21	Tyial	Ernest	✓			24	USA
22	Papamikis	Nicolas	✓			34	Greek Greece 5 10 167
23	Langley	William	✓			25	USA
24	Berens	George	✓			29	USA
25	Bentley	David	✓		12/6/32	36	USA
26	Siko	William	✓		11/7/32	28	USA
27	Taylor	Samuel	✓			39	USA
28	Kourapis	Sam	✓			34	USA
29	Kerr	William	✓			25	USA
30	Demetries	Kianes	✓			37	Turkish Turkey 5-9 159

DISCHARGED

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Aliens — 147 W&C

Sheet No. ONE

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
os

171

from the port of Havana, Cuba

STA... OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 13, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Oriente

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13, 1932 consigned to The New York & Cuba Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 14, E R, and is expected to sail December 13, 1932, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

DEC 21 1932

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. L. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20	Faluras	Andrew	✓				24		USA			
21	Tyial	Ernest	✓				34	Greek	Greece	5	10	167
22	Papamikis	Nicolas	✓				25		USA			
23	Langley	William	✓				29		USA			
24	Berens	George	✓				36		USA			
25	Bentley	David	✓		12/6/32		23		USA			
26	Sike	William	✓		11/7/32		39		USA			
27	Taylor	Samuel	✓				34		USA			
28	Kourupis	Gus	✓				26		USA			
29	Kerr	William	✓				37	Turkish	Turkey	5	9	159
30	Demetrios	Kianos	✓									

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. N.A.L. I. 101. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

172 Total Crew — 25 Aliens — 147 USA

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel American T.B.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., DEC 13 1932, 19___, from the port

(5)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alan Bellhouse	21	USA	New York N.Y. 11/7/32
Robert Williams	27	"	" "
Ernesto Valero	26	"	" "
Thomas Simpson	26	"	" "
Carlos Perdomo	24	"	" "
Jerome Morris	28	"	" "
William Irizarry	26	"	" 12/6/32
Charles Stevens	37	"	" "
John Moran	42	"	" "
Anthony Shano	22	"	" "
Jack Uccardi	26	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

172 Total Crew — 25 Aliens — 147 USC

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel American T.M.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., DEC 13 1932, 19___, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Jones	Joseph	✓	Master	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	62	M		U.S.A.	5-11		NONE	
2		Hall	William T	✓	1st Officer					47			U.S.A.				
3		Lundstrom	Ernest	✓	2nd "					30			USA				
4		Crocco	Francis	✓	3rd "					29			USA				
5		Haley	John	✓	4th "					30			USA				
6		Bellhouse	Alan	✓	Q-master					21			USA				
7		Ulrich	Sten	✓	"					38			USA				
8		Norman	Elmer	✓	"					45			USA				
9		Jacobsen	John	✓	Carpenter					48			USA				
10		Lescher	Richard	✓	"					50			USA				
11		Nilsson	Oscar	✓	Portman					34			USA				
12		Costello	Jose	✓	"					38		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	158		
13		Ross	Fred	✓	Wajtsman					55			USA				
14		Nilbig	William	✓	"					21			USA				
15		Gammerson	Robert	✓	"					26			USA				
16		Nilson	Arthur	✓	Boson					55			USA				
17		Erbich	Ernest	✓	Steres					34		Italian	Aus[illegible]	5-9	158		
18		Dingwall	John	✓	Able Seaman					28			USA				
19		Rogers	Randall	✓	"					42			USA				
20		Paluras	Andrew	✓	"					44			USA				
21		Tyial	Ernest	✓	"					24			USA				
22		Papamikis	Nicolas	✓	"					34		Greek	Greece	5-10	167		
23		Langley	William	✓	"					23			USA				
24		Berens	George	✓	"					29			USA				
25		Bentley	David	✓	"	12/6/32				38			USA				
26		Sike	William	✓	"	11/7/32				23			USA				
27		Taylor	Samuel	✓	"					39			USA				
28		Kourupis	Sam	✓	"					36			USA				
29		Kerr	William	✓	"					25			USA				
30		Demetrios	Kianos	✓	"					37		Turkish	Turkey	5-9	159		

EXAMINED

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. TWO

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel American Str Oriente, *arriving at* New York N.Y., DEC 13 1932, *19*___, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Mackey	Thomas	✓	Able Seaman	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M		USA			None	
1		Brunough	Louis	✓	Ord.Seaman					23			USA				
2		Fleming	William	✓	"					22			USA				
3		Roshen	Henry	✓	"	12/6/32				28			USA				
4	1	McDonald	James	✓	"					22			USA				
5	1	Gang	Arthur	✓	"					20			USA				
6	1	Lang	John	✓	"	11/7/32				22			USA				
7		Trizinski	Francis	✓	Cadet					17			USA				
8		Phillips	Robert	✓	"					19			USA				
9		Radio	Donald	✓	Purser					32			USA				
10		Bartholomew	Everett	✓	Sr Asst "					24			USA				
11		Langer	Eugo	✓	Jr " "					30			USA				
12		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Doctor					40			USA				
13		Loya	George	✓	Chf Radio					28			USA				
14		Olsen	Marvin	✓	Jr Radio					26			USA				
15		Kay	Robert	✓	"					30			USA				
16		Gallo	Ben	✓	Musician					18			USA				
17		Williams	Robert	✓	"					19			USA				
18		Mills	Arthur	✓	"					2			USA				
19		Schiffer	Henry	✓	"					34			USA				
20		Grimer	Rober	✓	Chf Engr					54			USA				
21		Cook	Ernest	✓	1st Asst Engr					40			USA				
22		Karnesch	Alfred	✓	2nd " "					33			USA				
23		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd " "					40			USA				
24		Russell	Ambrey	✓	4th " "					37			USA				
25		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	Jr. Engr					33			USA				
26		Martin	John	✓	"					35			USA				
27		Parker	William	✓	"					38			USA				
28		Little	Greege	✓	"					40			USA				
29		Greisheck	Fred	✓	"					38			USA				
30																	

EPAbbott Insp

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel American TEL Oriente, *arriving at* New York N. Y., DEC 13 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Mac Intosh	John	✓	Jr.Engr	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M		USA			NONE	
2		Hatten	Charles	✓	1st Electrician					36			USA				
3		Dubosk	Kerval	✓	2nd "					30			USA				
4		Wilbirk	Edwin	✓	3rd "					35			USA				
5		Newton	Charles	✓	Jr Elect					27			USA				
6		Burkett	Charles	✓	"					29			USA				
7		Weller	William	✓	"					35			USA				
8		Carro	Antonio	✓	Ffg Engr					46			USA				
9		Stuart	William	✓	Ffg Oiler					36		Canadian	G.B. /	5-6	134		
10		Schwab	George	✓	"					20			USA				
11		Fubel	William	✓	"					28			USA				
12		Bantin	George	✓	Plumber					25			USA				
13		Bagaris	John	✓	W-tender					36			USA				
14		Wester	Carl	✓	"					25			USA				
15		Sherman	Max	✓	"					25			USA				
16		Bantin	Willard	✓	Oiler					23			USA				
17		Fellows	William	✓	"					50			USA				
18		Rosas	Andres	✓	"					50		Spanish	Spanish /	5-9	167		
19		Gievetti	Louis	✓	Fireman					28			USA				
20		Vicinus	Daniel	✓	"					27			USA				
21		Fogarty	Thomas	✓	"					26			USA				
22		Battle	Eugene	✓	"					42			USA				
23		Hansen	Robert	✓	"					42			USA				
24		Friedel	Samuel	✓	"					20			USA				
25		Nightingale	Francis	✓	"					28			USA				
26		Valero	Ernest	✓	"					30			USA				
27		Smith	Fred	✓	"					29			USA				
28		Bartlett	Frank	✓	Wiper					40			USA				
29		Stolton	Warren	✓	"					37			USA				
30		Simpson	Thomas	✓	"					26			USA				

EP Abst Insp

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. FOUR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel American T & L Oriente, arriving at New York N.Y. DEC 13 1932, 19___, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Prieto	Juan	✓	Wiper	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M		USA				
2		Piccione	Joseph	✓	"					44			USA				
3		Rivero	Jose	✓	"					44			USA				
4		Reilly	James	✓	Steres					28			USA				
5		Parsons	Dave	✓	Asst					19			USA				
6		Marinciello	Anthony	✓	"					21			USA				
7		Riley	Francis	✓	"					18			USA				
8		Ward	Joseph	✓	Chf Stwd					42			USA				
9		Hart	Charles	✓	2nd "					40			USA				
10		Cushman	Douglas	✓	3rd "					37			USA				
11		Feidler	Gunther	✓	Sal Stwd					35		German	Germany	5-6	167		
12		Locke	Anna	✓	Stewardess					41			USA				
13		Caldecott	Margaret	✓	"					38		English	England	5-9	197		
14		Zabala	Andres	✓	Chf Cook					45			USA				
15		Castro	Antonio	✓	2nd "					35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	134		
16		Aberastury	Francisco	✓	3rd "					27		Spanish	Spain	5-8	157		
17		Elloriaga	Luis	✓	4th "					60		Spanish	Spain	5-10	15[illegible]		
18		Monasterio	Marco	✓	Butcher					35		Spanish	Spain	6-0	185		
19		Norup	Olaf	✓	Baker					23			USA				
20		Matzell	Henry	✓	Kit Baker					59			USA				
21		Turallas	Frank	✓	Pantryman					38			USA				
22		Rodriguez	Adolfo	✓	2nd "					48			USA				
23		Dominguez	Luis	✓	3rd "					37			USA				
24		Leon	Luis	✓	Kit Scullery					20			USA				
25		Valorio	Jose	✓	"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	157		
26		Uccardi	Jack	✓	Pan Scullery					22			USA				
27		Irizarry	William	✓	"					26			USA				
28		Shane	Anthony	✓	Baker Scull ery					22			USA				
29		Hubert	Robert	✓	Off Mess.					49			USA				
30		Perdomo	Carlos	✓	"					20			USA				

EP Allen Insp

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel American T & L Oriente, arriving at New York N.Y., DEC 13 1932, 19___, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Boyle	Thomas	✓	Off. Mess	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M		USA				
2	Pa 1st	Rasmus	Willie	✓	"	12.7.32				31			USA				
3		Restrepo	Lorenzo	✓	P C Mess	11/7/32				37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	157		
4		Cohen	Arnold	✓	"					23			USA				
5		Pita	Henry	✓	Messboy					35		Spanish	Spain	5-9	147		
6		Menendez	Jose	✓	"					37		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	148		
7		McClintock	Arnold	✓	Stores					25			USA				
8		Payne	John	✓	Dev Stwd					43			USA				
9		Poyal	Eugene	✓	Ink Rm Stwd					44			USA				
10		Van Ree	Cornelius	✓	Tea Rm Stwd					40			USA				
11		Macapodi	Frank	✓	Deck Stwd					40			USA				
12		Meehan	George	✓	"					38			USA				
13		Quevedo	Gonzalo	✓	Tel.Oper.					39			USA				
14		Kahn	Clark	✓	"					36			USA				
15		Berto	Joseph	✓	Bells					18			USA				
16		Holt	John	✓	"					23			USA				
17		Flood	Thomas	✓	"					23			USA				
18		Wolff	Frank	✓	"					18		German	Germany	5-10	157		
19		Rubenstein	Edward	✓	Mite Watch					75			USA				
20		Taylor	Richard	✓	"					24			USA				
21		Rehman	Alfred	✓	"					56		German	Germany	5-7	194		
22		Badger	Raymond	✓	Elev Oper.					46			USA				
23		Grande	Avelino	✓	Lineman					38			USA				
24		Figueroa	Francisco	✓	Bath Stwd					36			USA				
25		Taft	Carlos	✓	B R Steward					27			USA				
26		Ramos	Rafael	✓	"					35		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	168		
27		Werlinger	Rudolph	✓	"					41			USA				
28		Kilger	William	✓	"					48			USA				
29		Arango	Candido	✓	"					36			USA				
30		Weybrechem	Marcel	✓	"					36			USA				

E P Abbott Insp

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel American Tel Oriente, *arriving at* New York N.Y., DEC 13 1932, 19__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Hevia	Ricardo	✓	B R Steward	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M		USA			BONE	
2		Eggert	Gustavo	✓	"					49		German	Germany	5-7	157		
3		Delmina	Hipolito	✓	"					33			USA				
4		Haya	Joseph	✓	"					37			USA				
5		Narvel	Clifton	✓	Waiter					25			USA				
6		Clausen	Oscar	✓	"					35		Scand.	Denmark	5-7	147		
7		Khusen	Otto	✓	"					24		German	Germany	6-1	168		
8		Morgan	Vincent	✓	"					26			USA				
9		Rodriguez	Florencio	✓	"					55			USA				
10		Fetzer	August	✓	x "					38			USA				
11		Jorgensen	Axel	✓	"					55			USA				
12		Quirale	Felix	✓	"					28			USA				
13		Morris	Jerome	✓	"					28			USA				
14		Stevens	Charles	✓	"					37			USA				
15		Fischer	William	✓	"					26		German	Germany	5-9	157		
16		Moran	John	✓	Silver pantry					42			USA				
17		Minguez	Inie	✓	Printer					40		Spanish	Spain	5010	167		
18		Jesurun	Angelo	✓	Porter					45		D W I	Holland	5-9	157		
19		Schwarz	Robert	✓	Gym Instr					35			USA				
20		Fucci	Charles	✓	Barber					40			USA				
21		Kilimnik	Olga	✓	Manicurist					24			USA				
22		Smith	Robert	✓	Cruise Director					32			USA				
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward Imp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. DEC 10 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WITH One hundred seventy two (172)
SERVICES ____ FEE $ ____
fee prescribed

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the MEXICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Joe Jones.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December 1932

EVANS
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Norw.)

Crew 36

(2) (4)

Pan Scandia

178

Req

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans M. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1238

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

010

PORT OF New York
December 14th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Pan Scandia
from port of Cartagena Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Co; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail December 14th, 1932, for Aruba D. W. I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEC 28 1932 RECD

19			Erling S.	✓	10	2-nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	None
20	No	Nord	Knut	✓	10	3-rd	"	1/11	32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	None
21	Yes	Lemann	Bredo A.	✓	12	4-th	"	6/12	31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	None
22	Yes	Iversen	Johan B.	✓	10	Fuhrmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	159	None
23	Yes	Gulliksen	Erling M.	✓	3	Motormann	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	166	None
24	No	Johansen	Alf	✓	2½	"	"	1/11	32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
25	No	Olsen	Wilhelm	✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	None
26	No	Larsen	Jarle	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None
27	Yes	Andersen	Erling	✓	2	Fireмann	"	6/12	31	Oslo	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'5"	157	None
28	Yes	Ludviksen	Olef	✓	1	"	"	6/7	32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	None
29	Yes	Iberg	Bjarne	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	None
30	Yes	Braaten	Tormod	✓	0	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	None

Line Pan American Line
Owners Knr. Leif Hegh Oslo Norway
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (N. L. Hague)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form. N.A.I. I. 191. 9-30. 2000 Br. M.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 36

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN SCANDIA, arriving at New York, Dec. 13, 1932, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Memorial, Dec. 5-6 1932 via Falmouth

PAN-SCANDIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—7613

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) Name.		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	No	Johansen	Alf	2½	""	1/11	32	""	"	"	25	"	""	""	5'6"	140	None
25	No	Olsen	Wilhelm	2½	""	""	"	""	"	"	23	"	""	""	5'4"	135	None
26	No	Larsen	Jarle	5	""	""	"	""	"	"	24	"	""	""	5'4"	130	None
27	Yes	Andersen	Erling	2	Fireman	6/12	31	Oslo	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'5"	157	None
28	Yes	Ludviksen	Olef	1	""	6/7	32	""	"	"	22	"	""	""	5'6"	130	None
29	Yes	Tberg	Bjarne	2	""	""	"	""	"	"	21	"	""	""	5'11"	160	None
30	Yes	Braaten	Tormod	0	Oiler	""	"	""	"	"	19	"	""	""	5'8"	120	None

Line Pan American Line

Owners A.r. Leif Haegh Oslo Norway

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hague)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 36

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

all aliens

Vessel PAN SCANDIA, arriving at New York, Dec. 13, 1932, from the port of ~~Rotterdam via Falmouth~~ Monumal, Dec. 5-6 1932

PAN-SCANDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Andersen	Hans Mathias	✓ 30	Master	10/11 31	Oslo	No	Yes	44	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	None	
2	Yes	Jørgensen	Jan	✓ 22	1-st offic	6/12 31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
3	Yes	Timm	Hans	✓ 10	2-nd "	9/15 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
4	Yes	Andersen	Rye Olaf	✓ 9	3-rd "	6/12 31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
5	Yes	Hansen	Idun	✓ 25	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Tatto both arms	
6	Yes	haarberg	Simon M.	✓ 25	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	168	marks ri ht arm	
7	Yes	Holm	Ole J.	✓ 9	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	190	Tatto both arms	
8	Yes	Minken	Frithjof R.	✓ 12	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	183	None	
9	Yes	Gjendem	Magnus S.	✓ 8	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	157	Tatto both arms	
10	Yes	Aristoffersen	Ole	✓ 6	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None	
11	Yes	Skaar	Bjarne	✓ 4	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	190	None	
12	Yes	Olsen	Edgar	✓ 2	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	137	None	
13	Yes	Hagen	Olef A.	✓ 2	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	None	
14	Yes	Aanonlie	Trygve	✓ 2	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	None	
15	Yes	Lunde	Ivar	✓ 4	"	6/2 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	None	
16	Yes	Pettersen	Per	✓ 0	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	135	None	
17	No	Andresen	Aksel	✓ 0	"	1/11 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	None	
18	Yes	Karlsen	Viggo J.	✓ 29	1-st engineer	6/12 31	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6"	160	None	
19	Yes	Andresen	Erling B.	✓ 10	2-nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	None	
20	No	Nord	Knut	✓ 10	3-rd "	1/11 32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	140	None	
21	Yes	Lemann	Bredo A.	✓ 12	4-th "	6/12 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	None	
22	Yes	Iversen	Johan B.	✓ 10	Pumpmann	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	159	None	
23	Yes	Gulliksen	Erling M.	✓ 3	Motormann	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	166	None	
24	No	Johansen	Alf	✓ 2½	"	1/11 32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None	
25	No	Olsen	Wilhelm	✓ 2½	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135	None	
26	No	Larsen	Jarle	✓ 5	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None	
27	Yes	Andersen	Erling	✓ 2	Firemann	6/12 31	Oslo	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'5"	157	None	
28	Yes	Ludviksen	Olef	✓ 1	"	6/7 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	None	
29	Yes	Oberg	Bjarne	✓ ½	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	None	
30	Yes	Braaten	Tormod	✓ 0	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	None	

Line Pan American Line

Owners Mr. Leif Hegh Oslo Norway

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. (R. L. Hague)

G. C. Tuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Form 606
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pan Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hans Mc Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec., 1972

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M/S Pan Scandia, arriving at New York Dec. 13, 1932, from the port of C Manuval, Dec. 5-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Andresen	Edgar	1	Oiler	6/12 31	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	142	None	
2	Yes	Halvorsen	Martin J.	3o	Steward	" "	"	No	"	46	"	""	""	6'o"	22o	None	
3	Yes	Stenersen	Stener	7	Cook	6/2 32	"	No	"	31	"	""	""	5'2"	14o	None	
4	No	Nygaard	Fritz	0	Gallyboy	1/11 32	"	No	"	22	"	""	""	5'5"	135	None	
5	Yes	Hansen	Rhoar	0	Messboy	6/2 32	"	No	"	19	"	""	""	5'5"	14o	None	
6	Yes	Kasvoll	Bertold	0	Messboy	"" "	"	No	"	20	"	""	""	5'1o"	135	None	
7																	Closed with 36 members of crew
8	American Consulate at Liverpool. England (City) (Country)																The above thirty six members of the Crew are necessary and Sufficient for the safe navigation of the vessel and none is under agreement to be paid off in the United States
9	SEEN																
10	For the journey to the United States, via Falmouth																
11	Vice P.H. Dillard (Consul)																
12	Date Nov. 12. 1932																

Service No 2772
Fee stamps $2.00
attached to original hereof.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

G. C. Defarolo
Asst. Insp.

Hans M. Andersen
master

UNDERSKRIFTENS RIGTIGHED ATTESTERES.
Kgl. Norsk Konsulat,
Liverpool 12. nov. 1932.
for Norwegian Consul in Liv.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Pa. American Line
Owners Mr. Leif ..eegh Oslo
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans M. Sundersen master, of the Norwegian Sail Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hans M. Sundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions, of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

DATE C
BILL N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR" Sailing from SAN NICHOLAS, ARUBA, D.W.I., DECEMBER 6TH-, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER , 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMOS	JULIA TERESA	29		F	M	CATON-VILLE- MD. NOVEMBER 14, 1903-		
2	AMOS	JAMES O	5		M	S	BALTIMORE-MD JULY 13, 1927-		102 LONDON AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
3	AMOS	RICHARD	2	6	M	S	BALTIMORE-MD MAY 19, 1930-		
4	THIEL	ANNA	36		F	S	BARRETT MIN- MAY 24, 1896-		MORRIS, MINN.-
5	TURNER	CLINTON J	22		M	S	ASCATAWPA, MISS. AUGUST 8, 1910-		KENNER, LA.
6	TURNER	EDWARD P	24		M	S	ASCATAWPA, MISS. MARCH 9, 1908-		KENNER, LA.
7	RAYMOND	GLADYS M.	27		F	S	WINDSOR, COLO. [illegible]		WELLINGTON COLO.-
8	DONOHUE	ANNIE ELIZABETH	30		F	S	[illegible] --1902-		10-37 MAIN STREET. WORCESTER MASS.
9	HUGHES	DONALD C	22		M	S	INDEPENDENCE, MO. JUNE 9TH-----1910-		34-32 COLLEGE STREET. KANSAS CITY MO.
10	HAYNES	HUGH SCOTT	43		M	M	WILMINGTON, VERMONT JUNE 28TH-1889-		
11	HAYNES	ANNABEL	34		F	M	WILLIAMSBURG OHIO, NOVEMBER 16-1898-		4663 IDAHO STREET.- SAN DIEGO CALIF.
12	HAYNES	ANNABEL FRANCES	11		F	S	SAN DIEGO CALIF. DECEMBER 14TH- 1920		
13	HAYNES	DOROTHY JEAN	8		F	S	SAN DIEGO CALIF. SEPTEMBER 10TH-1924		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	BALDWIN	HARIETH A.	24		F	M	WINDSOR, COLO. FEBRUARY 14- 1908-		WELLINGTON, COLO.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. L. Jonshaw
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Pan Bolivar

Aug 12-13-31

Local Agent's Copy

Form 609

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ingvald Henriksen	39	USA			
George E. Ulmer	30	USA			
Constant Spartharis	39	Greek Greece			

DEC 21 1932

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. ESSELBORN
by [signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 20, 1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pan Bolivar
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12 1932, 192, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at, and is expected to sail Dec 15 1932, 192, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND R. BOARD

RECD DEC 21 32

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and required to be reported to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, 1932, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I.

182

Sheet No. 1

(8) Whether to be paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	62	MALE	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-6	176		
"	31	"	SCAND	"	5-10	195		
"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	145		
"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	175		
"	51	"	SCAND	"	5-9	190		
"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	212		
"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165		
"	42	"	FINNISH	"	5-6	160		
"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150		
"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	192		
"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170		
"	48	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	190		
"	38	"	GREEK	"	5-7	190		
"	48	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	175		
"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170		
"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160		
"	48	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	190		
"	28	"	SCAND	NORWAY	6-0	170		
"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170		
"	36	"	"	"	5-8	135		
"	31	"	WELSH	ENGLAND	5-8	165		
"	39	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-11	160		
"	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	135		
"	39	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	150		
"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	33	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5-8	150		
"	27	"	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5-9	160		
"	21	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9	150		
"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
"	32	"	CHILEAN	CHILE	5-5	145		
"	35	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	200		
"	27	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	5-7	180		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form N.A.I. 1.191 9-30. 2000. Br. M.

186

Local Agents
14—1360

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ingvald Henriksen	39	USA			
George M. Ulmer	30	USA			
Constant Spartharis	39	Greek			

DEC 21 1932
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. ISSELBORN
by [signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 20, 1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pan Bolivar
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 12 1932, 192, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Dec 15 1932, 192, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD DEC 21 32

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Prepared under the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

932, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I.

182

(9) Number, if any, to be issued	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	62	MALE	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-6	176		
	31	"	SCAND	"	5-10	195		
	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	145		
	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	175		
	51	"	SCAND	"	5-9	190		
	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	212		
	30	"	"	"	5-9	165		
	42	"	FINNISH	"	5-6	160		
	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150		
	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	192		
	48	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	190		
	38	"	GREEK	"	5-7	190		
	48	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	175		
	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170		
	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160		
	28	"	SCAND	NORWAY	6-0	170		
	22	"	"	"	6-0	170		
	36	"	"	"	5-8	135		
	31	"	WELSH	ENGLAND	5-8	165		
	39	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-11	160		
	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	135		
	39	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	150		
	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
	33	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5-8	150		
	27	"	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5-9	160		
	21	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9	150		
	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
	32	"	CHILEAN	CHILE	5-5	145		
	35	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	200		
	27	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	5-7	180		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form N.A.I. 191 9-30. 2000 Br. M.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im
port of t

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., De

14—1946

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR R When
						1936
1	YES	HENSHAW	HERBERT A	35	MASTER	Nov 24th Ne
2	"	BOKLUND	IVAR	14	Ch MATE	"
3	"	LANKFORD	ARTHUR H	10	2nd "	"
4	"	STOBER	FRED	14	3rd "	"
5	"	GRANDALL	KNUT	27	CH ENG'R	"
6	"	WILKINSON	WM O	27	1st ASS'T	"
7	"	TRAUGOTT	HENRY JR	9	2nd "	"
8	"	BACKSTROM	ARTHUR F	26	3rd "	"
9	"	BAXTER	HARTWELL A	3	CH RADIO	"
10	"	RISKUP	FRANK	3	JR "	"
11	"	KOSTER	JOHN W	26	STEWARD	"
12	"	ZENOS	GEORGE	20	2d COOK	"
13	"	CHARLES	THOMAS G H	27	BOATSWAIN	"
14	"	SMITH	WILLIAM S	13	PUMPMAN	"
15	"	HENDRIKSON	PETER	11	A. B.	"
16	"	VOJT	HANS	10	"	"
17	"	MAUKON	JOHN	6	"	"
18	"	OLSEN	EMIL	15	"	"
19	"	HOBLE	EDWARD G	15	"	"
20	"	LINDGREN	EMANUEL	17	"	"
21	"	STURGIS	ALFRED W	2	"	"
22	"	IVERSON	KRISTIAN	25	O. S.	"
23	"	TARALDSEN	ANDERS	6	"	"
24	"	PEIKEL	JOHN	10	"	"
25	"	KLEINBERG	HARRY W	13	"	"
26	"	MC IVER	WILLIAM	1	"	"
27	"	CIANCA	BLAS	7	OILER	"
28	"	SALINOS	JOSE	14	"	"
29	NO	CONSTANTINOS	GEORGE	20	"	"
30	YES	GABORIT	ARMANDO	9	FIREMAN	"

Standard Shipping Company
Standard Shipping Company
Standard Shipping Company

Local Agents
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		
Iver Boklund	32	USA	New York 11-24-32	
M O. Filkinson	45	"	"	
arrived one seaman short				
1 1				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line inspected, [illegible]
Owners Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form N.A.I. 191 9-30. 2000 lts. M

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

182

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13, 1932, *from the port of* Aruba, D. W. I. Dec 6/32

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	YES	HENSHAW	HERBERT A	35	MASTER	Nov 24th	New York	YES	YES	62	MALE	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-6	176		
2	"	BOKLUND	IVAR	14	Ch MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	"	5-10	195		
3	"	LANKFORD	ARTHUR H	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	145		
4	"	STOBER	FRED	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	175		
5	"	GRANDALL	KNUT	27	CH ENG'R	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCAND	"	5-9	190		
6	"	WILKINSON	WM O	27	1st ASS'T	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	212		
7	"	TRAUGOTT	HENRY JR	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165		
8	"	BACKSTROM	ARTHUR F	26	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	FINNISH	"	5-6	160		
9	"	BAXTER	HARTWELL A	3	CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150		
10	"	RISKUP	FRANK	3	JR "	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	192		
11	"	KOSTER	JOHN W	26	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	190		
12	"	ZENOS	GEORGE	20	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	"	5-7	190		
13	"	CHARLES	THOMAS G H	27	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	175		
14	"	SMITH	WILLIAM S	13	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170		
15	"	HENDRIKSON	PETER	11	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160		
16	"	VOJT	HANS	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	NORWAY	6-0	170		
17	"	MAUKON	JOHN	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170		
18	"	OLSEN	EMIL	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	135		
19	"	HOBLE	EDWARD G	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	WELSH	ENGLAND	5-8	165		
20	"	LINDGREN	EMANUEL	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-11	160		
21	"	STURGIS	ALFRED W	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	135		
22	"	IVERSON	KRISTIAN	25	O. S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	150		
23	"	TARALDSEN	ANDERS	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
24	"	REIKEL	JOHN	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5-8	150		
25	"	KLEINBERG	HARRY W	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5-9	180		
26	"	MC IVER	WILLIAM	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9	150		
27	"	CIANCA	BLAS	7	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
28	"	SALINOS	JOSE	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHILEAN	CHILE	5-5	145		
29	NO	CONSTANTINOS	GEORGE	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	200		
30	YES	CABORIT	ARMANDO	9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	5-7	180		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Standard Shipping Company
Standard Shipping Company
Standard Shipping Company

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Renshaw, Master, of the Ss Pan Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Renshaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1932

Henry Van Leuck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183 186

Vessel S/S PAN BOLIVAR, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 13th, 19 32, *from the port of* Aruba, D. W. I.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
31	YES	VEGARO	TORIBIO	19	FIREMAN	Nov 24th	New York	YES	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
32	"	MATRONE	ELISA	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-7	140		
33	"	GARCIA	BENJAMIN	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	160		
34	"	SALVADOR	ENRIQUE	20	WIPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	P RICAN	"	5-6	146		
35	"	VILLACIS	VICENTE	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-4	140		
36	"	SILVA	PETER H	4	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	165		
37	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	10	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	"	5-7	165		
38	"	BLIGH	WILLIAM G	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	132		
39	"	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	175		
40	"	BACA	ENRIQUE	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	PERUVIAN	PERU	5-3	137		
41	"	BRAGO	DOMINGO	9	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-2	130		
42	"	RODRIGUEZ	SIMON	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	174		
43	"	O'NEILI	JOSEPH	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160		
14	"	MOUTRAY	JOSEPH H.	1	WORKAWAY.	4.12.32	ARUBA.-	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	145		
15																	
16																	

New York, December 13th. In the absence of an U.S. Consul at Aruba, D.W.Indies this list was endorsed by a friendly Consul

H.A. Henshaw
Master

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S. of America on this Island, I, undersigned Robert Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Crew List bears the names of 43 men reported as members of the Crew including the Master and further certifies that seaman on line 14 of sheet No.2. engaged at this Port as workaway has been left behind from the American SS"m J WILLIAMS" on October 15th 1932, and is now being returned to country of engagement.

Aruba, D.W.I. December 4th 1932.



Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents Standard Ship'g Co. of Panama

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form N.A.I. 191 9-30. 2000 Hr M

DATE O
BILL N

12-13-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S Bon Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Henshaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* December, 1932

Henry W. Senk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No.A.I. 1 191 9-30 2000 Br. M

DATE OF
BILL NO

186

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DEC 21 1932
RECD U.S. IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Bang.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 20th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian M/S Tonsbergfjord
from port of Oslo (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 13th 1932 consigned to Norwegian-America Line; is now lying at Pier 30th St. E. Upr., and is expected to sail Dec. 20th, 1932, for Norwegian ports.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

184

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
DEC 20 1932
RECD

17	Klepperaas	Alf	4th	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	155
18	Kristiansen	Birger	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	155
19	Mortensen	Olaf	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160
20	Johnsen	Nicolai	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150
21	Lodgaard	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135
22	Jacobsen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	140
23	Kristiansen	Rolf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	145
24	Marcussen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	145
25	Syversen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	140
26	Berntzen	Hjalmar	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	155
27	Drachenberg	Andreas	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	145
28	Kristoffersen	Alf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	150
29	Nygaard	Peder	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	120
30	Olsen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	135
first 31	Moltke-Hansen	Paul	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	145

S.C.	Tons
61	91
2	4
6	19
6	15

Line Norwegian-America
Owners " "
Local Agents " " Line Agency inc.

G. C. Tufarolo

Form N.A.L. I. 191 9-30. 2000. Br. M

Sheet No. 01

(Norw.)

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Crew 31 all aliens

185

186

M/ Vessel Tönsbergfjord sailing from Bergen, Dec. 3-1932 Oslo. November 29th 1932 to the port of New-York. Dec. 13-1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL ... SHIPPED OR ... DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

	22	Jacobsen	Per	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	-	-	-	5'10 140
	23	Kristiansen	Rolf	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5 145
	24	Marcussen	Ole	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9 145
	25	Syversen	Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 140
	26	Berntzen	Hjalmar	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6 155
	27	Drachenberg	Andreas	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5 145
	28	Kristoffersen	Alf	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10 150
	29	Nygaard	Peder	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3 120
	30	Olsen	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5 135
first	31	Moltke-Hansen	Paul	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11 145

Tons. 91 4 19 15

Line Norwegian-America
Owners " "
Local Agents " " Line Agency inc.

G. C. Tofaro
Purser

Form. N.A.L.I. 191. 9-30. 2000 Br. M.

Sheet No. 01

(Norw.)

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Crew 31 all aliens

185 186

M/ Vessel Tönsbergfjord sailing from Bergen, Dec. 3-1932 Oslo. November 29th 1932 to the port of New-York. Dec. 13-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
				1932										
1	Bang	Christian	Master	II/28	Oslo	No	Yes	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9	I76	
2	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	Ch.officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	I50	
3	Erichsen	Odd	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'I0	I75	
4	Pettersen	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	I50	
5	Nygaard	Peder	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	I40	
6	Risa	Asser	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	I65	
7	Olufsen	Einar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	I45	
8	Danielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'I0	I60	
9	Rafaelsen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'I0	I65	
10	Flattum	Lorentz	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	I45	
11	Worseth	Asbjörn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	I50	
12	Lindboe	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'9	I55	
13	Karlsen	Torstein	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'6	I30	
14	Olsen	Karl	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5'6	I70	
15	Pedersen	Lorentz	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'I0	I80	
16	Eide	Gudmund	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	I60	
17	Klepperaas	Alf	4th "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'II	I55	
18	Kristiansen	Birger	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	I55	
19	Mortensen	Olaf	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	I60	
20	Johnsen	Nicolai	Motorman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	I50	
21	Lodgaard	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	I55	
22	Jacobsen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I0	I40	
23	Kristiansen	Rolf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'5	I45	
24	Marcussen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'9	I45	
25	Syversen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7	I40	
26	Berntzen	Hjalmar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	I55	
27	Drachenberg	Andreas	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	I45	
28	Kristoffersen	Alf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I0	I50	
29	Nygaard	Peder	Messboy	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'3	I20	
30	Olsen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'5	I35	
first 31	Moltke-Hansen	Paul	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	I45	

Line Norwegian-America
Owners " "
Local Agents " " Line Agency inc.

G. C. Tosarolo
Purser

Form N.A.L. I. 191. 9-30 2000 Br. M.

12-3-32

DATE OF A...
BILL NO. ...

186

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Bang - Master of the ½ TØNSBERGFJO... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Chr. Bang.
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 31 members of crew.

No.....
American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Julius C. Iversen
Vice (Consul)
Date NOV 29 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL (Fee Stamp) OSLO, NORWAY

OSLO NORWAY AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1932

SERVICE No. 3219

Kr 12.24

Pass.
91
4 x
19
15 x

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 1 1932
BILL NO. [illegible] BILL

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger *, Surgeon of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *, Sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M'eyang

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *, 19*32

at NY

U S Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 13-14-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM FOREIGN PORTS	IN TRANSIT FROM FOREIGN PORTS	In	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PASS.	U. S. CITS. FROM U.S.A. FOR'G	IN TRANSIT FROM FOR'G PORTS	UNDER 16 YRS. OLD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN										
CABIN	9		10	69	2			1		91
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd	13		x	27						4x
3rd CLASS	9			10						19
TOTAL	31		1x	106	x			1		15x

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	xx	69	91
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	15	x7	4x
3rd Class	9	10	19
Total	46	106	15x

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE". *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH (England), December 7th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	IN TRANSIT	BISHOP	Francis	25		M	M	Commercial Assistant	Y	English	Y	British	English	England 04-15	London	TC 243	London	11/7/32		England 15	London	
2	IN TRANSIT	-"-	Ethel	25		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Japan 04-47	Yokohama	TC 244	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
3	IN TRANSIT	DRUITT	Charles	40		M	M	Mercantil Assistant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	England 02-15	Dorset	NI 8	Yokohama 3-2	7/19/32		England	Eastbowns	
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Charles E.	3		M	S	None	N	---------	N	-"-	-"-	Japan 02-47	Kobe	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR																				
6																						
7								continuation 9:30 Am														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

5

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), December 14th, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: F.R.BISHOP,8 Gogoldsbymans Avonmore Rd London W.14	IN TRANSIT			Y	Society	Y	No				C/o Rising Sun Pet.Co Yokohama,Japan	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Father in law : -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-----	Y	-"-	Y	No				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Br	"
3	Relative: Gd Hotel,Plymouth England	-"-	-"-	-----	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Aug.9 1932	Frisco NYk	Aug.26 1932	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
4	Father: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-----	Y	Father	N	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	Fair	"	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Ch.Officer, of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", from PLYMOUTH, Dec. 7th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NY

U.S. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H'Yay

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NY

A C Gaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), December 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ABBAT	Max	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	French-Engl Spanish	Y	French	French	Egypt	Alexandrie	TC 222	Paris	12/5/32		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	DUFOUR	Jean	43		M	M	-"-	Y	French-Engl German	Y	"	"	West Indies	Iles du Salut	TC 36	Havre	11/26/32		-"-	LE HAVRE
3		HARDOUIN	Louise	64		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Brest	RP 785273 790334	Washing.	1/27/32		U.S.A.	New-York
4		HECK	Arthur	45		M	S	Religious PRIEST	Y	French-Engl German	Y	"	"	"	Oberhergheim	NQ 13	Strasbourg	11/25/32		France	Oberhergheim
5	TRANSIT	LOMBARD	Aimé	51		M	S	Merchant	Y	French	Y	"	"	-"-	Larche	NI 1023	Paris	11/29/32		-"-	Larche
6		MARTIN	Virginie	47		F	M	Housewife	Y	French-Engl	Y	"	"	-"-	Gd Combe	NQ 9	Lyon	11/16/32		France	Lyon
7		MATSON	Berthe	62		F	W	None	Y	-"- German	Y	"	"	-"-	Strasbourg	Q 395	LE HAVRE	11/9/32		-"-	Montvilliers
8	TRANSIT	MAY	Albert	45		M	M	-"-	Y	French-Engl	Y	"	"	-"-	Bergues	NI 35	Lyon	11/8/32	VL 504/652	-"-	Grenoble
9		SAMMARCELLI	François	56		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	"	-"-	Marseille	NI 120	Nice	10/5/32		-"-	Nice
10	TRANSIT	THIBAUDEAU	Eva	60		F	W	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	"	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				Canada	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	-"-	Madeleine	37		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
12	DIPLOMAT	DE STREEL	Edouard	36		M	M	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	Belgian	"	Belgium	Brussels	DIPLOMATIC				Belgium	Brussels
13		KAPLAN	Ludmilla	30		F	S	None	Y	French-Engl Russian-Spanish-German	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vilna	NI 10674	Paris	12/1/32		France	Paris
14		ROUBAKINE	Alexandre	43		M	M	Physician Hygienist	Y	French-Engl German-Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Leningrad	NI 876	-"-	11/5/32		-"-	-"-
15		SWIRSKAYA	Thamara	36		F	S	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Slave	-"-	Petrograd	RP 800538 801959	Washing.	Apr.1932		U S A	New-York
16		JONES	Vera	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	French-Engl	Y	Polish	Polish	-"-	Charkoff	NQ 278	Paris	11/25/32	VL 506/404	France	Paris
17	DIPLOMAT	TRIESTER	Geta	32		F	S	Secretary HEAD TAX PAID 9/8/32	Y	French-Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	DIPLOMATIC Nr 7	Bucarest	11/16/32		Roumania	Bucarest
18	TRANSIT	RYCHNER	Robert	38		M	S	Film Producer	Y	French-Engl	Y	Swiss	German	Russia	Batoum	NI 1364	Paris	1/4/32		France	Paris
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

3

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), December 14th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ment. or phys. defect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unchecked and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen after entering temporarily in claiming permit to remain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs M.ABBAT 3 Rue Jadin Paris,France	IN	TRANSIT	---	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.11 1932	NYk	Apr.11 1932	ABBAT Max House,3a Calle de Lucerna 47,Mexico D.F.	IN	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Gr.	Br	None
2	Wife: Mrs DUFOUR,44 Rue du Roi Albert,Ste Adresse,France	-"-			Y	-"-	Y	N				c/o Geo.H.Mc Fadden & Co, 60 Beaver Str.New-York,NY.	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Br	Br	"
3	Niece: Charlotte Gillaume, 116 Rue du Cdt Gaté,St Nazaire	-----	NY	NYk	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Oct. 1931	NYk	Jan.28 1932	Daughter: Mrs Camorot, 356 W.41 St.New-York City	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh	Gr	Gr	"
4	Brother: Mr F.HECK,Oberhergheim,Ht Rhin,France	-----	Ga	Savannah	Y	Society	Y	N				Catholic Mission,Savannah Georgia	Y	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Blk	Br	"
5	Brother: Jh.Lombard,22 Ave Malhaussena,Nice,France	IN	TRANSIT		Y	Self	Y	Y	1918	NYk	1918	Nephew: Mr J.Lombard, Durango,Mexico	IN	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br	Gr	Gr	"
6	Brother:Mr F.Gibelin,26 Chemin de Fontaniere,Lyon,France	-----	Cal	Oilfields	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 6 1914	-"-	Aug.23 1931	Daughter:Mrs A.FAUCHEUX, Box 95,Oilfields,Cal.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	""
7	Home:Ave President Wilson, Montivilliers,France	-----	NY	NYk	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Apr. 1930	-"-	Oct. 1930	Sister: Mrs R.Levy,25 Central Pk West,New-York	No	Ind	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
8	Wife:Mrs May,48 Gde Rue, La Frandre,France	"	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan.21 1932	-"-	Feb.14 1932	Relative: Hotel Breevort, 5th Ave,8th St.New-York	Yes	3W	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
9	Home:Villa Quandmême,Ave Riechert,Nice,France	-"-	NJ	Montclair	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1932	-"-	1932	Friends: Mr Tufts,248 Sd Moutain Ave,Montclair,NJ.	Yes	4M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"
10	Sister: Countess des Etangs, L'Ecluse,Dinard,France	IN	TRANSIT	CANADA	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home:62 Rosemount West-mount,Montreal,Canada	TRANSIT		---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"
11	Aunt : -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
12	Father: P.de STREEL,41 Rue de la Loi,Brussels,Belgium	DIPLOMATIC		-----	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 1929	-"-	Jan 1932	Wife:Mrs de STREEL,2346 Mass.Ave,Washington,DC	Yes	2M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"
13	Sister:Mrs Fanny,146 Blvd Malesherbes,Paris,France	France	Mass	Natick	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1918	-"-	1918	Friend: FARWELL,59 West Central St.Natick,Mass.	"	6M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
14	Wife: S.Roukabine,8 Ave de Tokio,Paris,France	-"-	NY	NYk	Y	Society	Y	N				c/o Rookfeller Foundation, New York City	"	3M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
15	Home:26 Rue de Penthieca, Paris,France	----	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	Oct. 1932	NYk	June 1932	Sister:Mrs SMITH,62 Washington Sq.New-York City	"	6M	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"
16	Cousin:General Boris Steifan Boljevac Moravska Bonovine Jugoslavia	----	Del.	Wilmington	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Dec. 1930	-"-	May 1931	Husband: E.B.JONES,du Pont Bldg,Wilmington,Del.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Gr	"
17	DIPLOMATIC.	---	DC	Washing.	Y	Government	Y	Y	Oct. 1929	-"-	Oct. 1932	Royal Legation of Roumania Washington,DC.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
18	Friend:Bon.Grongand,77 Rue de Lille,Paris,France	France	NY	NYk	Y	Self	Y	Y	1932	-"-	1932	Relative: Hotel St Moritz Central Pk W.New-York	Yes	2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	"	Br	Br	"
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCABEET Pierre, Ch. Officer, of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", from LE HAVRE, Dec. 6th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NY

U S Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LE HAVRE (France) December 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) December 14th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALEXANDER	Elynor	36		F	W	Wataville,Wash.March 24th 1896 Passport Nr 549871		10071 Valley Spring Lane,North Hollywood,Cal.
2	ANTONIADES	Constantin	38		M	M		Brooklyn Court at Borough Hall,Nov.1927 Passport Nr 345786	442 Quentin Rd,Brooklyn,NYk.
3	-"-	Angelita	34		F	M		Brooklyn Court February 1930 Passport Nr 439133	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Helen	7		F	S	New-York,NYk.August 9th 1925 Passport Nr 439133		-"- -"-
5	BERKALEW	George	30		M	S	Binghomton NY. Nov.29th 1902 Passport Nr 992		Custom House Bldg.New York City.
6	BERTINE	Eleanor	45		F	S	New-York City,June 22nd 1887 Passport Nr 659162		108 E.38th Str.New York City
7	CLAMPETT	Cornelia	62		F	M	Bloomington,Ill.Jan.8th 1870 Passport Nr 16847		Carmel,California,U.S.A
8	COOLIDGE	Mary	20		F	S	Waltham,Mass.April 25th 1912 Passport Nr 292746		South View Rd,Dayton,Ohio
9	CRAWFORD	Annie	55		F	M	San Francisco,Cal.Apr.17th 1877 Passport Nr 344174		Sea Bright,New Jersey
10	-"-	Julia	26		F	S	New-York,NYk. Feb.1st 1906 Passport Nr 344175		-"- -"-
11	DE BARTSELIER	Charles	49		M	S		Fall River Superior Court Mass.Sept.22nd 1915 - Passport Nr 535335	382 Main Str.Fairhaven,Mass.
12	DELL	William	39		M	S	Jacksonville,Fla.June 13th 1893 Passport Nr 551314		812 Park Ave,New York City
13	DYER	Jane	41		F	M	Cleveland,Ohio,Feb.14th 1893 Passport Nr 15270		130 E.57th St.Allerion House,NYk.
14	FRANKEL	Bessie	26		F	S	Pittsburg,Cal.Nov.13th 1906 Passport Nr 14217		2001-California Str.San Francisco Cal.
15	FRANTZ	Henrietta	42		F	M	York-Pensylvannia,May 10th 1890 Passport Nr 442250		Davenport Nech,New-Rochelle,NYk.
16	GABELLINI	Helen	33		F	M	Park City,Utha,Sept.30th 1899 Passport Nr 6791		808 Eucalyptus Rd,Burlingame,Cal.
17	GOLDBERG	Louis	38		M	M		Supreme Court New-York City,June 25th 1915 -Passport Nr 325323	19 State Str.New-York City
18	GRIBBEL	John B.	48		M	M	New-York City,Nov.2nd 1884 Passport Nr 351424		135 So 18th Str.Philadelphia,Pa.
19	-"-	Louise H.	43		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.Feb.28th 1889 Passport Nr 682761		-"- -"- -"-
20	GURNEY	Donald	24		M	S	Whitman,Mass.May 13th 1908 Passport Nr 261554		52 Belcher Ave,Brockton,Mass.
21	HAZARD	Katherine	43		F	M	Syracuse,NYk. Feb.25th 1889 Passport Nr 143		The Castle,Nawagansett,R.I.
22	HOLLAND	Wade	49		M	M	Arcola,Ill.August 7th 1883 Passport Nr 665820		Lynde Tenice,New-Rochelle,NYk.
23	HUET	Clotilde	56		F	S		By naturalization at Newark,NJ.District Court,May 1921 Passport Nr 552678	571 Ridge St,Newark,NJ.
24	HUFFMAN	Jeannette	20		F	S	Dayton,Ohio,Aug.19th 1912 Passport Nr 280691		521 Oakwood Ave,Dayton,Ohio
25	JOHNSTON	Clara	50		F	M	New Haven,Conn. June 1882 Passport Nr 7233		C/o Guaranty Trust Co 5 Ave,44 St,NY
26	-"-	Coldwell	52		M	M	Washington,DC. August 1880 Passport Nr 7233		-"- -"- -"-
27	JONES	Edwin	68		M	M	Kempsville,Va.Oct.31st 1864 Passport Nr 145372		du Pont Bld Wilmington,Del.
28	JOSSELYN	Augustine	36		F	M		City Hall New-York,NYk,Feb.24th 1920 Passport Nr 472510	Carmel Montercy Co,California
29	KRAFT	Isaac	35		M	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.July 23rd 1897 Passport Nr 189067		1772 Beechwood Blvd,Pittsburgh,Pa.
30	LOWENBERG	Nell	34		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio,Jan.19th 1898 Passport Nr 552845		2229 Park Ave,Cincinnati,Ohio

77

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

E. H. Laporte Insp. 8:30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) December 14th, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc INNES	Helen	36		F	M	Brooklyn,NYk.Jan.6th 1896 Passport Nr 562020		114 Perth Ave,New-Rochelle,NYk.
2	MARTIN	Adrien	52		M	M		Supreme Court Petersburg,Inda.1926 Passport Nr 12975	Box 95 Oilfield,Cal.
3	-"-	John	17		M	S	Linton,Inda.Apr.24th 1915 Passport Nr 12975		-"- -"-
4	MATHEWS	Ethel	18		F	S		By parents born in Ste Adresse (France Feb.19th 1914 - Passport Nr 496	Washington Seminary,Atlanta,Ga.
5	MEYER	Claire	38		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio,Aug.20th 1894 Passport Nr 553989		26 E.63rd Str.New-York City
6	MEYER	John	27		M	S	Evanston,Ill. March 25th 1905 Passport Nr 7465		1204 Asbury Ave,Evanston,Ill.
7	MOYER	Frances	20		F	S	St Paul,Minn.June 23rd 1912 Passport Nr 357389		1844 Summit Ave,St Paul,Minn.
8	MURPHY	Elsie	47		F	S	Montagne,Mich.Nov.12th 1885 Passport Nr 168816		25 E.9th Str.New-York City
9	OLSON	Bella	42		F	W	St Louis Obispo,Cal.Oct.19th 1890 Passport Nr 16146		C/o Mrs Howell,1111 John Str. San Francisco,Cal.
10	PACKARD	Helen	60		F	W	New-York City,NYk. May 2nd 1872 Passport Nr195625		475 Palmer Ave,Winter Pk,Florida
11	PARKER	Graham	55		M	M	Tuscaloosa,Ala.Jan.8th 1877 Passport Nr 446		C/o War Department,Washington DC.
12	-"-	Abbie	44		F	M	Fresno,Cal. June 21st 1888 Passport Nr 446		-"- -"-
13	PARROTT	Darcy	33		M	M		By parents born in Edinburg,Scotland, Oct.3rd 1899 -Passport Nr 715	27 Charlton Str.New-York City
14	-"-	Mildred	32		F	M	Mavietta,Ohio,Nov.9th 1900 Passport Nr 715		-"- -"-
15	SAMMARCELLI	Isoline	35		F	M		By marriage at Montevideo,July 1918 Passport Nr 686091	248 South Mountain Ave,Montclair NJ.
16	SHELMIRE	Stanley	35		M	M	Huntingdon Valley,Pa.Feb.13th 1897 Passport Nr 551476		8 Beverly Place,Wilmington,Del.
17	SMITH	Thomas	61		M	S	San Francisco,Cal. Dec.18th 1871 Passport Nr 15925		1718 Russ Bldg,San Francisco,Cal.
18	SMITH	Robert	20		M	S	Cranford,NJ. Feb.26th 1912 Passport Nr 496187		1710 Seminole Ave,Detroit
19	SMITS	William	45		M	S		Circuit Court Medford,Wis.1921 Passport Nr 692236	Tomahawk,122-N 7th St. Wis.
20	SWEENEY	Lucile	42		F	M	Brooklyn,NYk.Nov.30th 1890 Passport Nr 166749		263 Beechmont Dt,New-Rochelle,NY.
21	VALENSI	Jacques	60		M	M		District Court of the Southern District of New-York,March 29th 1899-Passport Nr172272	111 John Str.New York City
22	VANCE	Josiah	38		M	S	Hillsboro,N.W.Jan.14th 1894 Passport Nr 441653		1462 Summith St. Columbus,Ohio
23	WILKINSON	Helen	53		F	M	Newark,NJ.Sept.5th 1879 Passport Nr 550734		571 Ridge St.Newark,New Jersey
24	WILLIAMSON	Arthur	51		M	M	Worcester,Mass.May 13th 1881 Passport Nr 333274		415 Jefferson Ave,Niagara Falls,NY
25	WISE	Nan	28		F	S	New-York City,NYk.July 11th 1904 Passport Nr 561051		240 W.102nd St.?ew-York City
26	WORRALL	Julia	46		F	M	Kansas City,Mo July 25th 1886 Passport Nr 155490		100 Rhode Island Ave,Newport,R.I.
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX - 9.00 PM								
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley Inspector

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

4

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. M/S "L A F A Y E T T E" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , December 7th , 1932 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) December 14th , 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRUITT	Anna	34		F	M	Smitho Grove,Ky.Feb.20th 1898 Passport Nr 549327		Smitho Grove,Kentucky
2	BONNELL	Frances	43		F	M		By marriage at New-York in 1907 Passport Nr 170022	Post Rd,Rye,NYK;
3	-"-	Fraser	24		M	S	New-York,NYk.Aug.25th 1908 Passport Nr 564568		-"- -"-
4	GIVEN	Louise	39		F	M	Richmond Va.Jan. 8th 1893 Passport Nr 558778		The Barn" New Hope,Pa.
5	HEINZELMANN	Beatrice	40		F	M		By marriage at New-York City May 6th 1916 - Passport Nr 558781	8 Summy Brae Place,Bronxville,NYk
6	-"-	Joan	9		F	S		By parents born in London,England,Oct. 16th 1923 - Passport Nr 558781	-"- -"- -"-
7	HOADLEY	Hazel	42		F	W	San Francisco,Cal.Sept.23rd 1889 Passport Nr 131529		Central Hanever Bank,NYk.City
8	Mc CORD	Mary	52		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.Aug.4th 1880 Passport Nr 349458		111 Hill Pk Ave,Great Nech,NYk.
9	MACKENZIE	Malcolm	38		M	S	Pine Bush NY. Nov.13th 1894 Passport Nr 208948		37-16 Parsons Blvd,Flushing,LI.NYk
10	MORGAN	Mabel	41		F	M	Kanpakee,Ill. Jan.31st 1892 Passport Nr 455425		Biltmore North,Carolina
11	SHEPARD	David	23		M	M	St Paul,Minn.March 7th 1909 Passport Nr 559240		324 Dayton Ave,St Paul,Minn.
12	WEBB	Thomas	23		M	S	Webb,Mississipi,Feb.13th 1909 Passport Nr 318550		Webb,Mississippi
13	WHITELEY	Joseph	42		M	M	Wilmington,Del.Jan.27th 1890 Passport Nr 127956		905 S.Beaver St. York,Pa .
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTEEN -								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8.45 AM
Herbert Conley Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, *Surgeon of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris (France), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D'Lafay

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, 1932

at NY

H C Pinsell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANE	Marie Alexandrine	26		M	M	None	Y	French 4-4614	Y	French	French	France 20-11	Aulus les Bains	2328	Bordeaux	7/10/32		France	Aulus les Bains
2		GIRARD	Mireille Flora Rose	15		F	S	Student	Y	" "	Y	"	"	" 20-11	Angers	Q 518	Nantes	11/14/32		"	Angers
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—480

4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U S A), December 14th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to be a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, education, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States in the course of the ongoing immigration by which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:Miss M.Bacque dit Pelle---- Aulus les Bains,Ariège France	NY	NYk	Y	Self	Y	Y	Feb. 1926	NYk	April 1929		Husband:Mr J.P.Ané 355 W 45 Str.New-York City	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Uncle:Mr Boulay,St Barthe-lemy,Maine & Loire,France ----	NY	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	N	----------			c/o Landau	Parents: Mr and Mrs GIRARD 109 W.53rd St.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Br	Br	Br	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Ch. Officer, *of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *from* LE HAVRE, Dec. 6th 1932, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, *19*32

at NY

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D'Espaignet

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NYC

A. Pignisael

Imm Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, captain, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHWENNINGER	Jean Charles	21		M	S	Student	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Nancy	NI 20 3½	Strasbourg	11/29/32		France	Nancy
2		VERONNEAU	Jacques	37		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	La Barre de Monts		NI 962 3½	Paris			"	Paris
3		VILLEROY	Gustave	64		M	M	Proprietor	Y	"	Y	"	"	Dommartin les Toul		NI 19 3½	Strasbourg	11/22/32		"	Dommartin les Toul
4		SANDRI	Carlo	32		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	Italian French-Spanish	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Robbio Lomellina	NI 323	Mexico City	2/16/32		Mexico	Mexico D.F.
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA), December 14th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any agency, society, body, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or other advice of a society or person in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever applied for visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States, Length of time in the United States, Whether coming to join a relative in the United States													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Mrs Schwenninger,9 Rue Callot,Nancy,France	France	Mass	Andover	Y	Self	Y	No	----------			Friend:Mr Ch.Warden,10 Pasho St.Andover,Mass.	Yes	2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br	Br	Gr	None
2	Friend:Fred Ackert,80 Rue d'Assas,Paris,France	-"-	Fla	Clearwater	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Dec.12 1924	NYk	Dec.21 1924	Friend: Mr Ackert,414 Magnolia Drive,Clearwater,Fa	"	6M	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Br	"
3	Wife:Mrs Villeroy,Dommartin les Toul,France	-"-	Tenn	Franklin	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------			Daughter:Mrs James, Franklin,Tenn.	"	6M	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue	"
4	Father:Dr Ottavio Sandri, Robbio Lomellina,Italy	TRANSIT TO MEXICO			Y	-"-	Y	Y	Feb.28 1932	-"-	April 1932	Wife:Mrs Villelma G.Sandri Calle de Orizaba,119 Mexico D.F.	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre,Ch.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *, from* LE HAVRE,Dec.6th 1932 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lescarret
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *,* 1932

at NY

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, *Surgeon of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris (France), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D'Ysay

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, *19* 1932

at NY

W Traissell

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDRE	Augustine	30		F	D	Cashier	Y	French-Engl 4-1628	Y	French	French	France	Dôle	RP 840763 853038	Washington	7/29/32		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		BALTENBERGER	Louis G.	30		M	S	Hairdresser	Y	do -"-	Y	"	"	"	St Savin	RP 862551 866908	-"-	9/15/32		-"-	Brooklyn
3		FORT	Jean Pierre	56		M	M	Stoker	Y	do -"-	Y	"	"	"	Ustou	RP 867672 874046	-"-	10/10/32		-"-	New-York
4		KONIECZNY	Cecile	22		F	S	Hairdresser	Y	do -"-	Y	"	"	"	Wallers	RP 792872 797975	-"-	3/10/32		-"-	-"-
5		RIGAUD	Juliette	47		F	W	Massing	Y	do French	Y	"	"	"	Epernay	RP 809790 817835	-"-	4/27/32		-"-	-"-
6		TROTEL	François	48		M	W	Writer	Y	do French-Engl	Y	"	"	"	Pléduno	RP 839664 846263	-"-	7/11/32		-"-	Chicago
7		YZQUIERDO or Izquierdo	Alice Aurietta	34		F	M	None	Y	do -"- Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Boisy St Léger	RP 804678 806551	-"-	4/18/32		-"-	New-York
8		JURKIEWICZ	Walerya	52		F	M	-"-	Y	do Engl. Polish German	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznan	RP 844639 850504	-"-	2/7/32		-"-	Riverhead
9		HALDIMANN Mme Morand	Rebecca	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	do French-Engl German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Cornol	RP 682360 686617	-"-	2/6/31		-"-	Clarksville
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE -								9/30/32 AM											
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert J. Corley Inspector

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U S A), December 14th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist	(See footnote, page 1, for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an idiot	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Gustavie Guillemenot, 5 Rte de Plombière,Dijon,France		Ill	Chicago	Y	Self	$160 Y	Y	Oct. 1921	NYk	Aug.6 1932	Employer:Th.Majerus,22 E. Ontario St.Chicago,Ill.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gr	Br	None
2	Father: Mr Baltenberger,15 Rue Ginox,Paris,France		NYk	B'klyn	Y	-"-	$1000 Y	Y	Jan.11 1928	-"-	Sep.24 1932	Home:753 Flasbush Ave, Brooklyn,NYk.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
3	sister:Mrs Bardoux,Au train Ustou,Ariège,France		"	NYk	Y	-"-	$1000 Y	Y	1928	-"-	Oct.20 1932	Wife:Mrs Fort,215 E.66th Str.New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Gr	Haz.	"
4	Mother:Mrs J.Konieczny,16 Rue Ambroise,Gestière,France		"	-"-	Y	-"-	$200 Y	Y	Sept.24 1928	-"-	Apr.16 1932	Friends:Mrs Pasquet,348 W 35 St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Br	Br	Gr	"
5	Brother in law: Mr Agnes,11 ter Rue de Cadix,Paris,France		"	-"-	Y	-"-	$50 Y	Y	Dec.12 1929	-"-	May 10 1932	Daughter:Miss F.Rigaud, 220 E.79th St.New-York	Yes	NY	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"
6	Brother: J.Trotel,Pluduno, C.D.N.France		Ill	Chicago	Y	-"-	$300 Y	Y	1921	-"-	July 30 1932	Home:22 E.Ontario St. Chicago,Ill.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Gr	Br	"
7	Mother:Mrs Duchamp,22 Rue de Paris,Boisy St Léger,France		NY	Astoria	Y	-"-	$20 Y	Y	Jan.8 1929	-"-	Apr.30 1932	Husband:Mr Zoilo Yzquierdo 350 Broadway,New York	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
8	Mother:Mrs Majderek,26 St Martin,Poznan,Poland		NY	Riverhead	Y	-"-	$50 Y	Y	Sep.4 1929	-"-	July 21 1932	Home: 415 Osborn Ave, Riverhead,NYk.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Gr	"
9	Mother:Mrs Morand,29 Chemin Vinet,Lausanne,Switzerland		Tenn.	Clarksville	Y	-"-	$10 Y	Y	1928	-"-	Feb. 1931	Husband:S.HALDIMANN, Cumbuland Terrace,Clarksville Tenn.	Yes	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh	Br	Br	"
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre;Ch.Officer *, of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *, from* LE HAVRE,Dec.6th 1932 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *, 1932*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

1

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

201

S. S. M/S "L A F A Y E T T E" **Sailing from** LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, **19** 32, **Arriving at Port of** NEW YORK (USA) December 14th, **19** 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDRE	Eugene R.	9		M	S	Chicago,Ill.May 6th 1923 Passport Nr 517200	with mother 2-1 554253	122 E.Ontario Str.Chicago,Ill.
2	APELIAN	George M.	22		M	S		Supreme Court of New-York,Oct.10th 1923 - Passport Nr 554253	4016-73rd St.New-York City
3	BELLODI Mistrot	Alice	38		F	M		By naturalization Supreme Court of New-YorkFeb.1928 - Passport Nr376946	20 E.13th St.New-York City
4	BERCOVICI	Frances	23		F	M	New York City,Aug.14th 1909 Passport Nr 556564	556564	81 W.182nd St.New York City
5	BLAKE	Eunice G.	28		F	S	New Haven,Conn.Apr.19th 1904 Passport Nr 284990	284990	70 Bank St.New York City
6	BLUMMER	Herbert	32		M	M	St Louis,MO Mar.7th 1900 Passport Nr 452340	452340	1126 E.59thSt.Chicago,Ill.
7	-"-	Marguerite wife	31		F	M	Columbia,Mo.July 25th 1901 Passport Nr 455419	455419 4	-"- -"-
8	-"-	Katherine daught	6		F	S	Chicago,Ill.Nov.7th 1926 Passport Nr 455419		-"- -"-
9	BUSSON	Clementine	59		F	M		Naturalized through husband's naturalization in 1912 -Passport Nr344648	West Coxsakie,NYk.
10	GRANT	Herny A.	26		M	S	New-York City,Apr.28th 1906 Passport Nr 521764	521764	192 E.75th Str.New-York City
11	GRIFFEN	Joseph C.	38		M	S	Porchester,NY.Dec.10th 1894 Passport Nr 337528	557526	West Putnam Ave,Greenwich,Conn.
12	ITZEL	Helene	39		F	M		By naturalization,District Court of New_York in 1926 - Passport Nr 520076	25 Colgates Rd,Maplewood,NJ.
13	-"-	Janet daught	5		F	S	Brooklyn,NYk.Oct.20th 1927 Passport Nr 520076	2154088	-"- -"-
14	JANKOWSKI	Anthony	41		M	M		528543 City Court Court of New Britain held at New Britain Oct.9th 1919 -Passport Nr 528543	1150 N.Kedrie Ave,Chicago,Ill.
15	JURKIEWIEZ	Hattie	14		F	S	Brooklyn,NY.Oct.13th 1918 Passport Nr 536746	3534672 Supreme Court Riverhead,NY.Dec.1931 Passport Nr 536746	415 Osborn Ave,Riverhead,LI.NYk.
16	-"-	Walter father	56		M	M			-"- -"-
17	-"-	Valentine sister	11		F	S	Brooklyn,NY.Feb.7th 1921 Passport Nr 536746		-"- -"-
18	MATHIS	Therese B.	32		F	W		By marriage at Mèvre-Bulcy (France) Mar. 22nd 1919 - Passport Nr 94025	177 Ocean Ave,Atlantic City,NJ. entering 1633
19	NEUGASS	Isidore f. H.	27		M	M	New-Orleans,La.Jan.29th 1905 Passport Nr 113	113 Court. Nice Fin D 29	St Moritz Hotel,New York City
20	POWERS	Alexandria	26		F	S	Dubuque,Ia. Jan.13th 1906 Passport Nr 561245	561245	2125 N.Narragansett Ave,Chicago,Ill.
21	-"-	Jeanne Lil. sister a	24		F	S	Dubuque,Ia.Jan.15th 1908 Passport Nr 560897	560897	-"- -"- -"-
22	ROSS	Dorothy	17		F	S	Clarksville,Tenn.Oct.18th 1915 Passport Nr 524795	524795	Cumberland Terrace,Clarksville,Tenn.
23	ROUALET	Leonie	63		F	W		503480 By naturalization at Bath,NYk.July 1900 Passport Nr 503480	3288 Tullamord Rd,Cleveland,Ohio
24	STOCHER	Joseph	68		M	M		Court of Sandusky,Ohio,Nov.8th 1887 Passport Nr 561231	Box 56 Vickery,Ohio
25	YZQUIERDO	Liliane	8		F	S		[illegible] born in Paris (France) May 28th 1924 - Passport Nr 473496	350 Broadway,C/o Padin Bros,NYk.
26	-"-	Mario	4		M	S		[illegible] born in Boisy St Leger(France) Sept.18th 1928 -Passport Nr 473496	-"- -"- -"-
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX -								
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

14—

1

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S "L A F A Y E T T E" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), December 7th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) December 14th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEBB	Frenk	50		M	M		Long Island City,NYk.Sept.1918 Passport Nr 355917	124 W.72nd St.New York City
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Yans

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NY

A. Pennell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SILLIAU	René Grève	23		M	M	Steward	Y	French 4-0687	Y	French	French	France 20-11	LE HAVRE	Q 62	Paris	11/25/32		France	LE HAVRE
2		SNAJDAR or Snajdar	Lucia	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	Yugoslave 3-3687	Y	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia 26-3F	Raona Gora	NQ 55	Zagreb 4-A 2/12/32			Jugoslavia	Raona Gora
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

3

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), December 14th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, army, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify which); if so, from what cause?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or deported	Whether now rejected or deported to any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
								Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents:Mr and Mrs R.SILLIAU, 31 Rue des Pruniers, Frileuse, Havre, France	NY	NYk		Y	Government 100	Y	Y	Oct.7 1927	NYk	Nov.25 1931	Wife:Mrs SILLIAU,132 W. 11th Str.New-York City	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br	Fair	Gr	None
2	Father:Mr Anton Polak,Selo Brota,Jugoslavia	Ia	Morava		Y	Self 32	Y	No				Husband:Mr S.Snajdar,35 Morava,Iowa	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre,Ch.Officer *; of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *, from* LE HAVRE,Dec.6th 1932 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *, 19*32

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R'Kay

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at NY

A Pearsall

Md Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—GD

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. M/S "L A F A Y E T T E". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GIRARDIN	Emile	22		M	S	Steward	Y	French 4-0687	Y	French	French	France	Bavans	RP 756252	Washing.	8/27/31		U.S.A.	New-York
2		LABES	Andre	32		M	M	Cook	Y	French-Engl 4-0687	Y	"	"	"	Pau	RP 844497 850753	-"-	7/22/32		-"-	-"-
3		OLLIVIER Olivet	Pierre Bat	61		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"- 4-0687	Y	"	"	"	Laye	RP 853476 859510	-"-	8/3/32		-"-	Bakersfield
4		GENAZZI	Pasquale	27		M	S	Waiter	Y	English-Spanish 4-2592 Italian	Y	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland 36	Preonzo	RP 783510 787926	-"-	1/8/32		-"-	New-York
5		MOSELLE	Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	4-2592	Y	Italian	-"-	Italy 21	Vicenza	RP 836528 872997	-"-	10/4/32		-"-	-"-
6		BERNEDO	Bonifacio	34		M	S	Worker	Y	Spanish 4-2692	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain 34	La Nachitua	RP 751263 754926	-"-	8/25/32		-"-	Sacramento
7		SAUTRET	Roger	29		M	S	Haidresser	Y	French-Engl 4-0687	Y	French	French	France 11	Prunay	RP 821016 828276	-"-	5/20/32		-"-	New-York
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN -																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ext to Feb 7/33

Ext to Feb 25/33

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

2

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), December 14th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien intend to go to the United States as a immigrant?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other immigrant, permit, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unattached and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country of which he is a citizen or subject or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Mr A.Girardin,Bavans, Doubs,France	----	NY	NYk	Y	Government	50	Y	July 13 1930	NYk	Oct.7 1931	Godmother:Mrs Lea Birgy, 414 E.65 St.New-York City	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Wife:Mrs Y.Labes,Hotel de l'Aiglon,Evian les Bains,France	----	"	"	Y	Self	200	Y	Apr;6 1931	-"-	July29 1932	Home : 349 W.48 St.New York City	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh	Bl	Blue	"
3	Sister:Mrs Becas,Laye,Htes Alpes,France	----	Cal.	Baker-field	Y	-"-	130	Y	Oct.12 1922	-"-	Aug.11 1932	Sister: Mrs Becas,1326 Sonora St.Bakerfield,Cal.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Gr	Br	"
4	Father:Ambrogio Genazzi, Preonzo,Ct Lessin,Switzerland	----	NY	NYk	Y	-"-	50	Y	Oct.18 1925	-"-	Jan.15 1932	Brother:Eugenio Genazzi, 231 W.61 St.New-York City	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Br	"
5	Cousin:Giovanni Iccarino, Ponte delle Bell N°3 Vicenza,Italy	----	"	"	Y	-"-	60	Y	Sept.7 1923	-"-	Oct.13 1932	Cousin:G.Iccarino 239 E.109 St.New-York City	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"
6	Brother: A.Bernedo,Forua, Vizcaya,Spain	----	Cal	Sacra-mento	Y	-"-	200	Y	Y 1926	-"-	1932	Friend:Castor Anate,112 J. Str.Sacramento,Cal.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Br	"
7	Uncle: Eug.Lebeau,3 Rue de Visien,Courbevoie,France	----	NY	NYk	Y	-"-	500	Y	Nov.1 1929	-"-	May 21 1932	Home:253 W.21st St.New-York City	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Br	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARBET Pierre,Ch.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M/S " LAFAYETTE " *, from* LE HAVRE, Dec.6th 1932 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *, 19*32

at NY

W C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

14—6310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), December 6th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) December 14th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AEBERSOLD	Jean	41		M	M		Supreme Court of Patchogue,LI.NY.Apr.30th 1927 - Passport Nr 556973	Box 62 Bellport,LI.NYk.
2	BRAUN	Edward	29		M	M		U.S.District Cleveland,Ohio,June 19th 1931 - Passport Nr 530823	Cleveland,Ohio 18702 Crestwood Ave
3	-"-	Lillian	24		F	M	Cleveland,Ohio,May 23rd 1908 Passport Nr 530823		-"- -"-
4	-"-	John	4		M	S	Cleveland,Ohio,Feb.29th 1928 Passport Nr 530823		-"- -"-
5	D'AMORE	Lorenzo	35		M	S		Circuit Court #236412 Chicago,Ill.Nov.18th 1926 Passport Nr 4618	665 N.Jay,Chicago,Ill.
6	PARTRIDGE	Habasque G. Catherine	68		F	W		By marriage at Brest (France) Aug.25th 1919 - Passport Nr17849	1010 Haight St.San Francisco,Cal.
7	Khaleel	Aly	30		M	M		Bost.Office of Boston,Mass.Dec.15th 1926 Passport Nr 3478	63 Gagues St Boston Mass.
8	MARTORANA	Cosmo	31		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York,NY.Jan.4th1924 Passport Nr 556727	3515-32nd St.LI/NYk. Astoria
9	MELROSE	Josephine	38		F	M		By marriage at Luxemburg,March.28th 1922 Passport Nr 544069	25 Main Str.Osborn,Ohio
10	ZACHARY	Felicie	37		F	M		By marriage at St Nazaire (France) Sept. 22nd 1919 -Passport Nr 558522	817 Travis Str.Ft Worth Texas
11	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TEN								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

1 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York N.Y.
December 16th, 19 32

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LAFAYETTE 47
from port of Le Havre France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 454 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/13, 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

206

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JAN 17 1933

RECD

16—1918

	18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"	
	19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"	
	20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"	
	21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"	
	22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"	
	23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"	
	24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"	
	25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I52	"	
	26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"	
	27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"	
	28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"	
	29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	I64	"	
	30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY/														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 454 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

"LAFAYETTE" DEC 1933

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

305

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

	23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"	
	24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"	
	25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"	
	26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"	
	27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"	
	28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"	
	29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	I64	"	
	30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY/														

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 454 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	ZANGER	Albert	Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LEJEUNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	CASTELNAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
9	NICOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MIVIELLE	Jacques	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	DES MOUTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	176	"
13	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
15	~~DE NADIC~~	François	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
16	SEVELLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	CAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY/													

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

LAFAYETTE

FIRST PE

DEC 14 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 14th 1932

Mod. 970 Ime. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE CLINFF	Auguste	Sailor	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
	2	LE FLOCH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
	3	REMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	4	SORLIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	5	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	6	ROBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	7	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	~~SCUDELLER~~	~~Jean~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	"
	9	ABRIOUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	10	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	11	LE NECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
	12	LE GRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
	13	OGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	14	COLLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
FIRST PE	15	CHAUFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	16	MENEINGER	Pierre	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	17	JADE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
	18	TASSEL	Gabriel	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
FIRST PE	19	MAILLARD	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	110	"
	20	CUSSET	Georges	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	21	PERROT	Arthur	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	22	BENIZE	Edmond	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
	23	SIDORE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
	24	OLLIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
	25	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	26	ARGENTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	~~CORDIER~~	~~Lucien~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~165~~	"
	28	L'HOSTIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
NOT ON BOARD	29	~~BARDIER~~	~~Maurice~~	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	"
NOT ON BOARD	30	~~BACH~~	~~Albert~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SAME SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Nationality. Age. Nationality.

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LEAVE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST PE	1	FASQUELLE	André	Asst. Engineer	Dec.5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	I50	None
	2	LEGRAND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	3	PETESCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	4	MARCHAL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	5	PETITPRET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
FIRST PE	6	FERON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	7	L'HORSET	Léopold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	8	DIEULOUARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	9	LE ROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	10	AVRIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	11	GUILCHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	12	LE VU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	13	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	14	GUILLOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	15	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I80	"
	16	TOUTAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	GELARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	18	TOUDIC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	19	FONTAINE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	20	LAURENT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	21	LE CAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	22	TOULLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	23	LE CALVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	24	PILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
	25	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	26	PILLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	27	LESCOP	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	28	LE GALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
FIRST PE	29	MARZIN	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
FIRST PE	30	CHAMBON	André	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality. | Age.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing. as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December I4th I932 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th I932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MARTIN	François	Oiler	I2/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	LEMAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
3	GOARIN	Urbain	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
4	BEUBRY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
5	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6	HIROU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
7	LE PARLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
8	LOUSSE	René	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
9	LE DUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
10	LEMELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
11	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
12	GUGUEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
13	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
14	OLLIVIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
15	ROBIN	Jeán	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
16	ADAM	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
17	BLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
18	LEMAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	CARVAL	Mathieu	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
20	DANIEL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
21	ROUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
22	LECHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
23	AMEIL	Bernard	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
24	VATON	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
25	BELLET	Robert	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
26	MAHE	Roger	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I50	"
27	LEGUILLOUX	Alexis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
28	LE ROUZIC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
29	RASUREL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
30	TELLIER	Raymond	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

FIRST PE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

EXAMINED SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality.

4 Line Owners Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

Requir

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—1900

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 8th 1932

Mod 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	FEAT	Hervé	Chief Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8	190	None
	2	GODEAU	Marcel	Ch.Room.Stwrd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	3	DESTRADE	Joseph	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
	4	MARCHAND	Pierre	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
FIRST P.E	5	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
First P.E	6	CHASSE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
	7	MAIRE	Marcel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	8	DE SAINT JEAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	9	RUAULT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
FIRST P.E	10	DARLAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
FIRST P.E	11	CABANNES	Paul	Typist	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	12	MILOVANOV	Georges	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	145	"
	13	CRONIER	René	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	160	"
	14	DEBAIS	Zozime	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	15	LE MOULLEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
	16	NAMY	René	Asst.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	17	BRICAUD	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	18	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	19	LAUREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
	20	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	21	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	22	VARIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
	23	CHATELET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	24	VERIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
	25	PERROT	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	26	GUIHENEUR	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
	27	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	28	ROYER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	29	TARDY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
	30	SOUVERAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

Albert Tardy Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932 19 ..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mail 970 line C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LOTHORE	Marcel	Cook	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	GRELLIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
3	LEROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
4	REBOURS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
5	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6	GENEST	Albert	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
7	LECOMTE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
8	QUEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
9	PETITTEVILLE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
10	MARCHAND	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	BACHELART	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
12	AUDEBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
13	QUEDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
14	LE MAT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
15	BOURDONNEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
16	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
17	LE CAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
18	MERIADEC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I43	"
19	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
20	LENORMAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	S	32	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
21	BARRIAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
22	LE PON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	PEN	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
24	TOCQUE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
25	JULOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
26	LABORDE	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
27	DUSSART	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
28	TEIGNE	Lucien	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I83	"
29	LECANU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
30	BENOIT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required

Acquitted

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.

6 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	STEPHANO	Henri	Baker	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	GRENET	André	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
3	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	LESOMMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	FABIUS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	TRAVAILLE	Albert	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	LE DOUAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	DUVAL	André	Ch.Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	CHATILLON	Daniel	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	FLEURY	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	PITEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	LE COURTES	François	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	TICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
14	SILLIAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	MORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	SEGUILLON	Joseph	Asst.Ch.Stwrd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	GUIRAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	ESKENAZI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	ZINNICKER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	LE RISBE	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	MEULY	Roland	Ast,Ch,Room,Stwrd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
23	FERRAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	BAULE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
25	OLLAGNIER	Rambert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	GACHET	Louis	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
27	LEMONNIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
28	ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	DAUMAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	DEIFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER-THIRTY.-													

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Nationality. Age. Name. Nationality. Age. Name.

FIRST PE

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

314

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 910 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	DECAENS	René	Telephonist	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.8	I98	None
	2	LE LOUARN	Jean	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I90	"
	3	CUDENNEC	Ollivier	Chief Cleaner	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	I95	"
NOT ON BOARD		THEVENET	Gaston	Ch.Wines Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	5	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolph	Butler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flemish	"	5.6	I45	"
FIRST P.E	6	MAHIEU de PREMARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	"	5.8	I65	"
	7	DORAY	Francis	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	8	COADOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	9	DRAGON	Louis	Barman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	10	NICOLAS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	11	JOUET	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I79	"
	12	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	13	BERTRAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	14	VIARD	Charles	Gymnasium	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I65	"
	15	LECANU	Henri	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I80	"
	16	MAHEO	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	I80	"
	17	GOASDOUE	Aimé	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	18	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	19	DECHAMP	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	20	TRAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	21	FREMEAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	22	LE FRIEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	I70	"
	23	BENNECH	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	24	LAISNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	25	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
	26	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	27	CLEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	28	FEAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	29	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
	30	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required

Acquitted

Name. Nationality. Age. Name. Nationality. Age. Name.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Requi...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name.

LEAVE BLANK ON AT THE PORT.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 19 38, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) Dec.6th 1938

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	JUGAN	Louis	Steward	12/5/38	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	178	None
	2	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
	3	TURET	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
	4	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
	5	ALLAIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	6	LE GOFF	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	172	"
	7	BIGAND	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
	8	BOSCHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	9	MARON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
	10	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	162	"
	11	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	12	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
	13	ROHON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	14	LE PERRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	15	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	16	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
	17	RAZER	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	18	LE PERRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	19	LE BIGRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
	20	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
	21	VARCLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	171	"
	22	LAZOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
	23	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	24	SIMENEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
	25	ANNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
	26	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
	27	LENORMAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	28	COUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	29	ALONSIOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.5	171	"
	30	GOULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.3	163	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required

Name. Nationality. Age. Name. Nationality. Age.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Ime C. G. T. Navre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	HELARY	Edouard	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	GERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	AMUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5.6	150	"
5	LEMIERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.6	154	"
6	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
7	MEUROU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
8	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	HOLGAND	Rogatien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	FURET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	CAUSSIN	Rémi	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	DAUSSY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	NORIEGA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	VAN HOVE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	148	"
18	KERBRAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.8	168	"
19	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	BEDFERT	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	KEROMEN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	LE DUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	RIBAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
26	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
27	GERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	COLIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

FIRST PE
FIRST PE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required

Acquitted

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality. | Age.

Herbert Cawley Master

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

U. S. DEP...
IMMI...

Requ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE QUEC	Yves	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	COLLIGNON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	RENOU	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	CADORET	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	ALES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	PENDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	CARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	CAUVIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	DEGENETAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	PELLERIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	CHARTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	BERNARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
14	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	TRENCHARD	Albert	Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
16	HUBERT	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	ROYNEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	LE RUZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	DUMESNIL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
22	RAUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
23	NEDELLEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	POUSSIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	PATRY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	COLLETER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	GOURIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	HILLION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	DOUCET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	CATOIS	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Required

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
4			

Nationality. | Age. | Name.

ine
wners
ocal Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	GOULARD	Albert	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
FIRST PE	2	TAILLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	3	LEPILLIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
FIRST PE	4	COUTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	5	PALLISER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
	6	PROVOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	7	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	8	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
	9	CROSLAIS	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	10	EBRAN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	11	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	12	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	13	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	14	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	15	GELIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	16	LE COLAS	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
FIRST PE	17	LEFEBVRE	Peirre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
FIRST PE	18	PHILIPPE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
FIRST PE	19	DELANDRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
FIRST PE	20	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
FIRST PE	21	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
FIRST PE	22	GAC	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
FIRST PE	23	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	24	POMMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	25	GUARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	26	MOTTIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	27	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
	28	LE GUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
	29	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	30	HETZEL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LANDAY	Charles	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	BEAUVAIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	DUFIEF	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	MARTY	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Swiss	5.6	150	"
5	SECRET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5.6	148	"
6	LEVICQ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
7	BOHEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	KERROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	BOISSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	ROUZES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	LE LAY	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	KERSAUDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	KERLOCH	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	CASTREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	CATELAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
17	VIEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	GUILLOTO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	JEGAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	DOURA	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	LEMIEUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
22	COSSIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
23	GUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	PIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	LEMERCIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	ASTOUL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	BUZARE	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	LEPLEY	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
29	LE BAIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	GRUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

FIRST PE

FIRST PE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Robert Conley
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

U. S. DEP...

Req...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Acquitted

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	FEGER	François	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	LE GOAZIOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	GAUVRIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	LEROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	DIGARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
7	PRUD'HOMME	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	HUET	Paul	Groom	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
11	LESCARCELLES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	LESCOT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
13	COGNARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
14	DAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
15	LOCAR	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
16	LE POLLES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.8	115	"
17	CARON	William	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.2	111	"
18	BAUDE	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
19	SPAGNOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
20	POULIGUEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
21	LE FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
22	MIGAISE	André	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
23	CHARTON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
24	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	105	"
25	HEROUARD	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	105	"
26	GERE	Justine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	AUBRY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	MARC	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	SABINI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.7	150	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

Herbert Conley Master

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHALL BE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FIRST PE		
FIRST PE		
FIRST PE		
FIRST PE		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 509

Required

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.

16—1940

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____.

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.), December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 193

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	SAPIENCE	Julia	Stewardess	12/5/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	F	French	French	5.6	140	None
	2	DURAND	Paule	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5	138	"
	3	PIQUIRAL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.6	155	"
	4	L'HEUREUX	Maxime	Pressing Taylor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
FIRST PE	5	FOURNIER	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.5	135	"
	6	MAILLARD	Alice	Manucurist	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	143	"
	7	LAZZERI	Lina	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	"
FIRST PE	8	SABINI	Louise	Laundrywoman	"	"	"	"	25	F	French	French	5.5	130	"
	9	ESTRA	Louis	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
	10	JORAT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	190	"
	11	CAZALENS	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
FIRST PE	12	KIRCHER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
	13	MARZENTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	"
FIRST PE	14	YANAKIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.6	155	"
	15	TRANIE	Jacques	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.7	160	"
FIRST PE	16	DELHOTAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	17	BENEZET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
FIRST PE	18	AUGEE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
FIRST PE	19	NALBAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
FIRST PE	20	GUERRIER	Bernand	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
FIRST PE	21	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	22	NIERAT	Guillaume	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
FIRST PE	23	ANGOUMARE	Roger	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	24	KREINER	Harald	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	25	TRIGAT	Paul	Wireless Secr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
FIRST PE	26	SANNIER	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
FIRST PE	27	MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	LECHEVANTON	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
FIRST PE	29	RIVOAL	Yves	Cifer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	30	AVRIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-													

Robert L. Corley Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on Back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 15

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 68

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	Age.

14—1340

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

Vessel "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 14th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) December 6th 1932

Mod 970 Imp C G. F. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
NOT ON BOARD		~~LEBRIAND~~	~~Yves~~	~~Oiler~~	~~12/5/32~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.7~~	~~I68~~	~~None~~
FIRST PE	2	LE GLUDIC	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
FIRST PE	3	SIMON	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
FIRST PE	4	BRIERE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	5	HENINOT	Juliette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	6	PICLET	Prosper	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
FIRST PE	7	TOURILLON	Robert	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
FIRST PE	8	SALLADIN	Louis	Ch. Wines Stwrd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
FIRST PE	9	BLED	Emile	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I80	"
FIRST PE	10	LE BLEAVEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	11	FERLICOT	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	12	KOENRAADS	Francine	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	13	PIQUET	Eugènie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.6	I45	"
FIRST PE	14	DUPUY	Jean	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	15	— Closed with four hundred and sixty four (464) names.													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Herbert L. Conley
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 807
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Charles B. Foltz
Consul
Date DEC 6 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 6 1932
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee N° 844
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Name. | Nationality. | Age.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 16

16—1940

12-14-32

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

225

555

I, LESCARRET Pierre Chief Officer, of the French L/S " LAFAYETTE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of DEC 1932

W F Carnell
Immigrant Inspector

CHIEF OFFICER,
Lescarret

REMARKS
(If whether alien reported from foreign station)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. AGWISTAR, Voy. 74 sailed from New York — Arrived Dec. 14, 1932.
to Mexico. — Signed Dec. 20, 1932.
Sailed Dec. 21, 1932.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
A.W. Petersen	Master		US
Gerd M. Pedersen	Chief Officer	48	US
Chas. Meisel	2nd Officer	34	US
E.H. Harmening	3rd Officer	50	US
Walter Franke	Carpenter	30	US
A. Martinez	A.B. Seaman	24	Spain
Angel Lopez	" "	27	"
Armand Diaz	" "	37	Chile
Axel Madsen	" "	32	Denmark
Richard Jackson	" "	33	Panama
Manuel Bernardez	" "	36	Spain
Chris Kroeger	Chief Engr.	53	US
Chas. Petranek	1st A. Engr.	48	US
F. Van Rhyn	2nd " "	31	US
Manuel Conde	3rd " "	45	US
Jose Lage	Oiler	31	Spain
Evan Meretis	"	38	Greece
G. Alarcon	"	29	Chile
Chas. Helman	Fireman	50	Esthonia
Valentin Landreve	"	49	Spain
Agustin Maseda	"	28	Spain
Bernardo Barreiro	Wiper	41	Spain
Joaquin Diaz	"	29	Spain
William R. Reitz	Chief Steward	46	US
Henry Nicholas	Cook	42	US
Jose Silva	Messman	26	Brazil
Jose Amaral	"	30	Port.
Enrique Campos	"	50	Chile.

TOTAL CREW 28.
D.

223

DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1930

225

732

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 28, 1932., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWISTAR
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 14. 1932., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 21. 1932., 19 , for Mexican Ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DEC 29 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND RECD

14—1913

19	YES	HELMAN	CHARLES	30	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	6-02	185	
20	YES	LANDROVE	VALENTIN	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	150	
21	YES	MASEDA	AGUSTIN	18	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	165	
22	YES	BARREIRO	BERNARDO	25	WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-08	140	
23	YES	DIAZ	JOAQUIN	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-08	145	
24	YES	REITZ	WILLIAM R.	30	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-03	145	
25	YES	NICHOLAS	HENRY	29	COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
26	YES	AMARAL	JOSE	15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	6-00	165	
27	YES	SILVA	JOSE	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-07	160	
28	YES	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-09	150	
29		BARCIA	JESUS		ROOKAWAY	NOV. 23	"	TO BE DISCHARGED AT TAMPICO	"	26	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	6-00	160	Discharged at Tampico on Dec. 2, 1932 L.P.H.
30		SOUSA	ROBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-08	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO. (WARD LINE)
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO. (WARD LINE)
Local Agents Dg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...United States

...on 14th, 19 32, from the port of Progreso via Tampico Mexico Nov 30 Dec 6, 1932

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... whether alien reported from ...

...OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 28, 1932., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWISTAR

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 14, 1932., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 21, 1932., 19 , for Mexican Ports.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DEC 29 32

RECD

14—1913

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

YES	BAZ	JOAQUIN		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-00 145
YES	REITZ	WILLIAM R.		30	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-03 145
YES	NICHOLAS	HENRY		29	COOK	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	B.I.	U.S.A.	5-00 [illegible]
YES	AMARAL	JOSE		15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-00 155
YES	SILVA	JOSE		18	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-07 160
YES	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-09 150
	BARBOSA	JESUS			BOATSWAIN	NOV. 29	"	TO BE DISCHARGED AT TAMPICO	"	26	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	6-00 160
	SOUSA	ROBERTO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-08 135

Discharged at Tampico on Dec. 2, 1932 L.R.H.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO. (WARD LINE)

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO. (WARD LINE)

Local Agents Do Do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANCON STAR, arriving at New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of PROGRESO VIA TAMPICO MEXICO

SEAMEN LEFT HOSPITAL.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			
252			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

22	YES	BARREIRO	BERNARDO	25	WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-08	145	
23	YES	DIAZ	JOAQUIN	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-08	145	
24	YES	REITZ	WILLIAM R.	30	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-03	145	
25	YES	NICHOLAS	HENRY	29	COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
26	YES	AMARAL	JOSE	15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	6-00	165	
27	YES	SILVA	JOSE	18	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-07	160	
28	YES	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	30	"	"	"	TO BE DISCHARGED AT TAMPICO	"	50	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-09	150	
29		BARBOSA	JESUS		DESERTED	NOV. 23	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	6-00	160	
30		SOUSA	ROBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-08	135	

Discharged at Tampico on Dec. 2, 1932
L.R.P.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co. (HAND LINE)
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co. (HAND LINE)
Local Agents do do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADEN STAR, arriving at New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of PROGRESO VIA TAMPICO MEXICO NOV 30 DEC 6, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
						1932											
1	YES	PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	30	MASTER	NOV. 21ST	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5-07	155		
2	YES	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	32	1ST OFF.	"	"	"	"	48	M	DENMARK	U.S.A.	5-09	165		
3	YES	MEIGEL	CHARLES A.	20	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165		
4	YES	HARMSEN	ERNST H.	35	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMANY	U.S.A.	5-09	160		
5	YES	FRANKE	WALTER	15	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-08	160		
6	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	150		
7	YES	DIAZ	ARMAND	23	"	"	(1	"	"	37	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-06	150		
8	YES	BROCKA	ANGEL	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	DENMARK DENMARK	DENMARK	5-08	160		
9	YES	JACKSON	RICHARD	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN.AM.	PANAMA	5-03	160		
10	YES	LOPEZ	ANGEL	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-06	150		
11	YES	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-10	160		
12	YES	KRUMEN	CHRISTIAN	35	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	M	DENMARK.	U.S.A.	5-07	220		
13	YES	PETRANEK	CHARLES	30	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	175		
14	YES	VAN RHYN	FRED	15	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-09	160		
15	YES	CORRE	MANUEL	30	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5-07	160		
16	YES	LAGE	JOSE	15	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	150		
17	YES	NEROTIS	JOHN	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREECE	GREECE	5-02	130		
18	YES	ALARCON	GUILLERMO	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN.AM.	CHILE	5-06	160		
19	YES	HELMAN	CHARLES	30	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ESTONIAN	ESTHONIA	6-02	185		
20	YES	LABROVE	VALENTIN	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	150		
21	YES	MADERA	AGUSTIN	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-07	165		
22	YES	BARREIRO	BERNARDO	25	WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-08	140		
23	YES	DIAZ	JOAQUIN	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-05	145		
24	YES	REITZ	WILLIAM R.	30	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-03	145		
25	YES	NICHOLAS	HENRY	29	COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	190		
26	YES	AMARAL	JOSE	15	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-00	135		
27	YES	SILVA	JOSE	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-07	160		
28	YES	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-07	150		
29		BADOSA	JESUS		DESERTED	NOV. 23	"	TO BE DISCHARGED AT TAMPICO	"	26	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	6-00	160		Discharged at Tampico on Dec. 2, 1932 L.P.H.
30		SOUSA	ROBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-08	135		

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co. (HARD LINE)

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.Co. (HARD LINE)

Local Agents .....

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. PETERSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. AGWISTAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. W. Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, 19 32

Closed with 30 names including master. (Thirty)
Service No. 540
No. Fee

American Consulate, No.
at Tampico, Tamps. Mex.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tampico, Tamps. Mex.
Leonard A. Dalia
Vice (Consul)
Date Nov 30, 1932.

The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport shall continue valid for that period.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of the crew.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

No.
American Consulate at Tampico
Mexico
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. "Agwistar"
L. Randolph Higgs
(Seal) (Vice) CONSUL
Date DEC 6 - 1932
Valid for presentation at Tampico Mexico at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.
Visa granted as non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.C.Grenier	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
15th December, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.S.S. CALGARCLITE
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th December, 1932, consigned to Standard Oil Co. NJ.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail for Cartagena, Colombia 15th December, 1932
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

226

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 16 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. RECD

DEC 16 1932 RECORD DIVISION

151

18		Pelz	Leonard	10	"		11-8-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140
19	No	Kieran	James	15	"		1-11-32	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-7	145
20	Yes	Bell	Charles	30	Ch. Eng'r		30-7-31	"	no	"	51	"	English	"	6-0	180
21	"	Grant	George	20	2nd "		15-11-32	Halifax	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170
22	"	Rice	Henry	20	3rd "		20-5-32	New York	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-10	165
23	"	Munro	Neil	10	4th "		15-11-31	Montreal	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145
24	"	Plath	Hans	12	5th "		6-7-29	S.Shields	"	"	33	"	German	German	6-2	165
25	"	Macdonald	Joseph	9	Jr. "		16-12-31	Halifax	~~yes~~ no	"	33	"	English	British	5-9	155
26	"	Thompson	Robert	8	"		2-5-32	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-9	160
27	No	Mulherron	Daniel	10	"		10-7-32	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145
28	Yes	Lester	John	10	"		"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-10	175
29	"	Donaldson	Robert	6	"		5-9-32	"	yes	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175
30	"	Sheldon	John	8	Electrician		16-2-31	Glasgow	no	"	36	"	English	"	5-3	145

To Resship Foreign

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Crew #15

Crew 44
US alien 43

(Illegible) 12/14/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1540

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALGAROLITE arriving at, NEW YORK, December, 14th, 1932, from the port of Montreal and Aruba. Cleared Montreal November 26, 1932

228

(2)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Donaldson	29	British	3rd September, 1932, Montreal.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

23	"	Munro	Neil	10	4th	"	15-11-31	Montreal	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145
24	"	Plath	Hans	12	5th	"	6-7-29	S.Shields	"	"	33	"	German	German	6-2	165
25	"	Macdonald	Joseph	8	Jr.	"	16-12-31	Halifax	~~No~~ Yes	"	35	"	English	British	5-9	155
26	"	Thompson	Robert	2	"	"	2-6-32	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-9	160
27	No	Milherron	Daniel	10	"	"	10-7-32	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145
28	Yes	Lester	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-10	175
29	"	Donaldson	Robert	6	"	"	3-9-32	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175
30	"	Sheldon	John	8	Electrician		16-2-31	Glasgow	no	"	36	"	English	"	5-3	145

To Reship Foreign

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Crew 44
U.S. alien 43

Signed #15
H. Whitehead (Surgeon)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/14/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALGAROLITE arriving at, NEW YORK December, 14-28, 1932, from the port of Montreal and Aruba. Canada November, 26, 1932

228

(2)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Donaldson	29	British	3rd September, 1932, Montreal.
255			

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALGARCLITE arriving at, NEW YORK, December, 14/28 1932 from the port of Montreal and Aruba. Canada November 26/1932

228

(2)

State whether

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Donaldson	29	British	3rd September, 1932, Montreal.
852			

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALGAROLITE, arriving at, NEW YORK, December, 14-28, 1932, from the port of Montreal and Aruba. Canada November 26, 1932

228

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years													
1	Yes	Rowley	Charles	40	Master	15-11-31	Montreal	No	Yes	56	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	175		
2	No	Richards	Cyril	22	Ch. Mate	7-10-32	Quebec	"	"	31	"	"	British	5-8	145		
3	Yes	Sarty	Percy	20	2nd "	13-1-32	Halifax	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	155		
4	"	Mallock	Earl	15	3rd "	28-8-31	Montreal	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145		
5	"	Richards	Aubrey	18	4th "	8-5-32	Halifax	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130		
6	"	Anstey	Edward	17	Rdo Opr	1-11-32	Montreal	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150		
7	"	Watson	Alexander	18	Boatswain	11-2-31	Glasgow	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140		
8	No	Whitman	Carmon	12	A. B.	11-8-32	Montreal	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	145		
9	"	Smith	Peter	22	"	6-10-32	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-11	150		
10	"	Tatem	James	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150		
11	"	Williams	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	145		
12	Yes	Stuart	Joseph	8	"	1-11-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	160		
13	No	Kaiser	George	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135		
14	"	Laliberte	Roger	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5-10	165		
15		Blapin	Ernest MAREEL	Ordered to retained on board Nov 23/32						26		French	Canadian	5-9	145		
	"	~~Emplin~~	~~Joseph~~	13	"	24-11-32	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	English	British	5-7	~~140~~		
16	Yes	Henstock	Harold	8	O. S.	26-8-31	Halifax	"	"	28	"	English	"	6-0	160		
17	"	Corbum	Sherman	8	"	2-5-32	Montreal	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	150		
18	"	Pain	Leonard	20	"	11-8-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140		
19	No	Kieran	James	18	"	1-11-32	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-7	145		
20	Yes	Bell	Charles	50	Ch. Eng'r	30-7-31	"	no	"	51	"	English	"	6-0	180		
21	"	Crash	George	20	2nd "	15-11-32	Halifax	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170		
22	"	Rice	Henry	20	3rd "	20-5-32	New York	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-10	165		
23	"	Munro	Neil	10	4th "	15-11-31	Montreal	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	145		
24	"	Plath	Hans	12	5th "	6-7-30	S.Shields	"	"	33	"	German	German	6-2	165		
25	"	Macdonald	Joseph	8	Jr. "	16-12-31	Halifax	~~Yes~~ no	"	33	"	English	British	5-9	155		
26	"	Thompson	Robert	3	"	2-6-32	Montreal	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-9	160		
27	No	Malherron	Daniel	10	"	10-7-32	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145		
28	Yes	Lester	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-10	175		
29	"	Donaldson	Robert	6	"	3-9-32	"	Yes	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175		
30	"	Sheldon	John	8	Electrician	16-2-31	Glasgow	no	"	36	"	English	"	5-3	145		To Reship Foreign

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Engd #15

Wm Fischer Jr Dupty
US Immigrant Inspector 12/14/32

Crew 44
US alien 43

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Calgarolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Rowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel CALGAROLITE, arriving at, New York, December 14th, 19 32, from the port of Montreal & Arabe, Canada Nov. 26, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Neuman	Paul	9	Pumpman	14-12-29	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Russian	Latvian	5-10	150		
2	Yes	Wiffen	Harry	27	Storekeeper	14-9-30	Halifax	"	"	45	"	English	British	5-5	150		
3	"	Lee	Ted	1	Fireman	1-7-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140		
4	"	Boyle	Michael	15	"	13-10-31	Montreal	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150		
5	"	Checkland	Edward	20	"	2-5-32	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10	150		
6	"	Dekker	John	5	Viper	8-3-32	Halifax	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	135		
7	"	Mcmigan	Hugh	3	"	2-5-32	Montreal	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-4	130		
8	"	Griffiths	William	28	Ch. Steward	30-7-31	"	no	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	130		
9	No	Horbury	Harold	15	Ch. Cook	6-10-32	"	~~Yes~~ no	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140		
10	"	Frewin	Arthur	25	2nd "	15-9-32	Halifax	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145		
11	Yes	Lennox	John	32	Sal. Messman	1-7-31	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-6	150		
12	"	Hinsley	Arthur	10	Messman	31-5-31	Montreal	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10	145		
13	"	Jones	William	6	"	4-4-32	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140		
14	No	Denney	William	10	"	14-9-32	Halifax	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew List Closed=44= members of crew including the master. Michael Boyle
U S Immigrant Inspector 12/14/32

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 49
at MONTREAL CANADA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via B. W. L.
Consul
Date Nov 25 1932
Fee Stamps

Service No. 4774

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEAL
1932
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Marcel Clabir signed on in lieu of Joseph Hamelin at Montreal Nov 25th after list had been sent to U S Consular office for visa
H Rowley
Master

Mate Reyd ordered 13/12/1932
L.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hamilton Gillespie & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.M. Rowley, Master of the M/S CALGARCLITE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O M Rowley

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1932

Michael J Burge

U S Immigrant Inspector

Montreal Canada 11/26/32
Winnipeg D.W.C. 12/7/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11359

Dec 12-14, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOL. 11.0

1360

INDEX [illegible] AIR MA[illegible]

FEB 14-1[illegible] 3

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	✓Preten	Pre[illegible]aven	84
	✓Ex[illegible]	[illegible] Mineral ports	8
	✓[illegible]	Jucaro, Cuba	1
	✓Singapore Maru	[illegible] Germany	3
	✓Santa Maria	[illegible]ton Jr.	5
	✓Seatrain New York	Havana	2
	✓Western Prince	Buenos Aires	13
15	✓Pasil	Para [illegible]	6
	✓Fran[illegible]	[illegible] & Aberdeen	3
	✓Gedania	Hamburg	2
	✓Loise [illegible]	[illegible] Argentina	1
	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	✓Fra[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1360

VOLUME 11 O

INDEX OF CHIEF AND PASSENGER LIST

OCTOBER 14-15 1943

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
14	√Bremen	Bremerhaven	84
	✓Excambion	Mediterranean ports	6
	√Scantinex	Jucaro, Cuba	1
	√Singapore Maru	Hamburg Germany	3
	√Santa Marta	Kingston Ja.	5
	✓Seatrain New York	Havana	2
	✓ Western Prince	Buenos Aires	13
15	√ Basil	Para Brazil	3
	✓Francisco	Hull & Aberdeen	2
	√ Gedania	Hamburg	2
	√ Leipe Maersk	Rosario Argentina	-
	✓ Quartz of Hope	Mediterranean	10
	✓ Fairfax	Foreign	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11360

Dec 14-15 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 1 1943 day of , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera ~~at the~~ time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fifteen Years

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Approved 12-14-32

S/S Brennen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.	Ruthenian—Russniak.
[illegible]	Scandinavian.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.
Scotch.	Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.	Servian.
Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).	West Indian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

68	3	271
57	28	118
[illegible]	29	147
196	44	240
796	461	739

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 9TH , 19 32

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	/		1	✓	/				Y			C/-1/2					12	
2	[illegible]	/		1	✓	/	—			Y					Y 35					[illegible] EN
3	[illegible]	/		32	✓	M	—			Y										BREMEN
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, DECEMBER 12 th, 1932

2

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS: [illegible] MARIANNE [illegible] 16	----------	I N		M A I L		S E R V I C E		----------	----------	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	F	GR.	BR.	
2	MRS: ANNA [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	----------	I N		M A I L		S E R V I C E		----------	----------	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	GR.	BR.	
3	MRS: ELSA [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	----------	I N		M A I L		S E R V I C E		----------	----------	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	GR.	BR.	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Received Dec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN SS. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at BROOKLYN N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "B R E S L A U", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, *193*2

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 - S. S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECEMBER 8th, , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 4 -																				
1		MANAS	ARTURO M.	32		M	M	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	LA HABANA	CUBAN PASS. TRANSIT				CUBA	LA HABANA
2		MANAS	HILDE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	TRANSIT NO.				DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 5 - 30 BLANK

E. Tillman U.S.P.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, 19 32.

4 -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER I.L.:ANGELA PARGJON MANAS 5 SESQ. DOS HABANA/ CUBA	N.Y	CUBA, LA HABANA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NOV.18th,1932	NEW YORK,N.Y.		MOTHER:ANGELA PARGJON MANAS,5-ESQ. dos. LA HABANA.CUBA. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA!				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE		CUBA, DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			MOTHER: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA!				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Heinrich Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 - S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 3 -																				
1		KLEBAHN	WILHELM FR.	62	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	806506 813191	WASH. 4.1.1932			HAWAII	HONOLULU
2		BEUTEL	HELEN	26	✓	F	S	MILLINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BERLIN	847505 853961	WASH. 7.14.1932			U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		~~SCHLUBACH~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	Y	~~DO~~	Y	~~CHILE~~	DO	~~CHILE~~	~~VALPARAISO~~	875236 ~~881204~~	~~WASH. 11.10.1932~~			DO	~~LARCHMONT, N.Y.~~
4		GUENZBURGER	WILLI	41	✓	M	M	IMPORTER	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	875225 878856	WASHINGTON 11.3.32			U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
5		RIEHL	WILHELM	55	✓	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	GER. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CELLE	875247 880051	WASHINGTON 11.14.32			DO	SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

CANCELLED NO. 3 HERBERT CHLUBACH SEE MANIFEST 9/28,
NO. 6 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N.Y. , DECEMBER 14th , 19 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a vagrant; a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NICE:MILA KLEBAHN,16-POSTSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN,GERMANY.	HAWAII	HONOLULU.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1898-HONOLULU,	MAY 6th,1932.	HAWAII.	WIFE:MARY B.KLEBAHN,341-BEACON STR. BOSTON,MASS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	WT	BL	SCAR on FOREFINGER of LEFT HAND.
2	AUNT:MRS.PAULA GERSON,29-JABLANKISTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-NEW YORK,	NOV.19th,1932	N.Y.	AUNT:MRS.CLARA MARX,20-CENTRAL PARK. NEW YORK,CITY,N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	~~BROTHER:ERIC SCHLUBACH,24-ODERFELDERSTR. HAMBURG,GERMANY.~~ BROTHER:MR. D.GUENZBURGER, TAUENTZIENSTR., BRESLAU	~~N.Y.~~	~~LARCHMONT~~ N.Y.	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~NOV.11th,1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ 1923	~~NOV.11th,1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ OCT.	~~N.Y.~~	~~WIFE:MRS.HERBERT SCHLUBACH,48-PROSPECT AVE. LARCHMONT,N.Y.~~ WIFE: MRS. SOPIE GUENZBURGER,	~~NO PERM~~ NO	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
4		USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	-1932 YORK,	1932		68-15 FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.	PERM.Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: MR.WILHELM RIEHL, SULDWALL, CELLE/GERMANY	N.J.	S.ORANGE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1905- NEW YORK,	11.19. 1932		HOME-ADDRESS: 65 MONTROSE AVE., SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	NO PERM.Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

7

J. Heinrich Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 1 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEYL	REINHARD	41	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NI 3709	BERLIN	1932 12.2.			GERMANY	BERLIN
2		SCHWARZ	MELANIJA	72		F	WD.	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	NI 3666	BERLIN	11.29.1932			DO	BERLIN
3		SCHWARZ	VERA	37		F	S	OPERA SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 3664	BERLIN	11.29.1932			DO	DO
4		MARTINEK	ANTON	44	✓	M	DV.	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 115	FRANKFURT/M.	1932 11.17.			DO	RUESSELSHEIM/M.
5		MOLTENIUS	CLEMENTINE	47	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN, N.J.	NI 3585	BREMEN	12.1.1932			DO	BREMEN
6		TREUSCH	FRIEDRICH A.	38	✓	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OFFENBACH/M.	NI 124	FRANKFURT/M.	12.1. 1932			DO	OFFENBACH/M.
7		LUDWIG	JOHANNES	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	NI 109	LEIPZIG	12.1.32.			DO	LEIPZIG
8		WINTER	ELFRIEDE	23	✓	F	S	ACTOR..	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	GERMANY	RAUMEL	NI 5778	BERLIN	8.12.32			GERMANY	DRESLAU
9		VALLENDER ✓	HARRY	38	✓	M	S	INVESTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NI 1	FIJI ISL. SUVA	7.12.32			AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO.10 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 9

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 14TH, *19* 32.

8

= 1 =

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years (If Yes)	Where? (If Yes)	Date of last departure (If Yes)		Whether alien has come to the United States with intention to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER:MRS.CLAIRE SCHAUDEIN-BEST.11-WILDPFAD. BERLIN-DAHLEM,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930-JAN.22nd BUFFALO,N.Y.	1931		BROTHER:HELMUTH S.HEYL,275-LINCOLN PARKWAY. BUFFALO,N.Y.	Y	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	SON:MR.PAUL SCHWARZ,VILLA ROLLENECK. KARLSBAD,C.S.R.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				ACQ.ROXY. 1333 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
3	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO				AS ABOVE.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER:MRS.ROSA MARTINEK,7-THERESIA-GASSE. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	GERM.	RUESSELSHEIM.	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM:GENERAL MOTORS CO.BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	DAUGHTER:MISS M.NOLTENIUS,28-BENQUESTR. BREMEN-BREMEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				MOTHER:MRS.C.KLUEPFEL,65-EAST 95th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	MOTHER:MRS.AUGUSTE TREUSCH,81-KARLSTR. OFFENBACH,MAIN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	OFFENBACH	Y	SELF	Y	1927-MARCH 1st,1928 Y NEW YORK,N.Y.				FIRM:LEATHER TRADING CORP.75-CLIFF-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	WIFE:KAETHE LUDWIG,2-RANSTAEDTER STEINWEG. LEIPZIG,SA.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	LEIPZIG	Y	SELF	Y	1931-FEBR.19th,1932 Y NEW YORK,N.Y.				BUSINESS FRIEND:REVILLON FRERER.260-WEST 30th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER: MRS. ELFRIEDE WINTER, CASTROP RAUXEL, DORTMUND WESTF. GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	ACQ. MRS. MARX, 211 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	20 DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: MR. JOHN VALLENDER, BERALLA, VICTORIA/AUSTRALIA	AUSTR.		MELBOURNE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	11.30.1932	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	20 DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ext. to 8-23-33 File No. 4220/526

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *., of the* S.S. "P R E U E N" *., from* P R E M E N *., do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*32

at N E W Y O R K *.*

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "B R E M E N", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, *19*32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MENA	JOSE, G.	44		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBAN SPECIAL PP. 1008	HAVANA	11.10.32		CUBA	HAVANA
2		MAC KINNON	CECILIA	50		F	S	ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	ST. CATAHRINA	CAN.PP. 63546	OTTAWA EXT.	2.25.31 5.23.24		FRANCE	PARIS
3		HIMMELBLAU	RACHEL	25		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	HEBREW	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	NIV 55	ANTWERP	11.22.32		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4		BENGER	HEINRICH	53		M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	NIV 112	STUTTGART	11.25.32		GERMANY	STUTTGART
5		LIE	HANS CHRISTIAN	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	TRÖGSTAD	NIV 1036	PARIS	12.1.32		FRANCE	PARIS
6		RUFFO	TITTA	55		M	M	SINGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	ITALIA	PISA	NIV 1035	PARIS	12.1.32		ITALY	ROME
7		SIEBER	RUDOLF	35		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	C.S.R.	AUSSIG	NIV 1686	PARIS	3.15.32		FRANCE	PARIS
8		CONN	JANET	37		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARSLEY	RP734594 739523	EXT. WASH.DC.	6.15.32 6.26.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9		CHEVALIERS	MARIE	43		F	S	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VITRY-LES-CLUNY	RP818474 81729c	WASH.DC.	5.16.32		U.S.A.	PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
10		HIGONNET	AUGUSTINE	49		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.FLORENT	RP818469 825564	WASH.DC.	5.16.32		A S A B O V E	
11		FEIERABEND	CAROLINA, T.	58		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND, BERG	ENGEL-	RP864436 87o889	WASH.DC.	9.22.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
12		BONZON	MATHILDE	51		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TAILLECT.	RP785577 783649	WASH.DC.	1.28.32		A S A B O V E	
13		MC BREEN	MAURE	38		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	LOEAVAN	NIV1o985 BB PP 29182 EXTENDED HAVANA,	PARIS LONDON HAVANA,	12.6.32 4.23.24 5.5.31		CUBA	HAVANA
14		DE KERCHOVE	RENE	49		M	S	MARINE-SURVEYOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	NIV 974	PARIS	11.18.32		FRANCE	PARIS
15		REMIDAV	ESTHER	37		F	M	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP855o5o 861983	WASH.DC.	8.5.32		U.S.A.	WASH.D.C.
16		DE SANCHEZ	ELIZABETH,L.	64		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	FRENCH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	CUBAN PP. 87	PARIS	1o.24.32		CUBA	HAVANA
17		ALSTON	JOHN	42		M	S	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	CAN.PP. VALID UNTIL 1935 1o7218	OTTAWA	7.26.3o		CANADA	TORONTO
18		MAC DONALD	ELIZABETH	4o		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	CAN.PP. 447o	OTTAWA	5.26.31		CANADA	MONTREAL
19		KILLAM	DOROTHY, J.	32		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MO. ST.LOUIS,	CAN.PP. VALID UNTIL 1936 1o7814	OTTAWA	2.26.26		CANADA	MONTREAL
20		COSDEN	GEORGE	44		M	M	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	CAN.PP. 1o8527	OTTAWA	8.15.3o		CANADA	MONTREAL
21		SAKS	ISIDORE	49		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NIV 1o8	BRUSSELS	12.5.32		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 22 - 30 BLANK

E. Gillaman
PURSER.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 1932

10

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether entitled and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: MRS.OLGA GOMEZ,MANZANA DE GOMEZ, HABANA/ CUBA		CUBA,						1932	TRANSIT NOV.19.		WIFE:OLGA S. DE. GOMEZ, MANZANA DE GOMEZ,		2 DAYS																	
1	~~NONE~~	N.Y.	HAVANA		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.	32		HAVANA, CUBA	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	BROTHER: J.W.MACKINNON, 107		CANADA,		NO					AUG.1931		BROTHER:J.W.MAC K.1o7		T R A N S I T																
2	~~NONE~~ GREEN STR., ST.CATHARINES/CANADA	R.P.	S.CATHERINES			SELF	Y	Y	193o	AS ABOVE		GREEN ST.ST.CATHERINES,CANADA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN	GR. BL.	NONE
	HUSBAND:GEORGES H.4 AVE.		BELGIUM,						1931	FEB.17.31		PARENTS:285 CENTRAL PARK																		
3	REINE ELIZABETH,ANTWERP	N.Y.	ANTWERP		NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			WEST, NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER I.L:OTTO BOSLER,		GERMANY,						1931	N.Y.2.17.31		FRIEND:FELIX NOTZ, 22o																		SCAR ON
4	VOSSSTR.1o,BERLIN,GERMANY	N.Y.	STUTTGART		NO	SELF	Y	Y	A S	A B O V E		WALTON PLACE,CHICAGO,ILL.	Y	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NECK.
	WIFE:MRS.LIE,15 AVE.PARC		FRANCE,						193o	JAN.11.30		C/O CHRYSLER COMPANY,																		
5	ST.JAMES,NEUILLY, FRANCE	N.Y.	PARIS		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			DETROIT, MICH.	Y	3W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	WIFE: MRS. RUFFO,		ITALY,						~~1930~~	NOV.1929		FRIEND:MR.LIEBLING,145W.																		
6	VILLA RUFFO, ROME.ITALY	N.Y.	ROME		NO	SELF	Y	Y	CHICAGO,ILL.			55 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	MOTHER I.L:G.V.LOSCH,135		FRANCE,						3 MONTHS	6.7.32		WIFE:MARLENE DIETRICH,321																		
7	KAISERALLEE,BERLIN,GERMANY	N.Y.	PARIS		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			S.MONICA,OCEAN FRONT,CAL.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
	MOTHER:MRS. CONN, 12 CHRISTIE STR.,								3 Y.	9.7.31		EMPL:MRS.W.JAMESON,1 W.																		
8	~~NONE~~ PAISLEY/SCOTLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	~~EMPL:~~	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	DK.	NONE
	MOTHER I.L:MRS.BINNIE,9bis		PELHAM						9 Y.	6.4.32		EMPL:MRS.J.G.LIVINGSTON,																		
9	RUE GUENOT,PARIS,FRANCE	N.Y.	MANOR		~~T~~	EMPL:	Y	Y	PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.			PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
	FAMILY:MRS.HIGONNET,22 BD.		FRANCE,						1932	6.4.32		EMPL:MISS ALLEN, BOLTON																		
10	LAMARTINE,ORLEANS,FRANCE	N.Y.	PARIS		NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.			PRIORY,PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER: CARL FEIERABEND,								7 Y.	1o.7.32		EMPL:MRS.B.BOGERT,2 EAST																		
11	~~NONE~~ SONNENRHEIN, ENGELBERG/SITZERL.	-	N.Y.NEW YORK		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			8o STREET, NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR. RR.	GR. GR.	NONE
	SISTER:BERTHA BONZON,								37 Y.	2.4.32		EMPL:MRS.M.S.SIEGMAN,PARK																		BL.
12	TAILLECOURT, FRANCE	-	AS ABOVE		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			LANE HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
	MOTHER;MRS.McBREEN, 49 GLOVE		CUBA,						1932	TRANSIT		HOME: EMPL:MRS. DE SANCHEZ, 1		WEEK																
13	~~NONE~~ PARK, DUBLIN IRELAND	N.Y.	HAVANA		NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.	7.25.32		HAVANA, C U B A	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	HAZEL	NONE
	FRIEND:MRS.THEVENET,22 RUE		FRANCE,						19o2			FRIEND:C.R.GUGGENHEIM,	Y	1M.	NO															
14	BEAUJON, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	PARIS		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BR.	NONE
	REV.E.WIKSTON,								1914	8.1o.32		EMPL:MRS.L.SOUTHGATE,24o6																		
15	~~NONE~~ WESTLAND, OAKL. SWEDEN	-	WASH.DC.		Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			KALORAMA RD.WASH.D.C.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
			CUBA,						1932			HOME:CALLE I ENTRE 13 Y		1 WEEK																
16	~~NONE~~ SEE COL.23	N.Y.	HAVANA		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			15, VEDADO,HAVANA,CUBA	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
			CANADA,						193o	NOV.12.32		FATHER: H.J.ALSTON,2421		1 DAY																
17	~~NONE~~ SEE COL.23	R.P.	MONTREAL		Y	SELF	~~Y~~	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			SHERBUSH,MONTREAL,CANADA	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1o	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
	BR.COLIN McDONALD,22 CARON VEER;											EMPL:MRS.KILLAM,1134		2 DAYS																
18	~~NONE~~ POLMONT STILLINGSHIRE/SCOTL.	A S	A B O V E		Y	EMPL:	Y	NO	-	-	-	SHERBROOKE AVE.MONTREAL	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	NONE
	~~BROTHER:COLIN McDONALD,22 CARRON VEER~~								1922			HOME:1134 SHERBROOKE ST.		2 DAYS															BR.	
19	~~NONE POLMONT SEE C.23~~ STILLINGSHIRE/SCOTL.	A S	A B O V E		Y	SELF	Y	Y	ST.LOUIS,MO.			WEST, MONTREAL, CANADA	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
									1932	TRANSIT		FATHER:G.COSDEN,2o75 ST.		1 DAY																
20	~~NONE~~ SEE COL. 23.	A S	A B O V E		Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			DENNIS ST.MONTREAL,CANADA	T	R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	WIFE: I.SAKS, AVE.LONG-		BELGIUM,						1926			C/O WALDORF ASTORIA																		
21	CHAMPS, BRUSSELS,BELGIUM	N.Y.	BRUSSELS		NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1o	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "B R E M E N", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th NOVEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANGAR	FREDERICK	58	11	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Leamington	NQV.402	LONDON	12/7/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		CLARK	HELEN DAVIS	32		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	KINGSTON	PANIV.139	BIRMINGHAM	12/8/32		ENGLAND	WARWICK-SHIRE
3		CLIVE	COLIN	32	11	M	M	ACTOR	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	FRANCE	ST.MOLO CEBIS DU	NO.NQV.8676	LONDON	"			LONDON
4		PAUL	STEPHEN	46	8	M	M	BANKER	Y	ENG/GER SPAN/FRE	Y	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	RP.873637	WASH.D.C.	10/3/32		U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW ROCHELL
5		KELLY	HELEN CARLING	23		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	AMPRIOR	CANAD.PASSP. 41846	OTTAWA	9.25.32		CANADA	TORONTO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 6 - 30 BLANK

E. J. Ellman
PURSER.

10

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 19 32.

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ACQ.A.H.MEYER, ENMORE CASTLE FARM BRIDGEWATER/SOMERSET	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1907 /32	NEW-YORK	1932	(WIFE)MRS.LILIAN ANGAR,19 E.92nd ST.NEW YORK CITY	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10½	F	BR	GR	NONE
2	HUSBAND:MR.HERBERT CLARK, 7 GABLES DIGBY RD., SUTTON COLDFIELD WARWICKSHIRE	NY.	ENG.	LONDON	N	"	Y	Y	1931	KINGSTON PA.	NOV.3	(FATHER)MR.DAVIS,145 SOUTH MAPLE ST.KINGSTON PA.	Y	3	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MRS.C.CLIVE 66 GLOUCESTER PL.LONDON W.1.	"	"	"	Y	RADIO PICTURES	Y	Y	1931	HOLLY-WOOD	NOV. 1931	R.K.O.STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD CALIF.	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	DK	DK	GR	NONE
4	(WIFE)HONOR PAUL,99 CORTLANDT AVE.NEWROCHELLE N.Y.	-	USA	NEWRO-CHELLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 /32	NEW-ROCHELLE	1932 OCT	(HOME)99,CORTLANDT Ave. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	F	GRN	NONE
5	FATHER:MR. J.CARLING KELLY,142 HIGHBORNE RD.,TORONTO ONT.	R.PT.	CAN.	TORONTO	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1928	NEW-YORK	1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Y	TRST.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "B R E L E N", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1936

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 19 2.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	REYNOLDS	HUGH MILTON	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	U.S.A. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	5/15/1893 PASADENA CAL.						
2	ADMITTED	REYNOLDS	MARY ELSIE SCOTT KER	24	3	F	M	-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	SCOTCH	INDIA 06-45	CALCUTTA	NQV. 126	GLASGOW	12/10/32	99266 619	ENGLAND 15	SCOTLD. EDINBURGH
3	U.S.C.	HANLEY	JAMES HARRIS	25	6	M	M	BROKER		U.S.A. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	6/9/1907 PAWTUCKET	R.I.					
4		HANLEY	NANCIE HARRIS	27	5	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	CAUCASIAN	03-15 ENGLAND	BRADFORD	NI.2673	LONDON	DEC.8.32		ENGLAND 15	HARROGATE
5		DR. MONATH	PAUL E.	39	9	M	M	BROKER	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	08-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	857954 RP 864710	WASH.D.C.	8/22/32		U.S.A. 99	N.J. SOUTH ORANGE
6		MAC LACHLAN	SYBIL STUART	37	1	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	NONE	SCOTCH	08-15 ENGLAND	SCOTLD. GLASGOW	852089 RP 857250	"	7/29/32		"99	CAL. BERKELEY
7	DIPLOMAT	KHALIL	NICOLAS	45		M	S	LEG.OF EGYPT SECRETARY	Y	FRE/ENG/ARAB.	Y	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	01-62 EGYPT	LE CAIRE	DIPL.VISA 415 86	LONDON	11/15/32		ENGLAND 15	MANCHESTER
8	TRANSIT	KENYON	GEOFFREY TERENCE	28	2	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	BURY	NIV.2595	"	12/1/32		"15	LONDON
9	U.S.C.	KENYON	LUCY PROCTOR	32	11	F	M	H.WIFE		U.S.A.CITIZEN				U.S.A.	1/23/1900 VICTORIA TEXAS						
10	TRANSIT	CAPTAIN BOYD ROCHFORT	CECIL CHARLES	45		M	S	TRAINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	03-15 ENGLAND	CASTLETOWN WESTMEATH IRELD.	NIV.2608	LONDON	12/2/32		ENGLAND 15	NEWMARKET
11		RT.HON.LORD DECIES,P.C.DSO	JOHN	65		M	M	PEER	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	03-	LONDON	NI 2489	LONDON	11.19.32		"	LONDON
12		HON.BERESFORD	MOYA	19		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	BUCKS.	NI 2490	LONDON	11.19.32		"	"
13	TRANSIT	BICKERS	PHYLLIS	24	2	F	S	MAID	Y	"	Y	"	WELSH	03-	WALES LLANWRST	NI 2508	LONDON	11.12.32		"	"
14	TRANSIT	FRASER	ERIC MALCOLM	36		M	M	SALES MANAGER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	EDINBURGH	NI. 2686	LONDON	12.8.32		"	"
15	TRANSIT	FRASER	JOY FRANCES	26	8	F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	LONDON	NI 2683	LONDON	12.8.32		"	"
16		STAFF	CAROLINE	51	4	F	S	MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SUFFOLK DAREHAM	NIV.2398	LONDON	11/12/32		"	"
17		HICKMOTT	ANNIE	53	8	F	S	LD.MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	08- "	KENT BARMING	845965 RP.852124	WASH.D.C.	7/9/32		U.S.A. 99	PHILADELPHIA
18		HARLEY-WALKER	GRACE	34	8	F	S	MAID	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	02- "	SCOTLD. DUNDEE	NIV.2544	LONDON	11/25/32		ENGLAND 15	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	RICHARD BARROW	33	8	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	ENG/FRE GER/SPAN	Y	"	ENGLISH	02-	LONDON	NI 2660	LONDON	12.7.32		"15	"
20		BIRCHALL	FREDERICK T.	61		M	M	EDITOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	08- "	WARRINGTON (NOTTINGHAM)	QP 781173 RP.780.91	WASH.D.C.	12/23/31		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
21		BIRCHALL	ANNIE H.	69		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	08- "		QP 875918 RP 882421	"	11/14/32		"99	"
22	TRANSIT	MACHIN	PERCY	67		M	M	DRD.FRUIT MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-	WALTON-ON -THAMES	NI 2692	LONDON	12.7.32		ENGLAND 15	LEATHERHEAD
23	TRANSIT	DUNNING	JAMES EDMUND	27		M	M	WHOLESALE GROCER	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-21 ITALY	MILAN	NI 2693	LONDON	12.8.32		"15	LONDON
24	TRANSIT	BLACK	HORACE DRUMMOND	53	5	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 2670	LONDON	12.7.32		"	FARNHAM BUCKS.
25	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	WILLIAM JOHN	61	8	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WOLVER-HAMPTON	TRANS.CERT. 9	BIRMINGHAM	12/5/32		"	WOLVERHAMPTON
26		~~KELLY~~	~~J. CARLING~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~CANADA~~	N.B. ~~CHATHAM~~	~~CANADIAN PASSPORT~~				~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~
27		~~KELLY~~	~~HELEN CARLING~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ALGIER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
28		SCHLUBACH	HERBERT	57	5	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CHILE	GERMAN	CHILE 08-12	VALPARAISO	875236 RP 881204	WASH.D.C.	11/10/32		99 U.S.A.	N.Y. LARCHMONT
29		SUNDHEIMER	WILLY	39		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENG/GER	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY 02-15	FRANKFURT/M.	837525 RP.833783	"	6/18/32		99	NEW YORK
30		COLLINS	FREDERICK WILLIAM	43	11	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.2650	LONDON	12/6/32		ENGLAND 15	LONDON

DEC 14 1932

CANCELLED NO. 26 J.CARLING KELLY DID NOTSAIL, NO. 27 HELEN CARLING KELLY SEE MANIFEST SEE MANIFEST 10/5

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932.

14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		U.S.A. CITIZEN										UNITED STATES RUBBER CO. 1719 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY.																		
2	T.B.SCOTT KER,31 CRAIGLEA DR.MORNINGSIDE.EDINBURGH	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4½	F	BR	HZ	NONE
3		U.S.A. CITIZEN										R.I. HOTEL BILTMORE PROVIDENCE																		
4	LT.COL.GUY LEE D.SO. M.C. SALWEEN CAMBERLEY ENGLAND	NY.	ENG.	CAMBER-LEY	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	4M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DK	BR	GR	NONE
5	(SISTER)H.WEINER 4 TEMPLEWOOD AVE.LONDON NW3	-	USA	SOUTH ORANGE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	SOUTH ORANGE	8/30 1932	(WIFE)MRS.H.MONATH,351 WARWICK Ave.SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BL	NONE
6	(HUSBAND)STUART MACLACHLAN 2950 BENVENUE AVE.BERKELEY CALIF.	-	"	CAL. BERKELEY	Y	"	Y	Y	1924 /32	BERK-ELEY	8/5 1932	(HOME) CALIF. 2950 BENVENUE AVE.BERKELEY	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	MED	DK	GR	NONE
7	(FRIEND)MOHAMED S.MATAR, EGYPT.CONSUL,M/c,MANCHESTER	-	"	WASH.DC	Y	EGYPTIAN GOVERNMT.	Y	Y	1928 /30	NEW ORLEANS	1930 NOV	ROYAL LEGATION OF EGYPT 2301,MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	IND.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	DK	GR	BLK	NONE
8	MRS.CH.KENYON SURREY N.Y. FIR TREE COTTAGE,WEST HORSLEY	ENG.		WEST HORSLEY	N	SELF	Y	Y	1931	HOUS-TON	FEB. 1931	(FATHER I.L.)F.C.PROCTOR 901 WARWICK HTL.HOUSTON TEX.	Y	6OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	BR	HZ	NONE
9		U.S.A. CITIZEN										(FATHER) DO.																		
10	(MOTHER)MRS.F.L.BOYD-ROCHFORT FREEMASON LODGE NEWMARKET	NY.	ENG.	NEW-MARKET	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	1.28. 1932	MARSHALL FIELD,RIVER CENT 435 E.52nd ST.NEW YORK CY.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	3½	F	BR	BL	NONE
11	THE HON.LADY DECIES 17 NORFOLK MNS.VICTORIA LDN.	"	"	LONDON	NO	"	Y	Y	"	"	SEP.5 NOV. 1931	PLAZA HTL.NEW YORK CITY.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	BR	BL	NONE
12	DO.	"	"	"	NO	LORD DECIES	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	BR	BL	NONE
13	MRS. BICKERS,10 PANZALLT TERR. BLAENAU TESTINIOG N.WALES	"	"	"	NO	"	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	BR	HZ	NONE
14	(BROTHER)LT.COL.T.C.FRASER WOODBURY,E.DEVON.	N.Y.	ENG	LONDON	N	FIRM	Y	Y	1921	NEW YORK	NOV. 1921	IMP.CHEMICAL IND.(NEW YORK) 19 W.44th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	F	BR	HZ	SCAR ON WRIST
15	DO.	N.Y.	"	"	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
16	MRS. LOIRE 1 WILTON RD.VICTORIA LDN.SW.	NY	"	"	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	4/1 1932	MRS.E.FIELD 760 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CY.	Y	4M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	DK	BL	BL	NONE
17	(SISTER)MRS.A.ASHBY,8 NORTH ST.BARMING.MAIDSTONE KENT	-	USA	PHILA-DELPHIA	Y	"	Y	Y	1908 /32	PHILA-DELPHIA	1932 9.26	(EMPLOYER) N 1718 WALNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA		PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5		F	GR	BL	NONE
18	(SISTER)MRS.L.ANDERSON,26 BRIGHTON ST.GLASGOW SW.1.	NY.	ENG.	LONDON		"	Y	N	-	-	-	(EMPLOYER)MRS. CUTHBERT PLAZA HTL.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1½	PALE	BR	HZ	NONE
19	(UNCLE)MR.HENRY HIRSCH 23 PARK LANE LONDON W.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	NEW YORK	3/13 1929	AMBASSADOR HTL.NEW YORK	Y	6OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	MED	BR	BR	NONE
20	(FRIEND)CHAS.A.SELDEN,162 QUEEN VICTORIA ST.LONDON	-	USA	NEW YORK		SELF	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	5th JAN 1932	KNOLLWOOD RIVERDALE.NEW YORK CITY	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	F	GR	HR	NONE
21	DO.	-	"	"		"	Y	Y	"	"	11.15. 1932	DO.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	GR	BL	NONE
22	(SON)NOEL PERCY MACHIN "BIRDLIP",OAKFIELD RD.ASH- TEAD SURREY	N.Y.	ENG.	LEATHER-HEAD	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	MRS.J.E.DUNNING(FRIEND)34, ROSEDALE RD.TORONTO.CANADA	Y	TRST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	BR	BR	NONE
23	MRS.I.E.DUNNING(MOTHER),40 WESTBOURNE PK.RD.LDN.W.2.	N.Y.	"	LONDON	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	(WIFE) DO.	Y	TRST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	BR	GR	NONE
24	ESKDALE FISHBURN JN. 142 PICCADILLY LONDON W.1.	N.Y.	"	FARNHAM BUCKS.	N	"	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	10.9.c/o GENERAL 1930	PROSPECT STR.,PINCKLY N.Y.	Y	6OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1½	F	GR	BL	NONE
25	(SON)JAMES THOMPSON,LUDSTONE HALL NR.WOLVERHAMPTON (ENGL)		CAN	LONDON ONTARIO	Y	"	Y	Y	1931	"	MAR 1931	(WIFE)MRS.THOMPSON,190 ELMWOOD AVE.LONDON ONT.CAN.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10½	F	BR	BR	NONE
26	~~(HOME)142 HIGHBORNE RD. TORONTO ONT.CANADA~~		CAN.	TORONTO	N	"	Y					(HOME)142 HIGHBORNE RD. TORONTO ONT.CANADA	IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10½	F	GR	BL	NONE
27	DO.	"	"	"	N	FATHER	Y					DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	F	BL	NONE
28	(BROTHER)ERIC SCHLUBACH HAMBURG,ODERFELDERSTR.24	-	USA	LARCH-MONT	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	11/11 1932	MRS.H.SCHLUBACH N.Y. 48 PROSPECT AVE.LARCHMONT	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	GR	BL	NONE
29	(BROTHER I.L.)DR.L.KLEEBERG BERLIN W.MAGDEBURGERSTR.2	-	"	NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N.Y. HTL.AMBASSADOR NEW YORK	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	F	DK	HZ	NONE
30	(FATHER)A.J.COLLINS 72,PRTLAND PL.NORTH,LDN.SW8		ENG	LONDON	N	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	-	(EMPLOYER)CARL.D.KOEHLER 510 PARK Ave.NEW YORK CITY	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	MED	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *, of the* S.S." B R E M E N " *, from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K .

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-2- S.S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 14th 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JILLSON	OREN	48		M	M	STEVENSVILLE, MICH. APR. 10th 1884	PASSPORT: 659305 DEC. 21st, 1930, WASHINGTON, D C.	142 SUNNINGDALE DRIVE, DETROIT, MICH.
2	KERSTEN	ERNEST A.	51		M	M		DISTRICT COURT of MICHIGAN at DETROIT. APRIL 16th, 1919 REN. 2791, WASH. 11.7.32 U.S. PASSP. NO. 119903 WASHINGTON 8.24.29	909-EDISON DETROIT, MICH.
3	STIBOLT	MARTHA	28		F	DV	DEC 31st, 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.		LAKE FOREST, ILL.
4	BENNETT	CLYDE M.	51		M	M	OCT. 15th. 1881, WACKERSVILLE, VA.		3801-MIRAWAR AVE. DALLAS, TEXAS.
5	CRAWFORD	ADAH EVANGELINE	47		F	M	DEC 24th, 1884, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		822-NORTH TEMPLE AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
6	CRAWFORD	JANE ALICE	13		F	S	DEC 4th, 1919, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		AS ABOVE.
7	DAVISON	ERWIN H.	37		M	M	DEC 10th, 1895. LA PORTE, MD.		126-WOOD STR. RUTHERFORD, N. J.
8	WHEELER	DOUGLAS F.	41		M	M	JUNE 23rd, 1891, CHICAGO, ILL.		307-WEST PORT STR. DETROIT, MICH.
9	WHEELER	PAULA N.	32		F	M	MARCH 24th, 1900, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	SEIDENBERG	ALFRED	27		M	M	OCT. 22nd, 1905, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ROCKVILLE, CENTRE, L.I.N.Y.
11	SEIDENBERG	ANNA	29		F	M	AUG. 24th, 1903, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	BENGER	LILI	45		F	M	MAY 26th, 1887, CHICAGO, ILL.		SAVOY PLACE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	LEONARD	WALTER	52		M	M	AUG. 3rd, ~~MARCH 8th~~, 1880, ESSEX, IOWA		EVANSTON, ILL.
14	MACY	C.CURTIS	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 135638 renewed OCT. 31st, 1932 OCT. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8-SOUTH WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	SCHILLING	AUGUST	17		M	S	SEPT. 15th, 1915, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		WOODSIDE near SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
16	MARX	CLARA	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 109960 renewed 113546. 11.9. JULY 26th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	211-CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	DENNIS	ESTHER LYMAN	38		F	S	MARCH 12th, 1894, HARTFORD, CONN.		695-FARMINGTON AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
18	HACH	ADOLF	48		M	M		PASSPORT: 550004 AUG. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	325-GREENWOOD AVE. CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
19	HACH	ERNA A.	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 550006 AUG. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	HACH	ERNA	18		F	S	JULY 22nd, 1914, CLARKSVILLE TENN.	PASSPORT: 550007 AUG. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	HACH	ELLINOR	14		F	S	DEC. 28th, 1918, CLARKSVILLE TENN.	PASSPORT: 550006 AUG. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
22	COKE	~~ROBERT~~ MARGARET	16		F	M	FEBR. 8th, 1916, CLARKSVILLE TENN.	PASSPORT: 550005 AUG. 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	SCHWARZ	JOE	59		M	S	JAN. 29th, 1874, ATCHISON, KANSAS.		116-WEST-72nd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	ELMAN	MISCHA	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 83356 REN. 7629, N.Y. 6.2.31 JUNE 15th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	262-CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	DAWSON	HENRY	52		M	S	OCTOBER 13th, 1880, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		66-WEST 40th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	LUDWIG	THEODORE H.	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 169261 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WESTFIELD, N.J.
27	McANDREW	WILL F.	53		M	M	JAN. 15th, 1880, PITTSBURGH, PA.		10711 WILLUR, CLEVELAND OHIO NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

Corrected Clem. Mitchell

NO. 28 - 30 BLANK

E. Gillman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R E M E N" *Sailing from* B R E M E N, DECEMBER 7th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, DECEMBER 14th *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BINKOWITZ	MORRIS	57	✓	M	M		U.S.PASSPORT 461869, WASHINGTON D.C., FEB.2nd 1932	1563- 51st STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LIPETZ	ALPHONSE	50		M	M		U.S.PASSPORT 557341, WASHINGTON D.C., SEPT.27th 1932	55 WILLET STREET, ALBANY N.Y.
3	ABRAMSON	WILLIAM	48		M	M		U.S.PASSP. 30699, WASHINGTON DC, 5.1st REN. NO.6259, NEW YORK, MAY 12th 1932	1929 15 WEST 36th STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	FLOYD	ELLEN G.	53		F	WD		U.S.PASSPORT 354253, WASHINGTON D.C., MAR. 28th 1931	19. WEST 55th STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Conveyed to Pan American Airways Inspector

9

NO. 5 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. " B R E M E N " *Sailing from* B R E M E N, DECEMBER 8th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, DECEMB. 12th *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FROBACH	ARTHUR	59		M.	S	SEPT. 29 th 1873 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BAY SIDE N. J.
2	GREENBERG	WILLIAM T.	26		M.	S	JULY 2nd 1905 [illegible] N. J.		450 [illegible]INGTON AVE. [illegible]SUTCLAIR N. J.
3	LOVIE	PAUL	59		M.	M	FEB. 27th 1873 PHILADELPHIA		1832 W 11th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4							Ship Trans. Sup.	1st Pap	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK.

1

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6. 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BENDELARI~~	~~MARY E.~~	30		F	S	JAN.25th 1902 CLEVELAND O.		~~C/O ATMOTER 155 E.47th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
2	FENNER	MERRILL	27	0	M	S	FEB. 5th 1905 PEEBLES O.		HTL.BILTMORE,PROVIDENCE R.IL
3	BULKELEY	EDWARD HENRY	23		M	S	DEC.28th 1908 NEWPORT R.I.		BANK OF NEW YORK & TRUST CO. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	FRANTZ	PARCEL G.	53		M	S	OCT. 2nd 1879 SWEET VALLEY PA.		233 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
5	GREGG	JOHN P.	41		M	S	SEP. 8th 1891 PORTLAND ORE.		3202 P.ST.N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
6	HARWOOD	FRANK	50		M	M	JAN.23rd 1882 MILWAUKEE WISC.		249 PONFIELD RD.BRONXVILLE N.Y.
7	HARWOOD	ETHEL C.	45		F	M	JAN. 8th 1887 OMAHA NEB.		DO.
8	HARWOOD	BETTY	20		F	S	SEP.13th 1912 CHICAGO ILL.		DO.
9	BAYES	GEORGE F.	43		M	M	JUN.21st 1889 GRASS VALLEY CALIF.		160 PROSPECT ST.EAST ORANGE N.J.
10	BAYES	ETHEL N.	40		F	M	DEC.31st 1891 SAN LUCAS CALIF.		DO.
11	WEISS	ALBERT	33		M	M	SEP.27th 1899 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		c/o MRS. MARTIN YOUNG, 1375 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. ~~DEE AVE.ROCHESTER~~
12	WEISS(JESSIE)	JESSIE	25		F	M	JUL.19th 1907 BOSTON MASS.		DO.
13	WEISS	LORAINE	3	5	F	S	JUN.18th 1929 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
14	STRAWN	SILAS H.	65		M	M	DEC.15th 1866 OTTAWA ILL.		209 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO.ILL.
15	STRAWN	MARGARET	64		F	M	JUL.17th 1868 OSWEGO N.Y.		DO.
16	PAUKER	EVE	18		F	S		Then father PASSPORT 510088 WASH.D.C.MAY 28th 1932	YORK CITY N.Y. 4439 WALDO AVE.FIELDSTON.NEW
17	ALLEN	BLANCHE B.	55		F	M	NOV. 5th 1877 ALBION MICH.		1448 N.STATE ST.CHICAGO ILL.
18	GRANT	ROBERT MC QUEEN	56		M	S	SEP.16th 1876 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		80 BROAD ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	GRANT	MURIEL E.	29		F	S	SEP.30th 1902 DO.		DO.
20	WILLS	HARRY BOWMAN	58	0	M	M	FEB.25th 1874 PRINCE GEORGE CO.MD.		317 ROSLYN ST.ROCHESTER N.Y.
21	WILLS	MINNIE AUSKA	49		F	M	Aug.15th 1883 SPRINGFIELD MO.		DO.
22	WIMPFHEIMER	LLOYD A.	49		M	M	DEC.29th 1882 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		853-7th AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
23	TITCOMB	HAROLD ABBOT	58	0	M	M	APR.26th 1874 BROOKLYN N.Y.		FARMINGTON MAINE
24	WINTHER	ARNO S.	50	10	M	S	FEB. 4th 1882 FERGUS FALLS MINN.		FERGUS FALLS MINN.
25	JACKSON	HERBERT W.JR.	35		M	M	SEP.28th 1897 RALEIGH N.CAR.		RICHMOND VA.
26	TIERNEY	HARRY	42		M	M	MAY 21st 1890 PERTH AMBOY		301 MONTEREY AVE.PELHAM N.Y.
27	TIERNEY	Ane	29		F	M	MAR. 4th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
28	MURRAY	SADIE	50		F	M	DEC. 9th 1881 DO.		91 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY
29	MURRAY	ANITA	19		F	S	MAR.15th 1913 DO.		DO.
30	DRAKE	BETTY	21		F	S	JAN.12th 1911 DO.		DO.

N.H.Ent. att. Insp. 945 AM

CANCELLED NO. 1 MARY E. BENDELARI DID NOT SAIL

E. Stillman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, *19*32. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ROSE~~	~~REED P.~~	~~43~~	~~9~~	M	M	~~MAR.2nd 1889 ATHENS O.~~		~~3549-76th ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.~~
2	REDDY	JOSEPH	39	✓	M	M	NOV.15th 1893 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1129 S.HAYWOOD.LOS ANGELES CALIF.
3	BURKHART	HARVEY J.	68	✓	M	M	AUG.14th 1864 CLEVELAND O.		76 BARRINGTON ST.ROCHESTER N.Y.
4	BURKHART	LOU.M.	57	✓	F	M	JUL. 2nd 1875 UNION N.Y.		DO.
5	RUNGE	WALTER	48	✓	M	M	SEP. 2nd 1884 BROOKLYN N.Y..		256 No.ARLINGTON Ave.EAST ORANGE N.J.
6	WENZELL	ADOLPHE	38	✓	M	M	Apr.22nd 1894 CALLICOON N.Y.		60 CEDER ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
7	MILLER	WILLIAM S.	53	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 563548 WASH.D.C.NOV. 7th 1932	93 RAMSON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	MILLER	GRACE J.	39	✓	F	M	FEB.19th 1893 MONTCLAIR N.J.		DO.
9	THOMPSON	WILLIAM LEWIS	34	10	M	M	FEB. 4th 1898 INDIANOPOLIS IND.		345 BUCKINGHAM DR.INDIANOPOLIS IND
10	STAHL	JOHN	43	✓	M	M	JUL. 7th 1889 (AMER.PARENTS)	PASSPORT 3256 PARIS AUG. 5th 1932	C/O BANKERS TRUST CO. 16 WALL ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
11	STAHL	MARGARET EDITH	37	✓	F	M	MAY 20th 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
12	SEWELL	ETHEL H.	23	✓	F	S	SEP.18th 1909 CAPE MAY N.J.		PHILADELPHIA PENNA. ST.MARTINS LANE.CHESTNUT HILL
13	MACHADO JR.	JOSE A.	37	✓	M	S	JUL.12th 1895 PLAINFIELD N.J.		16 WALL ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
14	~~KAHN~~	~~WALTER B.~~	~~36~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FEB.16th 1896 LOUISVILLE KY.~~		~~120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.~~
15	KORB	LEIGHTON F.	38	✓	M	M	MAY 1st 1894 SYRACUSE N.Y.		c/o FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN MICH.
16	KORB	MABEL M.	38	✓	F	M	OCT. 1st 1894 BROWNVILLE N.Y.		AS ABOVE
17	KORB	MARILYN M.	9	✓	F	S	DEC.12th 1922 DETROIT MICH.		AS ABOVE
18	KORB	L. RICHARD	4	✓	M	S	DEC. 6th 1927 DO.		AS ABOVE
19	MARSHALL	JOSEPHINE	66	✓	F	W	AUG. 4th 1866 NEWPORT R.I.		760 PARK AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
20	HUTCHINSON	FRANCES S.	25	✓	F	S	JAN.13th 1907 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		1718 WALNUT ST.PHILADELPHIE PA.
21	HUTCHINSON	SYDNEY E.	66	✓	M	M	SEP.17th 1866 DO.		DO.
22	HUTCHINSON	EDITH S.	55	✓	F	M	APR. 3rd 1877 DO.		DO.
23	CUTHBERT	GERTRUDE H.	63	10	F	W	JAN.26th 1869 BLACK HAWK COLOR.		NEW YORK CITY N.Y. PLAZA HTL.59th ST.COR.5th AVE.
24	ROBERTS	HENRY CHALMERS	62	✓	M	S	JUL.31st 1870 AUSTIN TEXAS		2218 LEON ST.AUSTIN TEXAS.
25	SCHUYLER	ELLA S.	57	✓	F	S	NOV.23rd 1875 SAN LUIS REY CALIF.		596-SANTA BARBARA RD. BERKELEY CAL.
26	VAN INGEN	MCLANE	62	✓	M	M	JAN.12th 1871 NEW YORK N.Y.		160-5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	BURGESS	HAROLD D.R.	42	✓	M	M	OCT. 5th 1890 DO.		78 HAMPTON RD.SCARSDALE N.Y.
28	GIBBEL	HENRY	39	✓	M	M	MAR.22nd 1893 DO.		29 W.36th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
29	~~BLUMBERG~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AUG.13th 1879 PITTSBURG PENNA.~~		~~1484 WALNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.~~
30	~~SELWYN~~	~~ARCH~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NOV. 1878 AIN O.~~		~~289 W.42nd ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.~~

Dec 14/32 [illegible] 10 a.m.

CANCELLED NO. 1 REED P. ROSE DID NOT SAIL, NO. 14 MR. WALTER KAHN DID NOT SAIL
NO.29 LEONARD BLUMBERG SEE MANIFEST 12/26, NO.30 ARCH SELWYN SEE MANIFEST 14/1.

E. Stibbens
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "BREMEN" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELWELL	RICHARD E.	37	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 563762 WASH.D.C.NOV. 9th 1932	516 INVESTMENT BLDG.WASHINGTON D.C.
2	SCHWARTZ	LEO	33	✓	M	M	AUG.11th 1899 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1333 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	JARVIS	WILLIAM	51	✓	M	M	JUN. 6th 1881 RALEIGH NO.CAR.		313 W.115th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	BENKISER	WILLIAM F.	59	✓	M	S		RENEWED AUG.2nd 1932 PASSPORT 1096 WASH.D.C.FEB.25th 1930	C/O FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON, BOSTON MASS.
5	MILMAN	GEORGE	46	✓	M	M		REN.4503, NEW YORK CITY, APR. 14.1931 PASSPORT 12670 WASH.DC APR.13th 1929	2802 AVE."L" BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	KOEHLER	HUGO WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	JUL.19th 1886 ST.LOUIS MO.		510 PARK AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
7	PREECE	GODFREY	61	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 556954 WASH.D.C.SEP.26th 1932	HENRY ST.WESTBURY L.I.
8	PREECE	ISABELLA	48	✓	F	M		DO.	DO.
9	FOLEY	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	D	SEP.16th 1895 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		1070 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	GARY	IRVING C.	54	✓	M	M	DEC.25th 1877 MANCHESTER VA.	PASSPORT 224349 WASH.D.C.MAY 6th 1930	212-5th Ave.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	~~MILLER~~	~~MARILYN~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~EVANSVILLE IND.~~		~~SHROY NETHERLAND HTL.59th STAND 5th Ave.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.~~
12	~~PAGE~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO~~		~~NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB NEW YORK CITY~~
13	CHAPIN	LOUIS	49	✓	M	M	DEC. 6th 1883 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		60 ADER ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	CHAPIN	JULIA	~~45~~ 44	✓	F	M	MAY 17th 1888 IPSWICH MASS.		DO.
15	DAVIS	MARGARET	48	✓	F	M		RENEWED FEB. 4th 1931 PASSPORT 691879 WASH.D.C.MAR.27th1929	340 HAZEL DRIVE.MT.LEBANON, PITTSBURGH PENNA.
16	WOODALL	HARDING T.	38	✓	M	S	APR.26th 1894 COVINGTON KY.		C/O NATIONAL CITY CO. 55 WALL ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	STARK-KNOOB	CATHERINE	33	✓	F	M	JAN.12th 1899 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. 5th Ave.BRANCH NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	STROMEYER	CHARLES F.	23	✓	M	S	MAY 10th 1909 MT.VERNON N.Y.		126 Archer Ave.MT.VERNON N.Y.
19	KEELEY	RICHARD W.	40	✓	M	M	JUL.18th 1892 NEWHAVEN CONN.		1117 PELISIER ST.WINDSOR ONT. CANADA.
20	BORCHERT	ISABEL R.	56	✓	F	M	NOV. 5th 1875 MADISON WISC.		1734 N.H. MOUNT BLVD., MILWAUKEE WISC.
21	BORCHERT	FLORENCE	24	✓	F	S	FEB. 3rd 1908 MILWAUKEE WISC.		AS ABOVE
22	GWYNNE	ARTHUR	46	✓	M	M	DEC. 4th 1886 AUGUSTA MAINE		HUNTINGTON L.I. N.Y.
23	GWYNNE	MILDRED	40	✓	F	M	JULY 20th 1892 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24							Dec 14 1932 Mauretania 10 am Jno		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 11 MARILYN MILLER DID NOT SAIL, NO.12 JOSEPH PAGE DID NOT SAIL,
NO. 24 - 30 BLANK

E. Ellerman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FIRST.
Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 14th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PINNERTY	JOHN	49		M	S	1o.9.83	GLOUCESTER,N.J.		1 FRORA ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	BROOKE	ELIZABETH, M.	16		F	S	4.25.16	PHILADELPHIA,PA.		ICHAN, PA.
3	ALLEN	PRISCILLA, A.	28		F	S	11.4.o4	PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.		BOLTON PRIORY, PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.
4	BEGNI DEL PIATTA	ERNESTO	56		M	S			U.S.PASSP.NO: 665868 ISS.WASH.DC. 1.16.29 RENEWED: 7.27.31	24 EAST 35 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BIGELOW	MORTIMER	62		M	M	11.5.7o	BIRMINGHAM,MICH.		IMPERIAL BEACH, CAL.
6	CARTER	HOPE LOUISE	38		F	M	6.1o.94	BOSTON, MASS.		23 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CARTER	BERNARD	39		M	M			U.S.PP. EXTENDED 12.8.31 22 ISS.AT PARIS,FRANCE 12.13.29	23 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DEWS	ANN (HOWARD)	45		F	M	6.28.87	SEWICKLEY, PA.		CAMDEN, S.C.
9	DUNCAN	DONALD, F.	39		M	M	6.8.93	ROME, O.		28 NO. SHELDON ST. CHICAGO,ILL.
10	EBERSON	BEATRICE	47		F	M			US.PP.NO: 562151o WASH.DC. 1o.28.32	37o LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	EBERSON	JOHN	57		M	M			NAT.BUTLEY COUNTY, O. 191o REN. US.PP.247399 WASH.DC. 5.22.3o. 1o.26.32	AS ABOVE
12	GOETMAN	KATHERINE	43		F	M			NAT.MAY 1912 PITTSBURGH,PA. EXT.UNTIL US.PP.62757 WASH.DC. 5.28.29.5.27.33	POB. 194 ST. BARBARA, CAL.
13	HERRLINGER	KATHARINE	26		F	M	1.13.o6	CINCINNATI, O.		2555 HANDASY AVE. CINCINNATI,O.
14	HITCHCOCK	RUTH	36		F	S	9.6.96	OMAHA, NEBR.		2225 R. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	HOUSTON	ALFRED	47		M	S	(BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS)		US.PP.NO: 49 SANTIAGO DE CHILE MAY 16th 1932	C/O HERBERT NOBLE, 17o WEST 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	55		M	M	6.2o.77	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		C/O ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	JONES	SAMUEL, R.	53		M	M	3.18.79	DOVER, DEL.		43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	KAPLAN	~~JEROME~~ JACOB	42		M	M			NAT. MAY 24th 1926 DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. PASSP.NO.564838, WASHINGTON DC.11.16.32	1821 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KEAYS	SUSAN	24		F	S	1.28.o8	ELGHART, ILL.		ELGHART, ILL.
20	LIVINGSTON	JOAN, A.	34		F	M	3.27.98	PELHAM MANOR,N.Y.		BOLTON PRIORY, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
21	FLYNN	EDWARD	42		M	M	9.22.9o	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	FLYNN	HELEN, M.	36		F	M	12.7.94	AS ABOVE		9 - 4o GRAND CONCOURSE, AS ABOVE
23	BIRGE	ETHEL	54		F	M	11.4.78	ST. LOUIS,MO.		39o NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
24	BIRGE	CARILINE,M.	21		F	S	2.16.11	BUFFALO, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	BARRETT	~~JAMES-MRS.~~ SARAH	38		F	M	11.3rd. 1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 - 4o GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BARRETT	JAMES	44		M	M	1o.6.88	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
27	AUERBACHER	LOUIS, J.	58		M	M	4.1.74	PHILADELPHIA,PA.		255 NO. 7 ST. NEWARK, N.J.
28	AUERBACHER	NETTIE	48		F	M	7.5.84	NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
29	ASHWORTH	HENRY	59		M	M	9.2o.63	FALL RIVER,MASS.		721 HIGHLAND AVE. FALL RIVER, MASS.
30	ASHWORTH	GEORGE, R.	4o		M	M	3.4.92	AS ABOVE		596 MADISON ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.

Jacot Singer Insp 9th 35 NN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FIRST.
Printed in England) 14—609

12.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12.

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARTLETT	SUZANNE, E.	61		F	M	1.21.71 HERMITAGE, CECIL COUNTY, MD.		C/O 5th AVE. BANK, 53o 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LIGNANTE	LILLIAN	41		F	M	11.11.91 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MORALES	ARGIMIRO	38		M	S	12.28.94 PONCE, PORTO RICO.		545 W. 111 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RAPHAEL	CHARLES	44		M	M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS)	SIOUX CITY, IA. 19o5 REN: US.PP.193387 WASH.DC. 4.8.3o 4.5.32 NAT. JUNE 1914 SUPR.COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	16o W. 87 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	VETSBURG	PHILIP	55		M	M		US.PP.559390 WASH.DC. 1o.1o.32	16 EAST 27 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GOODWIN	MARGARET	24		F	S	11.8.o8 SPOKANE, WASH.		1915 CALVERT ST. WASHINGTON, DC.
7	GOODWIN	FRANCIS, M.	61		M	M	6.15.71 BARTON, MD.		AS ABOVE
8	ABRAMOVITZ	ABR.	28		M	M	12.9.o4 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18o9 ALBEMARLE RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ABRAMOVITZ	ANN	23		F	M	4.23.o9 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
~~10~~	~~EWING~~	~~BLAINE~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~12.26.8o WASHINGTON, D.C.~~		~~149 EAST 173 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
11	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM, H.	53		M	M	6.28.79 ROSSVILLE, N.Y.		ROSLYN, N.Y.
12	ROSENBLATT	HENRY	47		M	M		NATURALIZED US.SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT.15th 1913 PASSP.NO.463118 WASHINGTON DC.2.10.32	32o WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SANG	PHILIP, D.	3o		M	M	11.27.o2 CHICAGO, ILL.		817 W. 21 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	SANG	ELSIE, O.	26		F	M	2.5.o6 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
15	WOOD	HARRY, J.	41		M	S	1.9.91 TRENTON, N.J.		39 REMSEN LANE, FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
16	BENTON	CHARLES, P.	55		M	S	1o.3.79 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		252 W. 76 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CARLSON	STEN, I.	44		M	M	6.5.88 IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH.		C/O CHRYSLER EXPORT CO., DETROIT, MICH.
18	JAMES	WILLIAM, B.	4o		M	S	9.1.92 LINCOLNTON, N.C.		27o PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	JAMISON	INEZ	65		F	M	11.7.67 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1 W. 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MEEKER	ARTHUR, J.	3o		M	S	11.3.o2 CHICAGO, ILL.		11oo LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	NELKIN	FRANCES	23		F	M	1o.23.o9 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		MAYFAIR APTS. WOODMERE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
22	RELIAS	ALEXIS	39		M	S		U.S.PASSP.NO: 544738 WASH.DC. 8.1.32	14 SOUTH WATER MARKET, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	STRAWN	SILAS, H.	65		M	M	12.15.66 OTTAWA, ILL.		229 LAKE SHORE DRIVE,
24	STRAWN	MARGARET, S.	64		F	M	7.17.68 OSWEGO, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	BLOOD	ARTHUR, K.	45		M	S	5.12.87 LYNN, MASS.		LYNN, MASS.
26	BLUMBERG	LEONARD, A.	53		M	S	8.13.79 PITTSBURG, PA.		1424 WALNUT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FRANKEL	JOSEPH	52		M	S	3.27.8o PHILADELPHIA, PA.		C/O WARWICK HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HALL	EDWARD, B.	44		M	S	5.23.88 EURIKA, CAL.		45o1 ST. WESTERN BD. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	PFEIFFER	LEONARD, C.	36		M	M		US.PP. NO: 339719 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 1.31.31	113 W. 18 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	PFEIFFER	HELEN, H.	32		F	M	1o.9.19oo ~~OBWIN~~ OBIWEIN, IA.	U.S.PASSP.NO.92455 WASH.DC.6.26.29 EXT.2831, N.Y.C.23.32	AS ABOVE

Jacot Singer Loupe 10 30 dlw

15

CANCELLED NO. 10. BLAINE EWING DID NOT SAIL
NO.23 SILAS H. STRAWN SEE 6/14, NO.24 MARGARET STRAWN SEE MANIFEST 6/15

E. Stillman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST. 13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 14th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELLIOT	HARMORE	45	✓	M	M	2.18.87 WATERTOWN, MASS.		143 ALBANY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	POLGYN	JULIA	32	✓	F	S	2.13.1900 NEW KENSINGTON, PA.		1351 4 AVE. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
3	MAESTRINI	MRS. ~~GUIDO~~ IRENE	43	✓	F	M	12.30.88 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1700 HARRISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MAGINN	ELIZABETH	37	✓	F	M	9.11.95 SEWICKLEY, PA.		CAMBDEN, S.C.
5	MARX	LOUIS	36	✓	M	M	8.11.96 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PARROTT	STEPHAN	33	✓	M	S	12.5.99 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		SAN MATEO, CAL.
7	POUDENSAN	MARY, B.	41	✓	F	S	8.27.91 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		1140 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RIDDER	HERMAN, H.	24	✓	M	S	6.25.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SCHACHTSIEK	MAX	52	✓	M	M		NAT.N.Y.SOUTHER DISTRICT NOV.1911 US.PP.511670 WASH.DC. JUNE 1st 1932	3350 EASTERN BD. BRONX, N.Y.
10	SIEGMAN	MATHILDE, S.	62	✓	F	WD	10.18.70 NEW YORK, N.Y.		"PARK LANE HOTEL", 299 PARK LANE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WILLIAMS	WYTHE	51	✓	M	M	9.18.81 MEADVILLE, PA.		5 PROSEPCT PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WOODWARD	PERSIS, E.	44	✓	F	M	4.27.88 FALL RIVER, MASS.		SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	WOOD	LANGDON, B.	59	✓	M	M	12.12.73 BANGER, ME.		390 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	WOOD	HARRIETTE, S.	56	✓	F	M	3.15.76 NEW ORDEANS, LA.		AS ABOVE
15	DE ROSE	EDWARD	64	✓	M	WD	1.26.68 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 EAST 82 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PATTERSON	JOHN, A.	23	✓	M	M	7.12.09 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		80 MIDWOOD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	PATTERSON	~~J.A.~~ MARTHA HOLLISS	20	✓	F	M	7.25.12 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	O'BRIEN	MARY	34	✓	F	M	6.2.98 ROCK ISLAND, IA.		C/O GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY, 61 ST. & MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	O'BRIEN	ESME	12	✓	F	S	1.17.20 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
20	KEMP	HENRY	27	✓	M	M	6.6.05 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 WEST 93 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KEMP	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	8.25.1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
22	LEMP	AGNES	46	✓	F	M	7.31.86 CAIRO, ILL.		HOTEL DELMONICO, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LEMP	LOUISE	31	✓	F	S	6.12.01 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	SOUTHGATE	RICHARD	39	✓	M	M	5.5.93 WORCESTER, MASS.		2406 KALORAMA RD. STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	SOUTHGATE	LILA, L.	36	✓	F	M	9.14.96 AIMA, MICH.		AS ABOVE
26	WOLF-~~Gold~~	SAM, W.	36	✓	M	S	5.18.96 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 WEST 30 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MEEKS	THOMAS, C.	42	✓	M	M	11.19.90 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		24 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BOGERT	JOSEPHINE, S.	46	✓	F	M	12.16.85 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 EAST 80 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BOGERT	BEVERLEY	69	✓	M	M		U.S.PASSP. 501154 WASH.DC. 6.23.32	AS ABOVE
30	BOGERT	LESLEY	16	✓	F	S	10.22.16 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE

Chief Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST. 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 14th, 19 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SELWYN	AICH	55	✓	M	S	11.3.77 CINCINNATI, O.		229 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DREYFUSS	ADISON	35	✓	M	S	APR. 10th 1897 MARSHAL TEXAS		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	SHEPARD	SAIDEE	51	✓	F	M	DEC.29th 1881 ST.PAUL MINN.		324 DAYTON AVENUE, ST. PAUL MINN.
4							Wife Edmund Rep. Pa.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 4 - 30, BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SECOND. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMACHO	ENRIQUE	2o		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLUMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	VELEZ	TRANSIT V.211 PARIS 11.28.32 COLUMBIAN PP. 9818	BOGOTA	4.5.29		FRANCE	PARIS
2		ROSENSCHEIN	ALEXANDER	34		M	S	LAWYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	BREMEN-TALINN	NIV 3654	BERLIN	11.29.32		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
3		STÜHLINGER	NELLY	22		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	WINTERTHUR	NIV 164	ZURICH	12.1.32		SWITZERLD.	SCHAFFHAUSEN
4		WILLEMOT	EDWARD, M.	58		M	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	NIV 1o15	PARIS	11.28.32		FRANCE	PARIS
5		BISINGER	EMMA	3o		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	LAUSANNE	NIV 1549	GENEVA	11.22.32		SWITZERLD.	LAUSANNE
6		ABRAMS	CAREY	24		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	ZURICH	NQIV 31	ZURICH	11.3o.32		SWITZERLD.	ZURICH
7	U. S. CIT.	ABRAMS	RUDOLF	31		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.		PASSPORT EXT. 1142	179005 WASH. 3.19.30 NEW YORK 8.3.32	NAT. AT COMMON PLEAS COURT AT READING, PA. JUNE 7th 1929				-	-
8		LICHTENSTEIN	ISRAEL, M.	48		M	M	AUTHOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	NIV 91	WARZAW	11.19.32		POLAND	LODZ
9		RAMAEKERS	JEROME	46		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SNAESKERKE	NIV 6	BRUSSELS	11.25.32		CUBA	HAVANA
10	DIPLOMAT	TAKATA	TOSHITANE	35		M	M	CAPTAIN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGOSHIMA	NIV 3685	BERLIN	11.3o.32		GERMANY	BERLIN
11		LORANDO	GEORGE	43		M	M	SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SMYRNA	NIV 24	ATHENS	12.5.32		GREECE	ATHENS
12		PERSSON	CARL, J.	58		M	S	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG	NIV 48	NICE	12.6.32		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
13		FRITZSCHING	ERWIN	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	RP869915 875869	WASH. DC.	1o.2o.32		U.S.A.	SCATCH PLAINS, N.J.
14		FRITZSCHING	PAULA	25		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUMBACH	RP869916 87587o	WASH. DC.	1o.2o.32		A B O V E	
15		MARINA	JOSE, J.	35		M	M	PROPRIETOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SOPUERTA	NIV 11	BILBAO	12.5.32		SPAIN	BILBAO
16		VON KARMAN	DR. THEODOR	50		M	S	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	~~GERMAN~~ HUNG.	~~GERMANY~~ HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	873814 879999	WASH. D.C.	7.11.32		CAL. ~~GERMANY~~	PASADENA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 14 1932 Bailiwick Inv. 10 45 am

NR. 17 - 30 BLANK

10

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

E. Stilman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: VICENTE CAMACHO, VELEZ, COLUMBIA	N.Y.	COLUMBIA, BOGOTA		Y	SELF	1500 Y	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS: VICENTE COMACHO, V E L E Z, COLUMBIA.	T R A N S I T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER: JACOB R. SPIEKDON 4- SKAJA 36/2, MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	U.S.S.R. MOSCOW		NO	U.S.S.R. GOVERNM.	200 NO	NO	-	-	-	C/O "AMTORG", 261 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK. BL.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER: EMIL S. 34 TELLSTR. SCHAFFHAUSEN, SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, SCHAFFHAUSEN		NO	SELF	200 Y	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: E. WALDSCHMIDT, CANCER RESEARCH INST. PHILA.	PA. Y	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR. GR.	NONE
4	WIFE: MRS. E. V. 34 RUE DE LA CHAPELLE, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS		NO	SELF	900 Y	Y	1932 BOSTON, MASS.		3.23.	SISTER: CHESTER W. FOSTER, EAST SANDWICH, MASS.	Y	5M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CHESTNUT	GR.	NONE
5	PARENTS: B. BISINGER, MODERN HOTEL, LAUSANNE, SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, LAUSANNE		NO	SELF	500 Y	Y	1930 BOSTON, MASS.		9FEB	FRIEND: A. B. AUSLAND, 218 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON,	Y MASS.	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
6	PARENTS: M. E. GUGGENHEIM, ZÜRICH, SWITZERLAND	-	PA. BECHTELVILLE		NO	SELF	3000 Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: RUDOLF ABRAMS, BECHTELVILLE, PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK. BR.	DK. BR.	NONE
7	/ -	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ADDRESS: AS ABOVE	-	-	/ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	WIFE: GITTA L. ALEJA IGO MAJA 11, LODZ, POLAND	N.Y.	POLAND, LODZ		Y	SELF	1500 Y	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: H. LICHTENSTEIN, 638 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN,	Y N.Y.	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
9	WIFE: MRS. RAMAEKERS, 133 AVE. CHEZAL, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	N.Y.	CUBA, HAVANA		NO	SELF	500 Y	Y	1934 28 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12.3. 28	HOME: 418 CALLE 25, HAVANA, CUBA	T R A N S I T Y	6D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	C/O JAPANESE LEGATION, WASH. D.C.	SAN FRANCISCO	JAPAN, TOKIO		Y	GOVERNM.	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11.3.	WIFE: T. TAKATA, YOTSUYAKI, TOKIO SAKANADI 112, JAPAN	1 M. T R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	BROTHER: N. LORANDO, 17 BUCAREST ST. ATHENS, GREECE	N.Y.	GREECE, ATHENS		NO	SELF	300 Y	Y	1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9.8.	FATHER I. L. G. N. HERSEY, 15 HILLCREST DRIVE, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	HAZEL	NONE
12	FAMILY: P. A. PERSSON, DJURSHOLM, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN	N.Y.	SWEDEN, STOCKHOLM		NO	SELF	500 Y	Y	1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4.26.	C/O HOTEL MAC ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	60D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER: R. FRITSCHING, NADLER- ~~FOTT~~ STRASSE 14, MANNHEIM TEUDENHEIM. GERMANY	N.J.	SCATCH PLAINS		NO	SELF	1800 Y	Y	SCATCH PL. N.J.		NOV. 3rd	FRIEND: G. W. MERK, RAHWAY, N.J.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL. GR.	NONE
14	~~FOTT~~ AS ABOVE	A S	A B O V E		NO	SELF	Y	Y	A S A B O V E			A S A B O V E	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	BROTHER I. L: BENITO MARCO, BILBAO, SPAIN	N.Y.	CUBA, HAVANA		Y	SELF	1200 Y	Y	1932 TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.		6.7.	FRIEND: MARY G. MILLER, 28 DAVIS PL. POUGHKEEPSIE,	1 WEEK N.Y. T R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	BROTHER N. VON KARMAN, 14 ZRINSIGASSE BUDAPEST	—	CAL. PASADENA		NO	SELF	80 Y	Y	1930-1932 PASADENA		11.19	HOME: 1620 EAST CALIFORNIA STREET PASADENA CAL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Dr. Hermann Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	KATONA-RIZANYI	HELENA (adopted daugh.)	9	6	F	S	STUDENT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	YUGO-SLAVIA	MAGYAR	YUGO-SLAVIA	SUBOTICO	QV.432	BELGRAD	11/8/32		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
2	U. S. Cit.	KATONA	FRANK LOUIS (husb.)	58	2	M	M	MANUFCTR.		U.S.A. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	PASSPORT 499686		WASHINGTON D.C.	5/14/32			
3	U. S. Cit.	KATONA	HELEN (wife)	55	9	F	M	H.WIFE		"				"	"	"	"	"			
4	U. S. Cit.	BOWMAN	WINIFRED COMSTOCK (wife)	28		F	M	"		"				U.S.A.	3/7/1904 RICHMOND IND.						
5		BOWMAN	WILFRED V. (husb.)	28	5	M	M	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CEYLON	BADDEGAMA	NIV.2570 3/7/P	LONDON	11/28/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	BOWMAN	SHEILEY GENEVIEVE (daugh.)	1	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	3/7/P	"	"		"	"
7		MC CREERY	LETTICE (wife)	30	11	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	NIV.2588 3/7/P	LONDON	11.30.32		"	HANTS TIDWORTH
8		MC CREERY	RICHARD LOUDON (husb.)	34	10	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEICSH. KIBWORTH	NIV.2587 3/7/P	"	"		"	"
9		HOWARD	MARY RACHEL	27	5	F	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	NIV.2566 3/7/P	LONDON	11.28.32		"	LONDON
10		FOX	DUNCAN CAMPBELL	39		M	S	OIL REFINER	Y	"	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	"	SCOTLD. ARDROSSAN	NIV. 22042	OTTAWA	8.18.15		PERU	TALARA
11		NORMAN	HUGH VALENTINE RAYMOND (husb.)	44		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NIV.2661 3/7/P	LONDON SYDNEY	12.7.32		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12		NORMAN	LENA MABEL (wife)	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" 3/7/P	"	"		"	"
13		MANNE	MAX	45		M	S	BUYER	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQV.389 3/7/B	LONDON	12/2/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		ANSELL	MARJORIE	28		M	S	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	"	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NIV.1807	"	10/1/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Dep 10-5 AM

NR. 15 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

E. J. Ellkan
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER)ANTON RIZANYI LINDAS.YUGOSLAVIA	-	USA	LOS ANGELES	N	FATHER	1000	N	-	-	-	(ADOPTIVE FATHER)MR.L.F. KATONA,2208 SUNSET BLVD, LOS ANGELES CALIF.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	8½	F	BR	BR	NONE
2		U.S.A.		CITIZEN								(RESIDENCE) DO.					U.S.CITIZEN												
3		"		"								" DO.					"		"										
4												PAUL COMSTOCK FATHER RICHMOND IND. 310 S 17th STR.					"		"										
5	(BROTHER)A.H.BOWMAN, NAGASHANDI.BENTWOOD.ESSEX	NY.	ENG.	LONDON	Y	SELF	350	Y	1931	RICHMOND	7.17 1931	(FATHER I.L.)PAUL COMSTOCK 310.S.17th ST.RICHMOND IND.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	F	BR	BL	NONE
6	(UNCLE) DO.	"	"	"	Y	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	(GRAND-) (FATHER) DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	2	2	F	BR	BL	NONE
7	MRS.EMILIA MCCREERY,(SOMERSET STOWELL HILL,TEMPLECOMBE,	NY.	"	TIDWORTH	Y	HUSBAND	1	N	-	-	-	(BROTHER I.L.)CPT.W.S.MCCREERY EL ROBLEDAL,BURLINGAME,CAL.	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5½	F	BR	BL	NONE
8	(MOTHER) DO.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	300	Y	1904	SAN FRAN.	? 1904	(BROTHER) DO.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	2½	F	BR	BR	SCAR ON CHIN
9	(MOTHER)DUCHESS OF NORFOLK NORFOLK HO,31ST.JAMES'S SQ. LONDON SW.1	"	"	LONDON	Y	"	50	Y	1926	D.C. WASH.	06g MAR 1926	(FRIEND)MRS.MC CREERY EL ROBLEDAL,BURLINGAME, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	BR	BR	NONE
10	MRS.A.PICKEN, SCOTL. WEST BENNAN,ISLE OF ARRAW	NY.	PERU	TALARA	Y	FIRM	300	Y	1929	NEW YORK	11/1 1932	GRACE LINE,1o HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	TO CANADA IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	F	BL	NONE
11	ALFRED BUTLER ,10 VILLAGE HIGH RD.VAUXELEUSE,SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	SAN FRAN	Aus.	SYDNEY	Y	SELF	600	N	-	-	-	C/O HENSEL,BRUCKMAN & LORBACHER INC.11 BROADWAY,NEW YORK	T-31D		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	F	BL	NONE
12	DO.	"	"	"	Y	"	~~1~~	N	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	11	DK	DK	GR	NONE
13	H.H.GORDON ELDON ST.LONDON E.C.	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	200	Y	~~25Y~~	NEW YORK	11/2 1932	FOREST HOTEL W.49th ST.NEW YORK CITY	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
14	LONDON W.2 44 GLOUCESTER MEWS.HYDE PK.	NY	ENG	LONDON	Y	"	120	N	-	-	-	MRS.HENRY FORD,HTL.PIERRE 5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	FR	BR	GR	NONE
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.ZIEGENBEIN,MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.„Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 5 -

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 5 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOEHM	JOSEF	55	✓	M	M	TAILOR	Y	1/1630 ENGLISH SLAVENIAN	Y	~~WITHOUT~~ Czechoslovakia	BOHEMIAN	Czechoslovakia C.S.R.	CRISTOLOVICE	4 B. NQ 131	PRAG 12.5.1932		✓	U.S.A.	MADISON, WIS.
2																Philip Berman Emp 10 Yrs					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 2 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

30 - 5 -

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent resident	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of profession, labor, or other occupation in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Whether excluded and deported within one year	33 Whether arrested and deported at any time	34 Condition of health, mental and physical	35 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	36 Height — Feet	36 Height — Inches	37 Complexion	38 Color of — Hair	38 Color of — Eyes	39 Marks of identification
1	SISTER: ANNA CESTICKA, CASTOLOVICE, C.S.R.		WISC.	MADISON	Y	$150 SELF	Y	Y	1927-JUNE 7th, 1932 MADISON, WISC.			WIFE: ELLA BOEHM, 104-KING STR. MADISON, WISC.	NO PERM		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR OR HZBR	NONE	Medical Certificate Directly + Req'd V.15, one time Jud. Pt.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J. H. Watson Insp
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 - S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name - 4 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	KLEIN	EMILIE	59		F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	G.S.R.	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	NI 32	BERLIN	11.25.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN	
2	[illegible]	ECKSTEIN	CAROLA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO,C.	NI 33	BERLIN	11.25.1932		DO	DO	
3	[illegible]	SAWATANI	JINO	35		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	NI 2314	BERLIN	8.5.1932		DO	DO	
4	[illegible]	KAYLER	MANASSA	41		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	~~Transit PP~~ NO VISA Executive Order CAN.PP.20391 OTTAWA 12.24.31 TRANSIT B13				CHINA	TIENTSIN.	
5	[illegible]	LINDSTROEM	SVEN EMIL	46		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	13 STOCKHOLM		12.1.1932		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Philip Jones Insp. 10th Floor

NR. 6 - 30 BLANK

E. Tillmann
PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

- 4 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 11 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON IN LAW: HERMANN ECKSTEIN, 90-HINDENBURGSTR.	Mexico					$100					Trans- Mrs Martha Dreger Mexico Cty.																		
1	BERLIN-W. GERMANY.	VIA LAREDO MEX.	MEXICO		Yes	SELF	Y	Y		?	1904		IN TRANSIT TO	MEXICO	6 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
		Mexico					$100					Mexico City																		
2	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.	LAREDO MEX.	DO		Yes	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	do	IN TRANSIT TO	MEXICO	6 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FRIEND: BERGER, BOZENERSTR. 20 BERLIN						$200					WIFE: JUNKO SAWATARI, NIHONBASHI CSU			15 days																
3	SEE 23	JAPAN TOKYO			Yes	SELF	Y	NO				TOKYO, JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT TO	JAPAN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE
	"MEXICO", JAEGERSTR.	FRISCO					$100	DEC. JAN. 8th 1932				Business 640 Briar St. Montreal Can			6 days																
4	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG. GERM.	RS. PCAN	MONTREAL		Yes	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1907-1913	1920		IN TRANSIT TO	CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
	WIFE: MARTHA LINDSTROEM, 7-SAERNAVAEG.						$300					Ericsson Telephone Co.			7 days															
5	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	LAREDO MEX.	MEXICO		No	SELF	$	Y	TRANSIT NEW YORK			Mexico City Mex	IN TRANSIT TO	MEXICO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
		Mexico																												
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S.S. „Bremen"** *, from* **Bremen** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11360 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11360 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the **S.S. „Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the **S.S.„Bremen"** EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Dr. Johann von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

J. Risotto

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

- 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name - 2 -	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOFFMEISTER	HEINRICH	59		M	M	CHIEF STEWARD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESERMUENDE	NI 3505	BREMEN	11.22.1932		GERMANY	WESERMUENDE
2		HOFFMEISTER	MARIE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTENDORF	NI 3507	BREMEN	11.22.1932		DO	DO
3	ADMITTED	TECKEMEYER	WILMA	23		F	S	HAIRDRESS.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	NI 313	HAMBURG	11.29.1932	99x61/63	DO	HAMBURG
4	TRANSIT	SCHWARZ	GEORG	38		M	M	N.G.L. EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NI 3322	BREMEN	11.1.1932		GERMANY	BREMEN
5	TRANSIT	RANNIGER	HANS WILLI	55		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 326	HAMBURG	12.2.1932		BRAZIL	PARA
6	TRANSIT	MINNERS	CURT	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 330	HAMBURG	12.6.1932		GERMANY	HAMBURG
7	TRANSIT	KESCHNER	HARRY	44		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	U.S.A.	POLAND	DOBRAMIL	NI 158	COELN	12.1.1932		DO	SOLINGEN
8	DIPLOMAT	STEINHOLZ	ULLA MARIE LOUISE	28		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	VAESTERVIK	NI 99	STOCKHOLM	11.2.1932		SWEDEN	VAESTERVIK.
9		HANSEN	CHRISTOPFER TH.	33		M	M	CABLE OPERATOR	Y	ENGLISH DANISH	Y	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	RINGSTED	NI 1300	COPENHAGEN	11.15.1932		CHINA	SHANGHAI
10	0	ZHUKHOVITSKI	LEV G.	41		M	M	JURIST	Y	GERMAN RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOPIL	NI 3745	BERLIN	12.6.1932		RUSSIA	MOSKAU
11	0	ZHUKHOVITSKI	HENRIETTE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSKAU	NI 3746	BERLIN	12.6.1932		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	ZHUKHOVITSKI	IRENE	8		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 3746	BERLIN	12.6.1932	266/598	DO	DO
13		~~WINTER~~	~~ELFRIEDE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ACTOR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~G.S.R.~~	~~BOHEMIAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~RAUKEL~~	~~NI 3778~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~8.12.1932~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~BRESLAU~~
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 am

NR.14 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR.13 WINTER TRAVELLING FIRST CLASS Mar 1 Final 8

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

E. Stillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

- 2 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, 1932.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether admitted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	BROTHER IN LAW:FRIEDRICH HOLTERMANN,4-TULPENSTR.					$200 1st S.S.Ticket																								
1	WESERMUENDE-G.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	WESERMUENDE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JULY-AUG. 29th 1930	NEW YORK,N.Y.			SON:JOHN HOFFMEISTER,1921-E.15th-STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
2	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.GERM.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.				SON: AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
	FATHER:WILHELM TECKEMEYER,44-ROSTOCKERSTR.					27.50 1st S.S. one way to California																								
3	HAMBURG-5.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	25-NO						UNCLE:CH.WIGAND,KIPLING HOTEL,4077-WEST 3rd STR. LOS ANGELES,CAL.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
	WIFE:CELINA SCHWARZ,75-SIELWALL.					NOV 28 1500 DEC 1 1930																								
4	BREMEN-BREMEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	BREMEN	Y	FIRM	25	Y		NEW YORK,N.Y.			FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
	WIFE:ISOLINA NEVES,RUA JOA	DIOGO 46.				1000 P to Rio Jan 2nd																								
5	PARA,BRAZIL.	N.Y.BRAZIL	PARA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JAN 22 1929	NEW YORK,N.Y.			FRIEND:MR.LEE GARNETT,DAY.250-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
	MOTHER:MRS.GESINE MINNERS,56-JORDANSTR.					200		1925-? JUNE 1925				UNCLE:HENRY MINNERS,99-HUDSON STR.																		
6	HAMBURG.HAMBURG.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.				NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	WIFE:MRS.LUCIE KESCHNER,205-HAUPTSTR.					$ 250		JUNE 22.1928				BROTHER:DR.M.KESCHNER,WESTEND AVE.																		
7	SOLINGEN,GERMANY	N.Y.GERM.	SOLINGEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.				NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. (52 W 82)	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	
	FATHER:CONSUL STEINHOLZ,											Germany ARVID LUNDBECK, SWEDISH CONSULATE,44-EAST BELLEVUE PLACE.																		
8	VAESTERVIK,SWEDEN.	N.Y.SWED.	VAESTERVIK	Y	SELF	Y	NO					CHICAGO,ILL.	Y	UNCERT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
	FATHER:JENS PETER HANSEN,15-DAGMARSGADE.					300+ ticket Hong Kong																								
9	RINGSTED,DENMARK.	FRISCO	CHINA SHANGHAI	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEPT 9 1929	PORTLAND,OREG.			WIFE:MRS.CHR.HANSEN,% MR.HUGH McGAIN,U.S.NATIONAL BANK BUILDING. PORTLAND,OREG.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
	COUSIN:SOLOMON SCHEINOWICZ,MALYS GOLOVIN PEREULOK 6/9.					400						"AMTORG" 261-FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.																		
10	MOSKAU,RUSSIA.	N.Y.RUSS.	MOSKAU	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO						Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	
11	COUSIN: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.RUSS.	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO					AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"
12	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.RUSS.	DO	Y	DO	-	NO					AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"
13	~~MOTHER:ELFRIEDE WINTER,CASTROP-RAUXEL. DORTMUND,WESTFL.GERMANY.~~	N.Y.GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO					~~AGO.:MRS.MARK,CENTRAL PARK WEST 211. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.~~	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 4-15-34 File No. 22266/632

Ext 12-14-35 6-14-36 Ellis Island file 22266/598 6-14-34 6-14-35 22266/598

Ext to 10/1/37-4/1/38 Ext 12-14-35 6-14-36 8-5-36 4-1-37

Ext to 10/1/37-4/1/38 Ext 12-14-35 6-14-36 8-5-36 4-1-37 6-14-35

Ext to 4/1/39

Ext to 4-1-39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Bremen" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 125 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Colnmn 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	RAINBOW	THOMAS	54		M	M		U.S. CITIZEN: PASSPORT:344302, MARCH 5th,1931.WASHINGTON,D.C.												
2		RAINBOW	MARY E.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WALES. LLANGERNUW	688559 693711	ren.till 3.5.1935 WASH. 3.5.1931			U.S.A.	WEST ELISABETH, PA.
3		BRAUN VALLE	GUILLERMO	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	CHILE	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	VALPARAISO	724803 728928	WASH. 6.5.1932			DO	LOS ANGELES.
4		M.de BRAUN VALLE	EMILIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	~~HONDURAS~~ DO	DO	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA	724858 728926	WASH. 12.3.1932			DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	BRAUN VALLE	ARMANDO	9	8	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	~~GUATEMALA~~ DO	DO	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	724859 728927	WASH. 12.3.1932			DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	BRAUN VALLE	CARMEN	8	8	F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	724804 728929	WASH. 12.3.1932			DO	DO
7		MacNAMEE	HELEN	31		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GR.BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SKAPORTH	767645 773552	WASH. 14.3.1932			DO	DO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 10 am [illegible] Inspector

NR. 8 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

E. Tillmanns
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, *19*32.

36

- 1 -

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1		U. S. CITIZEN				$200						RESIDENCE: BOX 45. WEST ELIZABETH, PA.																
2	BROTHER: WALTER SHIELDS, HOLLYWELL, NORTH WALES, ENGLD.	PA.	ELIZABETH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-MARCH 31st, 1931. ELIZABETH, PA.				HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	U. S. CITIZEN							
3	MOTHER: ISABEL BRAUN VALLE, GUATEMALA. GUATEMALA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	NO SELF	Y	$2500	Y	1928-AUG. 8th. 1931 LOS ANGELES. CAL.				RESIDENCE: 865 3rd. AVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.				RESIDENCE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	HZ	NONE
5	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.				PARENTS: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
6	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE				PARENTS: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
7	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	DO	NO	EMPLOYER	Y	$2000	1911-DEC. 12th 1931 LOS ANGELES. CAL.				EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. „Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "Q1V," "NQ1V," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

- 3 - S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 32.

DEC 11 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~39~~		~~F~~		~~MAY 12th, 1893, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.~~		53-EAST ~~INDIANAPOLIS, IND.~~
2	BALDWIN	PIEMON B.	56		M	M	SEPT.17th,1876,COBB COUNTY,GA.	PASSPORT:554636 SEPT.14th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	818-S.RICHARDSON AVE. COLUMBUS,OHIO.
3	SCHMELLER	JOHN	58		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	2325-RIVERSIDE DRIVE. LAKEWOOD,OHIO.
4	SCHMELLER	ANNA	59		F	M			AS ABOVE.
5	BECKBOEGE	BERTA	44		F	S	NOV.7th,1888,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	PASSPORT:465169 FEBR.25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	39-WEST ROOSEVELT AVE. NASSAU COUNTY,L.I.N.Y.
6	RAHMEYER	REINHARD	54		M	M			81-16-BROADWAY. ELMHURST,N,Y.
7	PETTY	ROBERT DOUGLAS	30		M	M	FEBR.6th,1902,LONGVIEW,TEXAS.		ROUTE-4.BOX-340. F.WORTH,TEXAS.
8	HACKER	CARL	35		M	S	JAN.28th,1897,CLEVELAND,OHIO.		80-EAST 11th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
9	GANNON	WILLIAM H.	28		M	M	MARCH 24th,1904,PULLMAN,WASH.		PULLMAN,WASH.
10	SZANDULA	SIMON	52		M	M		PASSPORT:436994 AUG.31st,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	HOME:16-DAKOTA EAST. DETROIT,MICH.
11	SZANDULA	BERTHA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
12	DALINDA	JOSEPH	47		M	M		PASSPORT 273 CONSULATE PARIS 1.30.30 EXT. 5064 WASHINGTON DC. 2.9.32	HOTEL EMPIRE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	TALMY	SOPHIA	34		F	M		PASSPORT:447501 OCT.23rd,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	144-WEST 73rd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	TALMY	VLADIMIRA	1		F	S	DEC.30th,1930,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	HOHENMAUER	THERESE MARIE	60		F	WD.		PASSPORT:286097 renewed till 6.30.1934. JUNE 30th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1677-71st STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
16	GROSSMANN	MAGDA	15		F	S		PASSPORT:73, NOV.16th,1932. CONSULATE GENERAL of U.S.A.BUDAPEST,HUNGARY.	908-TIFFANY STR. BRONX,N.Y.
17	~~FLOYD~~	~~ELLEN G.~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~WD.~~		~~PASSPORT:354253 MARCH 28th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~19-WEST-53th STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.~~
18	ZUCKERBRAUN	AARON	45		M	M		PASSPORT:547366 AUGUST 10th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1933-82nd STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
19	BROOKS	MIRIAM	17		F	S	MAR 26th.1915 ALBANY NJ.		916 LUCILE AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.
20	WRIGHT	ADA	46		F	M	APR 28th.1886 FAYETTEVILLE PENN		110 W 22nd STREET CHATANORGE PENN
21	HOFFMANN	MARGARET	39		F	M	MAY 12th.1893 INDIANOPOLIS IND.		1415 - 2nd. AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 9.45 AM Dr Kelly, Insp

NR. 22 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR.1 HOFFMAN SEE LIST 3/21
NR.17 FLOYD TRAVELLING FIRST CLASS

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R E M E N" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WATT	HELEN HUNNALLY	56		F	M	MAY 5th 1876 RICHMOND VA.		FLORIDA. 1811-SO.44th ST.ST.PETERSBURG
2	SCHRAMM	CARL	41		M	M	JAN.31st 1891 ELIZABETH N.J.		ROCKVILLE R.F.D.2.BOX 32,CONN.
3	STEPHEN	J.DAVIDSON	32		M	M	APR. 2nd 1900 LOUISVILLE KY.		156 E.79th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	DR.FREED	ALEXANDER	31	10	M	S		PASSPORT 529275 WASH.D.C.JUN.24th 1932	2600 HAMPSHIRE RD.CLEVELAND O.
5	FLINN	JOSEPH	69		M	M	PP.17240	WASH.7.16.32 SUPREME COURT NATUR.AUG.4th 1890 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	BERKELEY CALIF.
6	FLINN	MARY	65		F	M	MAY 22nd 1867 SAN MATEO CALIF.		DO.
7	WALPOLE	THOMAS A.	32		M	M	AUG.16th 1900 CHICAGO ILL.		643 ANTONIO ST.OAK PARK ILL.
8	WALPOLE	HAZEL M.	33		F	M	AUG.16th 1899 DO.		DO.
9	CONDON	VIRA BLANCHE	36		F	M	NOV. 2nd 1896 MEYERSDALE PA.		C/O MRS.E.E.BOYER,MEYERSDALE PA.
10	CONDON	BRUCE RICHARD	6		M	S	OCT.27th 1926 AKRON O.		AS ABOVE
11	KRAFT	VIDA	44		F	D	AUG.23rd.1889 EMINENCE INDIANA		605 W.113th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
12	KNUTSON	ERIC	34		M	M		PASSPORT 539809 WASH.D.C.JUL.16th 1932	3124 FRENCH ST.ERIC PA.
13	VANDERVOORT	RAYMOND S.	44		M	M	JUL. 1st 1888 IRVINGTON CALIF.		SANTA CRUZ CALIF.
14	VANDERVOORT	HILDA	38		F	M		PASSPORT 93 HARBIN(CHINA)FEB.10th 1931	DO.
15	KAPLAN	MAURICE J.	33		M	M	OCT. 7th 1899 BOSTON MASS.		207 SOUTH ST.BOSTON MASS.
16	Mc GUIRE	W. CYRIL	40		M	M	MAR 13th.1892 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		3215 LOHMANS AVE,BRONX NY.
17	SILVERMAN	SAMUEL	45		M	M		PASSPORT 124522 WASH.D.C. 9.10.1929 EXT. 2241 NEW YORK CITY 8.3.1931	400 - 5th AVE. BRADLEY BEACH NJ.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									25

Inspector 12/14/32

17

NR. 18 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND. 8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 11 1932, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FELDSTEIN	AARON	44		M	M		U.S.PASSP.NO: 461520 WASH.DC. 1.29.32	1974 ANTHONY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	LOWE	MEYER	43		M	S		NAT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT CT.N.Y. 1900 US PP.560120 WASH.DC. 10,14.32	33 WEST 42 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LYONS	CHARLOTTE	31		F	M	4.29.01 CHICAGO, ILL.		5640 WOODLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	MATTHEWS	MARGARET	25		F	S	9.16.07 GLENDALE, O.		PRINCETON, N.J.
5	MILLER	JULE	38		F	S	3.29.94 CARROLLTOWN, PA.		548 DYR BLDG. ST. PAUL, MINN.
6	PALMER	FRANCES, M.	56		F	S	5.2.76 NEW YORK, N.Y.		45 E. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RICKERT	LUELLA, C.	48		F	S	2.7.84 WATERLOO, ILL.		WATERLOO. ILL.
8	SCHLARMAN	HENRI, J.	53		M	S	2.27.79 GERMANTOWN, ILL.		740 GLEN PARK AVE. PEORIA, ILL.
9	SEMB	LEO	23		M	S	11.11.09 LEEDS, N.DAC.		548 DYER BLDG. ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	SIMSARIAN	HAIG.	51		M	S		NAT. COMMON PL. COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J. 9.3.03 PP.316453 WASH.9.29.30 EXT.1870 NEW YORK 8.15.32	128 SHIPPEN ST. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
11	NOBEL	I.M. (ISIDORE MAX)	37		M	S	10.28.95 NEW YORK, N.Y.		416 KEARNY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	HOLCOMBE (GOLUBOFF)	MAX (GRISHA)	42		M	M		U.S.PASSP.NO: 464108 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 2.17.32	AS ABOVE
13	HOLCOMBE	GARSON	9		M	S	5.4.23 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE
14	BISSELL	ROSEMARY	8		F	S	7.20.24 CLEVELAND, O.		1053 MAPLE CLIFF DRIVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
15	BUECHTING	HILDEGARDE, T.	27		F	S		NAT. 5.20.32 CLEVELAND, O. US.PP.505677 WASH.DC. MAY 23rd 1932	AS ABOVE
16	~~STERNE~~	~~MAURICE~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~NAT. SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st 1903~~	~~158 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	~~STERNE~~	~~VERA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~6.3.04 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
18	CARLINER	SAMUEL	26		M	M	6.16.06 BALTIMORE, MD.		3418 ANKENTOROLY TERRACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	CARLINER	R.M. (REVA)	25		F	M	2.22.07 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
20	PIJOAN	JOSEPH	53		M	M		NAT.CERT.3036655 VOLUME 196 No.25795 US.PP.238155 WASH.DC. 5.16.30 EXT.6.3.32	BISHOPS SCHOOL, LA JOLLA, CAL.
21	PIJOAN	ROSE	19		F	S	(THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS)	U.S.PASSP.NO: 243436 ISS.AT. WASH.DC.5.20.30 EXT.5.31.32	AS ABOVE
22	GLASS	LEO	29		M	S	2.23.03 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1138 51 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MC CAMEY	MEROE	29		M	S	4.1.03 W.VA. SISTERSVILLE,		W.VA. 129 THESTLE AVE. SISTERSVILLE,
24	ECONOMY	GEORGE	34		M	S		NAT.DETROIT,MICH. 1.20.27 US.PP.468755 WASH.DC. 3.14.32	962 P.N. BARK BLDG.DETROIT,MICH.
25	FORD	MARION, B.	35		F	M	8.28.97 LA GRANGE, ILL.		PEBBLE BEACH, CAL.
26	DANIELS	MARGARET, M.	35		F	M	3.15.97 APPLETON, WIS.		840 HELLEFONTAINE PL. PASADENA, CAL.
27	KARGER	LEON	38		M	S		U.S.PASSP.NO: EXTENDED 4.2.32 5210 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 4.5.29	660 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MANVILLE	ERNEST, O.	31		M	S		NAT. MARCH 1932 AT NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.472710 WASH.DC. 3.30.32	52 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	~~TAYLOR~~	~~WILFRED~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~NAT. THROUGH FATHER 1915. US.PP.561149 WASH.DC. 10.21.32~~	~~63 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.~~
30	~~MOONEY~~	~~MARY, M.~~	~~74~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~NAT.1878 HOLYOKE, MASS. US.PP.561953 WASH.DC. 10.27.32~~	~~134 CLIPPER ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~

N

7921/4-32

28

CANCELLED: NR.16 & 17 STERNE DID NOT SAIL
NR.29 TAYLOR DID NOT SAIL
NR.30 MOONEY DID NOT SAIL

E. J. Ellman PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SECOND.
(Printed in England) 14—807

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40 Number 9

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WEISMAN~~	~~MOLLY~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~6.22.08~~	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~466 HERTZL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
2	SUTTON	NEBIL, P.	31		M	S	10.21.01	SACKERSBURG, ARK.	304 DREW BLDG. IMBRA, OKLA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar F Klein
Inspector 12/14/32. 9 Dec 9 Dec

27

CANCELLED: NR.1 WEISMAN DID NOT SAIL
NR. 2 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST.
QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.
NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from a foreign port, shall be listed separately. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TRAVLOS	CANTIANA	33		F	M	NONE	Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTA	NQIV 276	ATHENS	12.5.32		GREECE	SPARTA
2		TRAVLOS	GEORGE S.	40		M	M	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	U.S.A.		PASSPORT 547667	WASHINGTON DC 8.11.32.	NAT. 6.13.18	SPECIAL COURT DES MOINES, IA.			-	-
3		ZOGBY	ROSE, Abigail	16		F	M	NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	LIBAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN	SABEL-ALMA	NQIV 87	BEIRUTH	11.26.32.		LIBAN	SABEL ALMA
4		ZOGBY	FRED, R.	32		M	M	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	U.S.A.		PASSPORT 445058	WASHINGTON DC 10.8.32.	NAT. JUNE	24th 1929 SUPR. SOURT AT UTICA, N.Y.			-	-
5		ESKELL	JACK	30		M	S	JMPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	872671 878612	WASH.DC.	11.1.32.		USA	NEWYORK
6		COHEN	GEBRAN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SYRIA	HEBREW	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	838929 836187	WASH.DC.	6.22.32.		USA	ORANGE.TEX.
7		BAPTISTE	HENRY	26		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	COLUMBIA	BOGOTA	TR.226 [illegible] 276	PARIS	12.7.32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		WILSON	LILLIAN	39		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SELSTON	Q 3395	PARIS	12.8.32.		FRANCE	PAINS
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOS. 9-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, or deportation in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write (Yes or No)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language (Yes or No)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: NICOLAS MONTIS, CASTANIA, SPARTA, GREECE	-	IA. WATERLOO		NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: GEORGE TRAVIOS, 315 LOGAN AVE, WATERLOO, IA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	- U.S. Citizen			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	FATHER: M. ABI ZAID, VILLAGE ST, SABEL ALMA, LIBAN	N.Y.	UTICA		Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: FRED Z. 750 RUTGER ST. UTICA, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK. BR.	DK. BR.	NONE
4	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	U.S. Citizen			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	NONE		NY	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	Apr 1929 3 YEARS	NY	11. 12 32	HOME: 1827 CASINO PLACE LONG ISLAND CITY.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	DK	SCARE ON RIGHT CHEEK
6	FATHER: ISAAC COHEN, BEIRUTH SYRIA		TEX.	ORANGE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	12 Y	ORANGE	7.9, 32	HOME: 320 BORDER STR ORANGE TEXAS	NO	PER	Y	Phys. Defect noted - Landing jeo. 21 ✓ C	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	RIGHT LEG AMPUTATED 6" above knee
7		NY	COLUMBIA U-	BOGOTA	Y	SELF	Y	NO	----------			TRANSIT TO BOGOTA	YES	TRANSIT		3 days	Has ticket for S.S. Santa Clara sailing 12/17/32	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO ✓	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	UNCLE: WILLIAM WILSON, STATION ROAD, SELSTON. ENGL		NY	NEWYORK	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	Aug 1931 Sept 1932	NYC	Sept 13 1932	MRS. HOFFMANN, Eastern Properties Corp. 225 Broadway N.Y.C. 419 E 57 STREET, NEWYORK,	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. BREMEN, *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Obtain whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST.

NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	647949	MAISCH	ALBERT	25		M	M	DESIGNER	Y	ENGLISH H-5617	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	ENGHIEN-LES BAINS	NIV 1043	PARIS	12.3.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
2	647948	GARDEN	EMILE	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH H-5617	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	02-11 FRANCE	GRENOBLE	NIV 71	NICE	12.3.32		11 FRANCE	PARIS
3		ILLI	FRED	31		M	M	CHIRO-PRACTOR	Y	ENGLISH H-5617	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	TODTMOOS	NIV 1594	GENEVA	12.3.32		36 SWITZERLD.	GENEVA
4		ILLI	IRENE	24		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH H-5617	Y	A S A B O V E		03-12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	NIV 1596	GENEVA	12.3.32		36 A S A B O V E	
5		BODENHEIMER	ALFRED	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH H-5617	Y	SWITZERLAND,	GERMAN	02-36 SWITZERLD.	BASLE	NIV 46	BASLE	12.29.32		36 SWITZERLD.	BASLE
6		VAN BREDA VRIESMAN,	PIETER J.	27		M	S	SHELL-OIL AGENT	Y	ENGLISH H-5617	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27 HOLLAND	LEYDEN	NIV 157	SINGAPORE	6.16.32		12 SUMATRA	DJAMBI
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dec 14, 1932 Cailente 11:20 am
Jones

2 NOS. 7-30 BLANK.

39

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

E. Gillmans
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, 1932 — 44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, etc. (See paragraph (e) of the law, as amended by the act of 1924, and the head note to this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be the wife, a minor child, or the husband of a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:W.MAISCH, 8, RUE DE LA MICHODIERE, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS		NO	SELF	$85	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER:JACK MAISCH, 1 WEST 67 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	WIFE:GERTRUDE G. 4 PLACE DE RENNES,PARIS,FRANCE	A S	A B O V E		NO	SELF	$200	Y	1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.			FRIEND:A.H.BUYSSE,2o WESLY ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	FRIEND:R.N.WELLS,CHALET DES CHENES,GENEVA,SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLD. GENEVA		NO	SELF	$100	Y	1928 PITTSBURGH,PA.			FRIEND:L.J.STEINBACH,121 MEYRAN AVE.PITTSBURGH,PA.	Y	2oD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	A S A B O V E	A S	A B O V E		NO	HUSBAND ~~SELF~~	$100	NO	-	-	-	A S A B O V E	Y	2oD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	WIFE:H.BODENHEIMER, BASLE, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, BASLE		NO	SELF	$50	Y	1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.			FRIEND:H.G.LICHTENSTEIN, 52 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	3W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER:P.T.VAN B.V.54o WILHELMINLAAN,HAGUE,HOLLAND	N.Y.	SUMATRA, DJAMBI		Y	SELF	$50	Y	A S A B O V E			C/O BARBIZON PLAZA, HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—488

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		IDETSUKA	YUSUKE	37		M	M	GOV.OFF.	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	SEC.3(1) NIV.494	TOKIO	2/16/32		JAPAN	TOKIO
2		MOGI	SOBEI	39	8	M	M	PROFESSOR JOURNALIST	Y	JAP/ENG GER/FRE	Y	"	"	"	YOKOHAMA	TC 496	London	Dec 7 1932		"	YOKOHAMA
3		OHARA	SEINOSUKE	47		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	JAP/GER	Y	"	"	"	KUMAMOTO	SEC.3(2) NIV.3303	BERLIN	10/24/32		GERMANY	BERLIN
4		VON HESSERT	GERHARD	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GER/ENG	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	855188 RE.861589	WASH.D.C.	8/10/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		~~VAN BREDA VRIESMAN, PIETER JACOBUS~~		~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SHELL~~	~~Y~~	ENG/DUTCH GER/MALAY	~~Y~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~LEIDEN~~	~~NIV.157~~	~~SINGAPORE~~	~~8/16/32~~			
6		OAKLEY	WILLIAM CLAUDE B.	32		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.2586	LONDON	11/30/32		ENGLAND	SURREY WALLINGTON
7		DAVIDSON	ANNA A.	32	9	F	S	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NIV.1857	"	12/6/32		"	LONDON
8		REGAMEY	Annie A.	25	10	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	SWITZERLD.	"	"	MANCHESTER 9/24/29	NQV.404	"	12/7/32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
9		REGAMEY	JOYCE A.	3	6	F	S			U.S.A. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA						
10		VAN ROY	EMIEL	36		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	BUTTE	852824 RP.	WASH.D.C.	8/2/32		U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
11	OMITTED	FORTGANG	JOHANNA	32	5	F	M	VIOLINIST	Y	DUTCH/ENG	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAAG	QV.1627	ROTTERDAM	11/12/32	99266 643		PHILADELPHIA
12		SOURLANGAS	DEMETRIOS	30		M	S	INDUSTRIALIST	Y	GREEK/ENG	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	YEVA MITYLENE	NI 13	ATHENS	10.20.32	99580/671	GREECE	YEVA MITYLENE
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed & Con'd Mitchell Inspector

30

CANCELLED NO.5 VRIESMANN SEE MANIFEST 39/6. NOS.13-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

E. Tillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER DEC 14 1932, 19 32. 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person able to land in the country, if a quota immigrant, or if not subject to quota, is he a citizen of the country of his birth, or of some other country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE)MRS.HISAKO IDETSUKA 1893,HIGASHI SANGENYA. TOKINOKAWA.TOKIO.JAPAN	SAN FRANC.	JAP.	TOKIO	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE
2	MR.HAROLD LASKI(FRIEND) 5 ADDISON BRIDGE PL,LONDON	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1923	NEW YORK	1923 MR.H.SAITO.JAPAN.EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	SAL	BLK	BR	NONE
3	M.OHARA,KUMAMOTO DE MAGHI DE 502.JAPAN	"	"	YOKO-HAMA	Y	JAP.GOVT.	Y	N	-	-	- JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Y	DK	BR	NONE
4	(SISTER)MRS.W.WERNER OBERNBURG A/M.JORDANSTR.3	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 /32	NEW YORK	8/18 1932 MRS.MERCK Aunt N.J. LLEWELLYN PK.,WEST ORANGE	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	-	F			NONE
5	~~(FATHER)TH.VAN BREDE VRIESMAN D.E. PRIEM KON.WILHELMINALAAN 248,THE~~ HAGUE,HOLLD.	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Y~~	~~-~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1923~~	~~-~~	~~12/1 1932~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~
6	PARENTS. WALLINGTON SUR. LINDUM.BRAMBLEDOWN RD.	NY.	ENG.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	- (FRIENDS)MISS M.I.ELWOOD 111 E.PEARSON ST.CHICAGO	Y	30D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	AUB	GR	NONE
7	(FATHER)A.J.DAVIDSON,318 ALEXANDRA PK.RD,LDN.N.22	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1912/ 1920	HILL-SIDE NJ)	1927 OCT. (UNCLE)MR.R.E.RUCKER 61 MORRIS PL.HILLSIDE NJ.	Y	60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	BR	BL	NONE
8	(FATHER)W.H.ALLEN,4 YORK ST. WHITEFIELD,MANCHESTER ENG.	-	USA	PHILA-DELPHIA	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1928 /32	PHILA-DELPHIA	6/22 /32 (HUSBAND)REV.A.REGAMEY 3803 CHESTNUT ST.PHILADEL-PHIA	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1½	F	BR	BL	NONE
9	(GRANDFATHER) DO.		U.S.A. CITIZEN								(FATHER) DO. U.S. Citizen																
10	(WIFE)MRS. VAN ROY,13107 KECHERL AVE.DETROIT MICH.	-	USA.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	Y	Y			(HOME)13107 KECHERL Ave, DETROIT MICH.	N	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	F	BR	BR	NONE
11	MRS.VANDENBURG 164 VONDELSTRAAT,HAAG.HOL.	-	"	PHILA-DELPHIA	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	5Y	PHILA-DELPHIA	9/8 /32 (HUSBAND)MR.CH.FORTGANG, 1312 Spruce Street MARKET ST.PHILADELPHIA	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	BL	BR	NONE
12	ELIE P.SOURLANGAS,GREECE MITYLENE.	Y	GREECE	MITYLENE	Y	FIRM	N	----------			FRIEND: MR.ANTHONY ARGYROS,135 WARREN STR. NYC.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1912

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, ~~19~~ 32

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—436

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35 35 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	SATO	HARUO	34		M	M	CLERK	Y	English	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN 02-47	YAMA-NASHIKE	5223 3/1/B	LONDON	6/21.32		JAPAN 47	YAMANASHIKE
2	[illegible]	RAMCHAND[illegible]	RISHUMAL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	ENGLISH			GREAT BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIES 04-45	KARACHI	10577 T.C.	PARIS	11/19.32		BERMUDA 85	HAMILTON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Sept 12 15 PM.

31

NOS. 3-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

G. Stikkaar
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19* 32 48

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported or ever refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
X	1	WIFE T.SATO KAMOMASHIKI -MURC,HIGASHI YAMANISHIGOR, YAMANASHIKE, JAPAN.		JAPAN	YAMANA SHIKE	NO	FIRM	100	NO	-	-	-	(KOKUMAI HOME, 62 W-124.ST. NEW - YORK CITY, N.Y.	2	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL-LOW	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	2	FIRM FRED WILLON & CO., LINDENSTR.32-34,BERLIN	NEW YORK	BERMU-DA	HAMILTON	-	SELF	500	Y				FIRM T.R.UMLED CO.,BOX 97, HAMILTON, BERMUDA	TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	WHITE	DK.	NONE
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremen-Europa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S.PRINCESS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1912

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 34

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAEGER	EUGENIE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERBERKEN	RP 856454				95	
2		GOSEMAERKER	MARIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	RP 863169 AP 824639	P	WASH.D.C.8/15.32		U.S.A.	PRINCETON
3		STERN	ERNA	26		F	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUENZELSAU	RP 832988 AP 839980	P	WASH.D.C.5/26.32		"	FORT LEE
4		VOIGTMANN	WALTER Max	26		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	RP 849380 AP 857922	P	WASH.D.C.6/23.32		"	NEW YORK
5		FISCHER	PAUL Karl	30		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELSTER	RP 862459 AP 857923	P	WASH.D.C.8/19.32		"	ASBURY PARK
6		APPEL	WILHEIM	37		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLIER-BACH	RP 862460 AP 868825	P	WASH.D.C.8/19.32		"	ASBURY PARK
7	U.S.Cit.	LAIER	EMIL	29		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN. PASSPORT 561281, WASH.D.C.OCT.22ND 1932.													BRONX
8	U.S.Cit.	LAIER	HILDEGARD	2		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN MAY 24TH 1930, BALTIMORE, MD.													
9		LAIER	HILDEGARD	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	X	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEISSACH	RP 861136 AP 857982	P	WASH.D.C.9/8.32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
10	U.S.Cit.	MEYER	ELSA	50		F	M	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN APR.13TH 1882, CINCINNATI, OHIO.													
11	U.S.Cit.	MEYER	ELSA	19		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN OCT.24TH 1913, CINCINNATI, OHIO.													
12		MEYER	CHRISTIAN Karl	61		M	M	RETIRED CAPTAIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	RP 765049 AP 769306	P	WASH.D.C.10/17.31	Re-admitted to Gr. 12/1/1933	U.S.A.	BERKELEY
13		DEPARADE	MARTHA Maria	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		REICHMANN	HEINZ	25		M	S	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	RP 809731 AP 815738	P	WASH.D.C.4/27.32		"	SAN FRANCISCO
15		VIGORITO	MAGDALENA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	CHAR-LOTTENBURG	RP 843373 AP 851175	P	WASH.D.C.6/30.32		"	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	HOFFMANN	GERTRUD	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	MUNICH	RP 860128 AP 866070	P	WASH.D.C.9/1.32		"	AVON BY THE SEA
17	U.S.Cit.	KRON	GABRIEL	31		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN. PASSPORT 458051, WASH.D.C., JAN.6TH 1932.								RP 861996					
18	U.S.Cit.	KRON	MURIEL	1		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN OCT.2ND 1931, NEW YORK, N.Y.													
19		KRON	ANNA Mayer	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	ROMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR-LAPOS	RP 780751 AP 785426	P	WASH.D.C.12/21.31		U.S.A.	FLUSHING
20		GEMZA	HELEN	36		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	U.S.R.O. GREZMAROK	RP 859678 AP 865429	P	WASH.D.C.8/30.32		"	PHILADELPHIA
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

NOS.21-30 BLANK.

☆D

Thirty Forms Rec'd 11th Pass

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 14

E. Tillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19* 32

50

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by master, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER CARL RAFF, ASENBERG-STR.24, STUTTGART, GERMANY		N.J. PRINCE-TON		-	SELF	100	Y	1929-1932	PRINCE-TON	9/8.	HUSBAND HANS JAEGER, 14 MURRAY PLACE, PRINCETON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	MOTHER M.GOSEMAEHER, KASTA-NIENPL.3, DORTMUND, GERMANY		N.Y. FORT LEE		-	"	25	"	1928-1932	FORT LEE	7/28.	FRIEND MRS. KNABE, 304 MEAN aunt STR., FORT LEE, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER ADOLF STERN, HAUPT-STR., KUENZELSAU, GERMANY		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	"		$40 25	"	1925-1932	NEW YORK	7/19.	UNCLE JULIUS STERN, 2026-52ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER MAX VOIGTMANN, SCHIL-LERSTR.119, PLAUEN, GERMANY		N.Y. NEWYORK	"	"		50	"	1928-1932	ASBURY PARK	9/9.	FRIEND E.HEINZE, 2412-26TH STR., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	FATHER HERM.FISCHER, HAUS LO-BERGRIN, BAD EISTER, GERM.		N.Y. NEWYORK	"	"		50	"	1926-1932	ASBURY PARK	9/8.	FRIEND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER KATH.APPEL, SCHLIEH-BACH NEAR WEILERSBACH, GERM.		N.Y. BRONX	"	"		40 25	"	1926-1932	BRONX	10/20.	WIFE A.APPEL, 1460 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 27 LINK AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
8	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
9	FATHER AUG.HUSSBAUMER, AM MAUBACHERHOEHE 61, BACKNANG		MD. BALTIMORE		-	HUSBAND	-	Y	1928-1932	BALTI-MORE	9/15.	HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
10	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 2600 RIDGE RD., BERKELEY, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
11	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
12	SISTER HELENE MEYER, MITTEL-STR.62, HAMBURG, GERMANY		CAL. BERKELEY		-	SELF	1000	Y	1922-1931	BERKE-LEY	12/30.	HOME: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	FATHER AUGUST KASPER, SCHUE-LERSTR.6, BAUTZEN, GERMANY		CAL. SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	"		1600. 100	"	1924-1932	SAN FRAN-CISCO	6.2.	HUSBAND A.DEPARADE, 425 HYDE STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	FATHER H.REICHMANN, BAYERN ALLEE 12, CHARLOTTENBURG		N.Y. [redacted]	Y	"		30 $50	"	1929-1932	NEW YORK	8.25.	FRIEND B.MADEL, WALDORF ASTO-RIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	FATHER JOH.HIRTER, BOSCHETS-RIEDERSTR.77, MUNICH, GERMANY		N.J. AVON BY THE SEA		-	"	25	"	1928-1932	AVON BY THE SEA	10/1.	HUSBAND A.VIGORITO, 3061 MAIN STR., AVON BY THE SEA, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	FATHER P.HOFFMANN, GREGATTEL-STR.5, FORCHHEIM, GERMANY		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	"		$100 50	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	9/15.	FRIEND MRS.GUTIA 77 W.68TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
17	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 144-30 35TH AVE., FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
18	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	U.S. Citizen														
19	FATHER HERM.MAYER, BAIA-MARE, ROUMANIA		N.Y. FLUSHING		-	HUSBAND	25	Y	1929-1932	FLU-SHING	1/16.	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
20	SISTER HERMINE GLENSK, HOUSE NO.145, MARKUSOVCE, C.S.R.		PA. PHILADEL-PHIA		-	SELF	30	"	1928-1932	PHILADEL-PHIA	9/13.	SISTER ANNIE HAKE, 5207 N. 2ND STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 **33**

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PETERSEN	HANSINE Magdalene	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	FEBELSTED	592 Q	COPEN-HAGEN	11/25.32		DENMARK	EGENMOELLE
2		HENTSCHEL	HELENE	62		F	WD.	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUEHLBERG	2613 Q	BERLIN	11/15.32		GERMANY	LEIPZIG
3		BLEYER	FRANZISKA Mother	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	REGENSBURG	124 Q	VIENNA	11/16.32		AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK
4	UNDER 16	BLEYER	KORNELIUS Son	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK	125 Q	VIENNA	11/16.32		AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK
5		DAMBRAUSKAITE	URSULE	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BUNOKIS-KIAI	36 NQ	KAUNAS	11/25.32		LITHUANIA	BUNOKISKIAI
6		VLASATY	KAREL	49		M	WD.	PRIVATE SECRETARY	"	ENGLISH	"	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	KESTIANY	110 Q	PRAGUE	10/6.32		C.S.R.	PISEK
7		SLOAN	JOHN E.	37		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	208 NQ	BERLIN	12/7.32		GERMANY	BERLIN
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Imp 12-45 PM

NOS. 23-30 BLANK.

33

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

E. Tillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19*32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER MARG.CLAUSEN,						$100 ltr.of credit																					
1	EGENMOELLE/GUDERUP,DENMARK		WIS.	KENOSHA	-	HUSBAND	39	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND L.PETERSEN,2016-63RD STR.,KENOSHA, WIS.	T.A. NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	SON DR.H.HENTSCHEL,BORNAI-SCHESTR.3 B,LEIPZIG,GERMANY		PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	$50	SELF	50	Y	1926-PHILADEL-1928 PHIA			DAUGHTER E.BENDLER,1432 N. BROAD STR.,PHILADELPHIA,PA.	$10 med. cert. NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	FATHER KARL FUDA,MUEHLAU, DEUTSCHES HEIM 16,INNSBRUCK		N.Y.	ELMIRA	$25	HUSBAND	25	"	1927-CHICA-1929 GO			HUSBAND DR.L.BLAYER,ST.JOSEPH HOSPITAL,ELMIRA, N.Y.	$10 med.cert. def.vision NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: " "		N.Y.	ELMIRA	-	FATHER	-	"	1927-CHICA-1929 GO			FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	FATHER J.STEPONAVICIUS, BUNOKISKIAI LITHUANIA		ILL.	WILLOW SPRINGS	$25	HUSBAND	28	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND J.DUNBER,P.B.[illegible] WILLOW SPRINGS, ILL.	T.A. NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FRIEND K.PROCHASKOVE,PRO-KOPORA UL.PISEK,C.S.R.		ILL.	CICERO	$10	SELF	1150	Y	1903-CI-1921 CERO			SON JOSEPH VLASATY,2416 S. 56TH AVE.,CICERO,ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER MR.SDOAN,HAUPTSTR. 161.BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG,GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	$100 Steff 25	"	1925-CHICA-1929 GO		12/23/31	COUSIN PHIL.MUNTER,1355 UNION STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Joseph von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 31

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	GRAF COLLOREDO-MANSFELD	FERDINAND	54		M	M	GOV. OFFICIAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SIERNDORF	117 NI	VIENNA	11/25.32		AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
2		LINDNER-TILENIUS	FRITZ	23		M	S	DANCER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	3690 NI	BERLIN	12/1.32		GERMANY	BERLIN	
3		BUCK	JOHANN	56		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINKELMOOR	3352 NI	BREMEN	11/2.32		"	BREMEN	
4		MEIER	KONRAD	58		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILVESE	3503 NI	BREMEN	11/22.32		"	ILVESE	
5		HARAND	ANNA	64		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	C.S.R.	OPPELITZ	140 NI	VIENNA	11/25.32		AUSTRIA	GRAZ	
6		GIERKE	WILHELMINE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MALCHIN	3647 NI	BERLIN	11/28.32		GERMANY	BERLIN	
7		STAIKOPULOS	DEMOSTHENES	35		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KOSMAS	3699 NI	BERLIN	12/1.32	99266/130	"	BERLIN	
8		WREDE	ELFRIEDE	22		F	S	HOUSE-DAUGHTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUENFOERDE	3443 NI	BREMEN	11/14.32	VL 282/176	"	LAUENFOERDE	
9		GRAICHEN	HERTHA	30		F	S	HOUSE-DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	54 NI	DRESDEN	11/9.32	VL-282-187	"	DRESDEN	
10		BRAUCH	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	MISSIONARY	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCKEN-HEIM	105 NI	STUTT-GART	11/16.32		"	HOCKENHEIM	
11		SCHUMPELT	ROSA	79		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIRSCHBERG	33 NI	BRESLAU	11/28.32		"	STRIEGAU	
12		BACHMANN	EMILIE	43		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	123 NI	FRANK-FURT/M	11/30.32	VL 282/213	"	FRANKFURT/M.	
13		VAS	GERTRUDE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	134 NI	VIENNA	11/9.32	VL 282/170	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
14		WOTRUBA	MARGARET	58		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	C.S.R.	"	C.S.R.	ENGELS-DORF	80 NI	PRAGUE	11/22.32		C.S.R.	REICHENBERG	
15		GHILISENSCHI	GHERTZ	48		M	M	SCHOOL-director	Y	RUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ORHEI	850/49A NI	BUCAREST	11/4.32.		ROUM.	CERNANTI	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

NOS. 16-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31 31.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 1932

54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER RUDOLF GRAF COLLO-REDO MANSFELD, SIERNDORF	NEW YORK	AUSTR.	VIENNA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909	WASHING-TON		WIFE GRAFFIN COLLOREDO-MANSFELD 50 EAST 72ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER MR. LINDNER, AM GESUND-BRUNNEN 30. HAMBURG, GERM.	"	GERM.	HAM-BURG	"	FRIEND	50	N	- -	-	-	FRIEND VICKI BAUM, ST. MORITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	1 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	WIFE ANNA BUCK, TIMMERSLOER-STR. 5, BREMEN, GERMANY	"	"	BREMEN	-	DAUGHTER	25	"	-	-	-	DAUGHTER M. ROENNAU, 109-99 CROSS ISLAND BLVD. QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	WIFE SOPHIE MEIER, HOUSE NO. 26, ILVESE, GERMANY	"	"	ILVESE	-	SON	25	"	-	-	-	SON W. MEYER, 11-14 101ST AVE. RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	SON JOSEF HARAND, STEIRER-GASSE 55, GRAZ, AUSTRIA	"	AUSTR.	GRAZ	-	"	25	"	-	-	-	SON W. HARAND, 1340 SUSQUEHANNA AVE., SUNBURY, PA.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
6	HUSBAND K. GIERKE, LYCHENER-STR. 33, BERLIN N. 58, GERMANY	"	GERM.	BERLIN	-	SON	25	"	-	-	-	SON H. GIERKE, 10420-115TH STR., RICHMOND HILL, L.I., NY.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	FRIEND P. SIMAS, HOHENZOL-LERNSTR. 22, BERLIN, GERMANY	"	"	BERLIN	Y	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	-	BROTHER JOHN STAIKOS, 458 PEARL STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
8	FATHER HEINR. WREDE, UNTER-STR., LAURENFOERDE, GERMANY	"	"	LAUEN-FOERDE	-	COUSIN	25	"	-	-	-	COUSIN W. MAHRENHOLZ, 145 IRVING PARK BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER E. HENTSCHEL, FROEBELSTR. 8, DRESDEN, GERM.	"	"	DRESDEN	-	SELF	25	"	-	-	-	FRIEND MRS. A. GRUNER, 527-7TH S.E. STR., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER P. BRAUCH, LOUISEN-STR. 5, HOCKENHEIM, GERMANY	"	"	HOCKEN-HEIM	-	"	25	Y	1926-1929	ROCHE-STER	10/	FRIEND REV. W. MUELLER, 6914-65TH STR., RIDGEWOOD, L.I., N.Y.	YES	4 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	HOME: MOLTKESTR. 4, STRIEGAU, GERMANY	"	"	STRIEGAU	-	"	25	"	1930	MAPLE-WOOD		SON DR. K. SCHUMPELT, 1690 OVERLOOK TERRACE, UNION CITY, N.J.	YES	4 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	BROTHER I.L.PH. GOEBNER, 10 MELENSTR., FRANKFURT/M.	"	"	FRANK-FURT/M.	-	"	25	N	-	-	-	UNCLE CONRAD BACHMANN, (Pastor) CATTARAUGUS, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
13	MOTHER MARTHA REICH, COLLO-REDOGASSE 10, VIENNA XVIII.	"	AUSTR.	VIENNA	Y	"	25	"	-	-	-	AUNT MRS. V. POLLAK, 322 W. 72ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	SON DR. H. WOTRUBA, BLINDEN-GASSE 38, VIENNA, VIII.	"	AUSTR.	REICHEN-BERG	-	"	50	N	-	-	-	SON I.L.H. GUECKE, 384 WARWICK AVE., WEST ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
15	WIFE: ESTER GHILISENSCHI, CUSAVODA 8. CERNANTI.	Y	ROUM.	CERNANTI	Y	SELF	300	Y	1930	NYC		FRIEND: Mr. B.C. WLADEK, 175 E BROADWAY, NYC.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 12-15-34 File No. 99282/630
Ext. to 12-15-35 File No. 99282/176
Ext. to 12-14-33 File No. 99282/187
Ext. to 12-14-34 File No. 99282/223
Ext. to 12-14-34 File No. 99282/1906 6/14/35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

32 TOURIST CLASS

Number 32

55 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 19 32

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARX	CHRISTIAN	67		M	WD.	NOV.19TH 1865, ST.LOUIS, MO.		541 EVENASWOOD PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	HERRMANN	MARIE	46		F	WD.		PASSPORT 546753 WASH.D.C.AUG.8TH 32	578 OAKTREE PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.
3	MARTEN	JOHN	48		M	M		PASSPORT 530065 WASH.D.C.JUNE 25TH 32	2565 N. 38TH STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	ZIMMERMANN	ANNIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 463865 WASH.D.C.FEB.16TH 32	JEROME, ARIZ.
5	ZIMMERMANN	BILLIE	2		F	S	MAY 29TH 1930, JEROME, ARIZ.		JEROME, ARIZ.
6	WENDT	CEDONA	30		F	M	JULY 26TH 1902, CHILTON, WIS.		2406 WEST STATE STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
7	WEBSTER	ANNA	57		F	M	NOV.25TH 1875, NEW YORK, N.Y.		8826-77TH STR., WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
8	STOLTENBERG	HENRY	26		M	S	JAN.29TH 1906, HOLYROOD, KANS.		HOLYROOD, KANS.
9	CHIPMAN	DEAN	24		M	S	JUNE 6TH 1908, LA PORTE, IND.		1008 LINWOOD AVE., LA PORTE, IND.
10	BOTTOLFSON	BOTTOLF	40		M	M	DEC.10TH 1892, MOORHEAD, MINN.		MOORHEAD, MINN.
11	BOTTOLFSON	JEANETTE	34		F	M	NOV.18TH 1898, FARGO, N.DAK.		MOORHEAD, MINN.
12	MUNK	GEORG	67		M	WD.		PASSPORT 541564 WASH.D.C.JULY 21ST 32	48 MARINUS STR., ROCHELLE PARK, N.J.
13	FERTEL	ESTHER	21		F	S	JAN.2ND 1911, NEW YORK, N.Y.		252 WEST 28TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
~~14~~	~~HECHT~~	~~WALTER~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~104 EAST 84TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
15	BALOGH	VALENTIN	52		M	M		PASSPORT 668487 WASH.D.C.JAN.25TH 29	MC.KEE'S-ROCKS, PA.
16	BALOGH	ROSE	47		F	M		PASSPORT 231460 WASH.D.C.MAY 12TH 30	MC.KEE'S-ROCKS, PA.
17	FRANZ	FRANK	51		M	S		PASSPORT 509773 WASH.D.C.MAY 28TH 32	1965 WEST 28TH STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO
18	OSWALD	MARIE	34		F	M	APR.3RD 1898, BERESFORD, S.DAK.	PASSPORT 540133 WASH.D.C.JULY 18TH 32	RIVIERA, CAL.
19	MUELLER	GUSTAV	51		M	S		PASSPORT 129955 WASH.D.C.SEPT.30TH 30	543 NORTH WELLS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	LADENHEIM	HARRY	42		M	M		PASSPORT 560930 WASH.D.C.OCT.19TH 32	ELLENVILLE, N.Y.
21	LADENHEIM	FANNIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT 560930 WASH.D.C.OCT.19TH 32	ELLENVILLE, N.Y.
22	SCHMOOKLER	AARON	43		M	M		PASSPORT 558929 WASH.D.C.OCT.6TH 32	99 SUTTER AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SEITZ	SOFIA	27		F	S		PASSPORT 117887 WASH.D.C.AUG.17TH 29	525 MC.EFEE STR., ATLANTA, GA.
24	MUEHL	MATHIAS	46		M	M		PASSPORT 446693 WASH.D.C.OCT.17TH 31	921 BLOCKSTON AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	FLOER	EDGAR	34		M	M		PASSPORT 563426 WASH.D.C.NOV.7TH 32	401 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	WORBY	WILLIAM	42		M	S	APR.12TH 1890, NEW YORK, N.Y.		793 GARDEN STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	LEE	ROSE	29		F	S	OCT.25TH 1903, BALTIMORE, MD.		2 MAYLOR LANE, PIKESVILLE-BALTIMORE, MD.
28	BENEDIX	HENRY	67		M	M		PASSPORT 560923 WASH.D.C.OCT.19TH 32	3208 MC.GLORE AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	BENEDIX	ADELHEID	69		F	M		PASSPORT 560923 WASH.D.C.OCT.19TH 32	3208 MC.GLORE AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	WOJCIK	ZYGMUNT	19		M	S	JUNE 18TH 1913, DETROIT, MICH.		6320 CHENE STR., DETROIT, MICH.

CANCELLED:.....NOS. 14 HECHT SEE 41/1

25

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36 36

TOURIST CLASS

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KONISKY	ANTHONY	60		M	M		PASSPORT 560338 WASH.D.C.OCT.15TH 32	366 GLENWOOD STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
2	STRAUB	GEORGE	64		M	WD.		PASSPORT 253222 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 30	NORDBROOK, ILL.
3	VALINSKY	LEONID	32		M	S		PASSPORT 48 WASH.D.C., APR.1ST 1929	985 PINE STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	FOBY	FRANK	43		M	M		PASSPORT 380622 WASH.D.C.MAY 13TH 31	AKRON, OHIO
5	BANDLER	JEAN	29		F	S		PASSPORT 546726 WASH.D.C.AUG.8TH 32	3323-173RD STR., FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
6	GREENBERG	DAVID	27		M	S	APR.28TH 1905, NEW YORK, N.Y.		2030 EAST 177TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	FRIEDMAN	ANNA	52		F	M		PASSPORT 490095 WASH.D.C.MAY 5TH 32	195-34TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FRIEDMAN	HEYMAN	24		M	S	DEC.18TH 1907, NEW YORK, N.Y.		195-34TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SLODZINA	ISIDORE	26		M	M		PASSPORT 56o341 WASHINGTON DC.1o.15.32	21 SO Main Street, LIBERTY NY.
10	RICHMANN	LOUIS	38		M	M		PASSPORT 551746 WASHINGTON DC.8.29.32	365o COSTELLO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
11	LEWITT	OSCAR	32		M	M		PASSPORT 54066o WASHINGTON DC.7.19.32	244 W 42 ST. NYC.
12							Completed 10 & M Dr Kelly Insp.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

NOS.12-30 BLANK.

E. Gillman

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRICKER	ABRAHAM HYMON	50		M	M		PASSPORT 563034 WASH.D.C.NOV. 3rd 1932	1656 E.19th ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	JOS.D.	50		M	S		" 544427 ATLANTIC CITY,7/30/32	144 ST.CHARLES PL.ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
3	JACOBSON	MARGARET	32		F	S	MAY 30th 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		116 CLINTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	RADFORD	ADA ALICE	50		F	W		PASSPORT 473168 WASH.D.C.MAR.31st 1932	76 R.CLEVELAND AVE.MORRISVILLE P.A.
5	GOLDMAN	FANNIE	48		F	M		" 560067 " OCT.14th 1932	862 ORANGE ST.NEWHAVEN CONN.
6	HENNIGAR	LESTER	36		M	S	MAY 26th 1896 GREENWICH CONN.		3 WOODLAND DRIVE GREENWICH CONN.
7	ROSOFF	BEATRICE	19		F	M	MAY 27th 1913 NEWHAVEN CONN.		862 ORANGE ST.NEWHAVEN CONN.
8	BRACKETT	HOSFORD	31		M	M	APR. 8th 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		725 EVERET ST.PASADENA CALIF.
9	SLAYMAKER	CARL WILLIAM	28	9	M	M	MAR.29th 1904 DANVILLE ILL.		R.R.5 FRANKLEN.IND.
10	ROBERTS	LOYD AUSTIN	23	8	M	S	APR.21st 1909 DALTON GA.		BOX 14,DALTON GA.
11	IRGENS	FINN T.	35		M	M		PASSPORT 8337 WASH.D.C.NOV. 7th 1932	2402 N.82nd ST.WAUWATOSA WIS.
12	PAUL	FRANK	20		M	S	JAN.24th 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		336 NEW YORK Ave.BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MC NUTT	MEASL L.	56	6	M	M	1876 LAWSONHAM PA.		3262 W.98th ST.CLEVELAND O.
14	SCHMIDT	CHRISTINA	32		F	M		REN.3.29.32. PASSPORT 100371 WASHINGTON DC.7.8.29	3138 NEVA AVE,CHICAGO.JLL.
15							Completed name C. Kelly, Insp.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS.15-30 BLANK.

37

E. Eastman
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

TOURIST. 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 14 1932, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HECHT	WALTER, H.	30		M	S			NAT. AUGUST 25th 1928 SUPREME DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT 668487 WASH.DC. 1.25.29.	1230 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~2~~	~~BOURQUE~~	~~ROSALIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~6.30.02~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~4325 217 ST. BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.~~
3	HEWLETT	LOUISE	23		F	S	5.8.09	ANN ARBOR, MICH.		CAL. 3880 WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO,
4	JOHNSON	ROXANE	31		F	M	2.22.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JONES	PAUL, F.	40		M	M	4.18.92	SALADO, TEX.		4 WEST 43 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LIAGRE	PAUL	46		M	M			NAT. 1920 DETROIT, MICH. US.PP.46041 WASH.DC. 1.21.32	951 ROSLYN RD. GROSSE POINT, MICH.
7	MAGNUSON	MYRA, S.	43		F	M	1.11.89	NEWTON, MASS.		7 GRACIL SQ. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MEYER	HOWARD	29		M	M	2.17.03	NEW YORK, N.Y.		7 W. 96 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~9~~	~~RICHMANN~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~NAT. CHICAGO, ILL. 1924 US.PP.551746 WASH.DC. 8.29.32~~	~~3650 CASTELLO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.~~
10	ROSENTHAL	ARTHUR, A.	29		M	S	6.20.03	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1111 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ROWLEY	HOWARD, H.	27		M	S	11.27.05	MEDINA, N.Y.		6428 NO. CLAREMONT, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SCHUTZ	ANTON	38		M	M			NAT. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1.30.30 US.PP.168079 WASH.DC. 10.21.32	46 REYAM RD. LYNBROOK, L.I. N.Y.
13	SKERTEN	MARION	33		F	S	7.30.99	NEW YORK, N.Y.		GUARANTY TRUST CO., 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STEINHARDT	SAMUEL, M.	37		M	M			U.S.PASSP.NO: RENEWED 10.13.31 112818 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 8.3.29	95 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	TRABUE	VIRGINE, T.	32		F	S	11.30.1900	FRANKFORT, KY.		C/O CHASE BANK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WEEKS	ELSIE	34		F	S	12.30.97	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3422 N. 17 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	FIELD	OLSER	26		M	M	3.19.06	WESTON, MASS.		WESTON, MASS.
18	FIELD	HARRIET	19		F	M	1.28.13	ATLANTA, GA.		AS ABOVE
19	HERLEA	JOHN	52		M	M			NAT. YOUNGSTOWN, O. COURT COMMON PLACE. US.PP.363915 WASH.DC. 10.17.31	208 E. WOODLAND AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
20	HERLEA	KATHARINA	50		F	M			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
21	RECHTZRIT	JACK	31		M	S			NAT. 1929 NEW YORK, N.Y. EXT: US.PP.176794 WASH.DC. 3.15.30 2.4.32	596 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SILFEN	FLORENCE	22		F	M	8.1.10	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		912 MONTGOMERY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MARINO	MARIO	29		M	S			NAT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 13th 1928	56 E. 3 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PENN	RUTH, E.	22		F	S	(AMERICAN PARENTS)		US.PP.NO: 511559 WASH.DC. 5.31.32	PALMA AVE. MAMARONECK, N.Y.
25	STULKA	LUCILLE	16		F	S	8.7.16	YONGSTOWN, O.		815 CORNAHAN AVE. N.E. KENTON, O.
26	SILFEN	LOUIS	23		M	M	7.2.09	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		912 MONTGOMERY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SACKS	SAMUEL	43		M	S			PASSPORT 39040 WASH.DC. MAY 26 1931.	143 MADISON AVE NEWYORK.
28	DIMMOCK	MARION STUART	37		M	M	APRIL 12 1895. RICHMOND. VA.			124 E 84 STR NEWYORK.
29										
30										

CANCELLED NO.2 BOURQUE DID NOT SAIL NO.9 RICHMANN SEE 36/10 NOS.29-30 BLANK.

E Stillman
PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 44

THIRD

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.
NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if correction claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	BAHADOR	MASSIS - Sprig		22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PERSIA	SYRIAN	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	NQIV 291	PARIS	12.8.32	99282/789	11 FRANCE	PARIS
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Julia Phys ap. 1:30 PM
D2614-1932

44

BLANC: Nos. 2 - 30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Dist. 94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 14 1932, 1932 60

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by [illegible], whether by him or by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER: H. BAHADOR, TABLIS, PERSIA																												
1		[illegible] Paris	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-		UNCLE: DR. P. KARIAN, 7916 MANISTEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	KANALIN	admitted temporarily		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	DK.	ED.	MOLE 9 [illegible] 789 1-1-37 1-1-38
2												University of Illinois	Engineering		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD SIEGMEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Siegmein

MASTER. (Title.)

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 73

S.S. 79

IMMIGRANT-TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DA SILVA	ANTONIO, J.	43		M	M	FARMER	Y	PORTUGUESE	Y	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	LIMOES	863807	WASH.DC.	9.20.32		U.S.A.	MASS. LUDLOW,
2		MAFFEI	UMBERTO	47		M	M	[illegible]	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ITALY	N.ITALIAN	ITALY	TRENTIN	859191 856684	WASH.DC.	4.20.32		U.S.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN,
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OF-30
OF-21
Jahrgang ab 1395
Dec 14-1932

73 AC

BLANC : Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, *19* 32

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by some other person, or by any society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for Full Text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid transportation	Whether accompanied and described	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND:ALBINO TEIXEIRA, CEMOMS-RIBEIRA DE PENA, PORTUGAL.	- MASS.	LUDLOW	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1916-9.25.32		LUDLOW, MASS.		WIFE:M.G. DA FONTE SILVA, 197 STATE STREET, LUDLOW, MASS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK. BR.	BR.	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN.
2	SISTER:MIRA MAFFEI, TRENTIN, ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-5.26.32		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		FRIEND: 81 WAVERLY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY	FAIR	BR.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD EISENBERG, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERGE" (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Eisenberg
MASTER. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Curtin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 8551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		S T O W A W A Y :																		
3	DEPORTED	RIBBOK	HANS	25		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	NO VISA 99255/143			(1) BREMER-	
4	U. S. CIT.	WARD	JOHN	15		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. (RETURNING STOWAWAY, CLAIMS TO BE AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, BORN: WOODCLIFF, N.J. SEP. 1st, 1918							GERMANY HAVEN	
5																			U.S.A. NEWYORK	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahrgang 1320 Nm
Dec 14 1932

BLANC: Nos. 5 - 30, No.1,

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

E. Tillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., DEC 14 1932, *19*

64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	BROTHER: EMIL BIBECK, 29, KURFÜRSTENPLATZ, FRANKFORT, MAIN, GERMANY	-	-	-	-	NO	SEVERAL TIMES S.S. "LÜTZOW" APRIL-JULY 29th 1932 NEWYORK, N.Y.			NONE	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	NONE	-	-	-	-	NO				MOTHER: MARGARET WARD, 410-W-44th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.	-	-	-				(U. S. C I T I Z E N)										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIRGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Kinnatcomb

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J Rosenthal
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		70.																				
1		POKILE	CHAIM	34		M	M	RABBINER	Y	HEBREW	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	GOLOT-WINA	781319				99 U.S.A.	PROVI-DENCE	
2		AKSOIN	KAZIMIR, WINCENTI	41		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	POLISH	Y	WITHOUT	POLISH	POLAND	BROKSZLI	866555 872476	WASH.	P 12.24.31.				
3																	"	P 10.4.32		55	HARTFORD	
4														Jahaplay ap. 1500 hrs Dec 14-1932								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

70

BLANC: Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

E. Stillman
PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, how much, whether in his own possession, whether sent for him, and by whom, relationship, if any, to alien, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign Country (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town					Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	BR. L. L. JAKOB BINGEL, HUSIATYN/POLAND				PROVI-					1927-	PROVI-																		
2	BROTHER EDUARD AKSCIN, KROKSZLI, POLAND		R.I.		DENCE	N	SELF	50	Y	1932	DENCE	12.29	Wife-Sister HOME: 282 WIDLAND AVE, PROVIDENCE R.I.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3			CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	SELF	10	Y	1910 1932	HART-FORD	10.20.	WIFE: HELENA AKSCIN, 61-BLISS STR. HARTFORD, CONN.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD SIEGHEIM, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERLIN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Siegheim

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which allen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J R Montgomery,
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		OLUFSEN	HARALD	38		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	ALSTA-HAUG	827312				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		OLUFSEN	JOHANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	936056	WASH. D.C.	6.1.32.		NORWAY	ALSTA-HAUG
3		HOYER	MIRKO	11		M	S	SON	"	CROAT	"	YUGOSL.	CROAT	YUGOSL.	SLAV. POZEGA	1232 Q	OSLO	12.5.32.		YUGOSL.	SLAV. POZEGA
4		BILOVIC	OSTOJIJA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	B	CROAT	"	"	"	"	"	763 Q	ZAGREB	12.5.32.		YUGOSL.	UROSEVAC
5		GASS	BEILE	32		F	M	"	Y	YIDDISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	SOROKI	82 Q	BELGRAD	12.3.32.		U.S.S.R.	MOGILEW PODOLSKI
6																	RIGA	12.2.32.			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahrgang Bp. 1300 Pg
Dez 14 1932

43

BLANC : Nos. 6 - 30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

E. Stillmann
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 67

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32. 68

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (post of departure)	In U. S. A., its intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, whether in possession of friends, relatives, employer, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
69.																											
1	MOTHER INDINE VOGSAAS, OSTROE/NORWAY																										
2	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"																					
3	GRANDFATHER G.KEMPOTIC, SRAVONSKA POZEGA/YOUGOSL.	N.Y.	ITHACA	N	SEF C.	23	25	N				FRIEND "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER VLADIMIR KALAJDJICH, LJUBINJE/YOUGOSL.	N.Y.	ITHACA	N	SEF C.	23	25	N				AUNT ANNA HOFAR 205 COLLR-GE AVE, ITHACA N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	DAUGHTER RIVA GASS, MOGILEV-PODOLSKI/U.S.S.R.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	20	"					HUSBAND CHRIST. BILOTICH, 4116 SCHOOL STR., CHICAGO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6		PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"					HUSBAND JOSEPH GASS, 5403 EUCLID AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

also adopted mother
Debt
Debt, adopted brother also aunt
Debt
Debt
Jewish

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—ms0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD SIEGMUND, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Siegmund

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Ringenow

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dr. Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PF, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		68.																				
1	CANADIAN	RUEDIGER	MARGARETE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSBERG					GERMANY	PRENZLAU
2	BRANDT & CUMMINGS	GERIA	PAUL	35		M	M	LABORER	"	SLOVAK	"	CANADA	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HRADORO	CANADIAN PASSPORT 41528, OTTAWA, 9.19.32				ONT.	WINDSOR
3		GERIA	SUSANNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	.06	"	AS ABOVE				"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CANADIAN PASSPORT 12D663, OTTAWA, 7.21.31

Ex. Ord

Ex. Ord

Ex-Ord

Jahrgang op. 1'32 Pm
Dec 14 1932

BLANC: Nos. 4 - 30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

70

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether ticket was purchased by her or in advance by relatives, friends, or others, or by her employer, or by the master, owner, agent, or government, as the case may be)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ANNA WUTHE, PRENZLAU/ BRDBG., FELDSTR.46	NEW YORK	ONT.	VIA NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y. WINDSOR	Y	SELF	55	N				HUSBAND ERNST RUEDIGER, WINDSOR, ONT. HOME: 1151 LANGLOUIS AVE, WINDSOR ONT.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 6 DAYS ENTER? May	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	SL. BR	NONE
2	FATHER MARTIN GRKA, HRABOVA I./YOUGOSL.	"	"	VIA BUFFALO, N.Y. "	"	"	600	"				"	" May	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
3	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	" May	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR. BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the date that he)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO ENTER.

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		66.																			
1	U.S. CIT.	WINKLER	IRENE daughter	3		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN MARCH	8.1929	BROOKLYN N.Y.							
2		WINKLER	MARTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILKRAU	[illegible]	WASH.	P 9.29.32.		U.S.A.	RICHMOND HILL
3		RAECKE	JENNY Genovova	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 9.29.32.		"	"
4		KRAEMER	FRITZ	35		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAAL	781630	"	P 12.28.31.		"	NEW YORK
5		KRAEMER	MINNA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	786327	"	P		"	BROOKLYN
6		FABER	stepdaughter	21		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	781628 786325	"	P "		"	"
7		LIEBENFELSER	WENDELIN	31		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	781629 786326	"	P "		"	"
8		LIEBENFELSER	SOPHIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-GROSSACH	[illegible]	"	P 5.7.32.		"	CLEVELAND
9		SCHEPEL	KATE	27		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	P 5.7.32.		"	"
10		RADDE	OTTO	28		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALZUFLEN	[illegible]	WASH.	P 9.7.32.		"	SUNNYSIDE
11		KIPP	HEINRICH	33		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRONBERG	[illegible]	"	P 9.6.32.		"	BROOKLYN
12		BUBSER	FRANZ	38		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM. 31	WITTERS-HAUSEN ZADAR-LAC	[illegible]	"	P 11.14.32.		"	PITTSBURGH
13		BURGER	MARIE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	P 3.23.32.		"	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	BURGER	FRANZ son	9		M	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	P "		"	"
15		STAFFER	IRMA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL. 36	ZURICH	[illegible]	"	P 3.24.32.		"	"
16	U.S. CIT.	STAFFER	FRANK son	5		M	S	SON		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN MARCH	4.1927	NEWARK N.J.							
17		ZAPPERT	WALTER	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VELBERT	[illegible]	WASH.	P 10.19.32.		95	IRVINGTON
18		ROESSLER	CHRISTINE	76		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	SIEGEN-HARD	[illegible]	"	P 5.6.32.		"	NEW HAVEN
19		KUHN	KATHARINA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	YOUGOSL. 38	BASTORT	[illegible]	"	P 6.25.32.		"	PHILADELPHIA
20	U.S. CIT.	KUHN	NICHOLAUS son	13		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN JULY	2.1919	PHILADELPHIA PA.							
21		WINTER	JOHANN	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM. 37	ZADARLAC	[illegible]	WASH.	P 8.10.32.		95	BUFFALO
22		WINTER	MARIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	P "		"	"
23	UNDER 16	WINTER	JOHANN son	9		M	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	P "		"	"
24		GEJER GAER	FISZEL	49		M	M	BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND 29	WLODZI-MIARZ	[illegible]	"	P 2.11.32.		"	NEW BRITAIN
25		BAUMEISTER	MARIA	67		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND 29	OLESZ-KRWICZE	[illegible]	"	P 6.20.32.		"	INDIANA-POLIS
26		MEZYASICS	JANOS	37		M	M	MACHINIST	"	ENGLISH	"	YOUGOSL.	SLOVAK	YOUGOSL. 38	HOTZIZA	[illegible]	"	P 7.11.32.		"	NEWARK
27		KOCZKA	BARBARA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	ROUM. 31	ZEMES-BERKAS	[illegible]	"	P 6.30.32.		"	NEW YORK
28		KINDLEIS	ANNA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	YOUGOSL.	GERMAN	YOUGOSL. 38	KATARINA	[illegible]	"	P 9.19.32.		"	CHICAGO
29		BRUKAN	TERESE	28		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	38	BELA CRKVE	[illegible]	"	P 8.19.32.		"	DETROIT
30																					

BLANC: No. 30

Completed 12 noon Fri Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

E. Ellmans
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, *19* 32.

72

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has a ticket to the United States	Whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law	Whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			U. S. C I T I Z E N.									HOME: 12909 LIBERTY AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.																		
2	FATHER AUGUST SENDEN, MOERS/RHLD., D. MR. 44		RICHMOND HILL	N.Y.	SELF	50	Y	1928- 1932	RICH- MOND	9.22.		" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	MOTHER MARG. VOLK, KLEIN KIRCHDORF/BAVARIA		NEW YORK	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	10. 12.32.	HUSBAND LOUIS RAECKE, 325 E.120 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	COUSIN WILH. STOLTE, BREMEN, PHILOSOPHENWEG 13		NEW YORK	N.Y.	"	"	75	"	1927- 1932	BROOK-LYN	2.4. 32.	FRIEND AUG. HOLTWAGE, 401 PACIFIC STR., BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	COUSIN "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	COUSIN "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER ANNA LINDENFELSER, OBERBOMBACH/BADEN		CLEVE-LAND	OHIO	"	"	25	"	1926- 1932	CLEVE-LAND	6. 16.32.	HOME: 2076 WEST32 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER CHRIST. GOSPEL, KIRCHHAIN/THURN., NEUSTADT 29		NEW YORK	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	10.20.	SISTER EMMY DANKI, 4536-39 PLACE, SUNNYSIDE N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER MARX, BROOKLYN I./ NEW YO.		BROOKLYN	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	1929- 1932	NEW YORK	9.15.	HOME: 744 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER WILHELM KIPP, WITTEN- /RUHR.,		NEWCASTLE	PA.	BURGH	"	25	"	1928- 1932	PITTS-BURGH	4. 16.32.	HOME: 1916-E-WASHINGTON STREET NEWCASTLE, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER VINCENTIUS BROCKER, HERMELG/BOHEMIA NO.646		NEW YORK	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	4.16. 32.	BR.I.L. MATH. BRACKER, 109 MARION STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	BROTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	GODFATHER "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER EMILIE HAMPENANI, QUERTSH, KREIS ALTEN 30		BELLE-VILLE	N.J.	"	"	100	"	1926- 1931	BLOOM-FIELD	7.4. 32.	UNCLE " HUSBAND ERNEST STAPPER, 27 NEW STR., BELLEVILLE N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER JOH. ZAPPERT, VILSECK/ BAVA., BOHEMIA 20LLERSTR. 32		NEWARK	N.J.	SELF	"	25	Y	1926- 1932	NEWARK	10. 12.32.	FATHER " BROTHER ERICH ZAPPERT, 76	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18	BROTHER GEORG HOLLER, WERSTER- BOH/BOHEMIA.		NEW HAVEN	CONN.	"	"	25	"	1923- 1932	NEW HAVEN	6.21. 32.	SON KARL ROESSLER, 312 WIL- LOW STR., NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER MAGDALENE SCHNEIDER, KIRCHDORF/YOUGOSL.		PHILAD.	PA.	"	"	25	"	1924- 1932	PHI-LAD.	7.19. 32.	HUSBAND FRANZ KUHN, 258 MEN- THOR STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
20			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER ANNA WINTER, ZADAREAC/ ROUMANIA, BE. 455		BUFFALO	N.Y.	SELF	100	Y	1923- 1932	BUFFA- LO	8.25.		FATHER " BROTHER KONRAD WINTER, 258 EAST STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22	BROTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	[redacted] "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	[redacted] GLOBZIE- NICA/SERBIENICSA		NEW BRITAIN	CONN.	"	"	20	"	1930- 1932	NEW BRITAIN	5.21. 32.	SON MEYER GRJEB, 138 NORTH MAIN., NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	[redacted] HILDEBRANDT, /POLAND		INDIANA-POLIS	IND.	"	"	50	"	1926- 1932	INDIANA-POLIS	6. 12.32.	BROTHER ARTHUR BAUMEISTER, 3130 SISSONSON STR., INDIANAPOLIS	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
26	[redacted] MATYASICZ, /SERBIA., SARCSKA B.		NEWARK	N.J.	"	"	100	Y	1912- 1932	V.RA. NEWARK NJ.		MRS VERONIKA MATYASICH, 66 NICKLINE STR., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
27	[redacted] HORVATH, ZEMES- /HUNGARY		NEW YORK	N.Y.	"	"	15	"	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	7.27. 32.	FRANCIS ISTVAN KOCKA, 624 E.116 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	[redacted] HIPPONG, SAPS- /YOUGOSL.		CHICAGO	ILL.	"	"	50	"	1921- 1932	CHICA- GO	10.1. 32.	[redacted] FRANZ KIRALY, 416 [redacted] STR., CHICAGO ILLNO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	[redacted] MILEN SKALA, BELA [redacted] /YOUGOSL.		DETROIT	MICH.	"	$10.00 $35	"	"	1914- 1932	DE- TROIT	8.30.	[redacted] JULIA HUNG, 1[redacted] Riad St [redacted], DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

Note to Luth. Soc

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the date line")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. Remington
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. NDL IMMIGRANT, "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 19 32.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		65.																			
ADMITTED																					
1		MUELLER	ANNA	39		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FARGE	3 628 NI	BREMEN	12. 7.32	99x66/631	GERMANY	FARGE
2	VL270/536	PADE	LOUIS JOHN	25		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	113 NI	FRANKFURT	11.14.32.		"	FRANKFURT
3	U.S.CIT.	KIRMAIER	THERESE	2		F	S	NONE	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN APRIL 19 1930 NEW YORK N.Y.											U.S.A.	MEYERSTOWN
4	Died 2/25/34	KIRMAIER	ELSE	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	123 NI	MUNICH	11.18.32.	VL-270-546	GERMANY	MUNICH
5		SCHERLE	CATHARINA	73		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTDORF	109 NI	STUTTGART	11.21.32.		"	OSTDORF
6		JACOBS	JOHANN	30		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIEHLAND	3513 NI	BREMEN	11.23.32.		"	WAAKHAUSEN
7		BITZLINGMAIER	CHRISTIANE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALBERG-HAUSEN	110 NI	STUTTGART	11.22.32.		"	UHINGEN
ADMITTED		JAUCH	FRIEDA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	95 NI	STUTTGART	10.24.32.	99x66/633	"	LAUTERBACH
9		LENGUENUS	MATHILDE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	109 NI	FRANKFURT	11.4.32.		"	WIESBADEN
10		WETHERICH	PAULINE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	121 NI	STUTTGART	12.6.32.	VL 270/675	"	STUTTGART
11	4/4/34/38	MONDES	ALOISIE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	CZ.-SL.	"	CZ.-SL.	MAHI TRUBAU	230 NI	PRAGUE	12.5.32.		CZ.-SL.	MAHI TRUBAU
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jabaply of 1300 m Dec 4-1932

BLANK: Nos. 12 - 30

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

E. Stillman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

74

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has $50 in possession, whether in his own right, whether amount, if any, and by whom furnished, whether passage paid, etc., if passage paid)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town																								
		BROTHER WILH.MUELLER; FARGO/NEW											65.																
	1	HANS.,SCHULSTR.86	YORK.GERM.		FARGO	Y	SELF	25	N				BR.I.L.H.A.GRAPING,150-34 COOLIDGE AVE,JAMAICA N.Y.	Coolidge Ave								Ext. to 12-15-33 File No. 9266/631						
	2	MOTHER TONI PADE,FRANKFURT/MAIN,WOLFGANGSTR.12	"	"	FRANKFURT	N	Ret.tick 100.00						UNCLE HEINR.HILKEN,4 BISHOP RD.,BALTIMORE MD.		YES	3	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HR.	BR	NONE
	3			U.	S.	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N																		
	4	MOTHER BETTY KIRMAIER,MUNICH,TREPPESTRBUSTR.38	NEW YORK	GERM.	MUNICH	Y	SELF	25	N				HOME:R.4,PARK,MEYERSTOWN PA.									Ext. to 9-14-33 File No. 9270/532						
	5	SON JACOB SCHERK,OSTDORF/WTTBG.,BETHLEHEMSTR.	"	"	OSTDORF	N	Ret.tick 25						BR.I.L.HERM.SAUTER,R.4,MEYERSTOWN PA.	Visit Mother	NO	ALW.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
	6	MOTHER KATH.JACOBS,WAAKHAUSEN/HANN.	"	"	WAAKHAUSEN	N	Ret.tick 25						SON GOTTFR.SCHERLE,135 E. PASSAIC AVE.BLOOMFIELD	Visit Mother	YES	6	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HR.	BR	NONE
	7	HUSBAND MICH.BITTLINGMAIER,UHINGEN,WEHRSTR.3	"	"	UHINGEN	Y	Ret.tick 25						SISTER ANNA KAPPLER,2864 CORTELYOU RD.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	Visit Sister	YES	3	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
	8	MOTHER AGNES JAUCH,LAUTERBACH/WTTBG.,HAUPTSTR.	"	"	LAUTERBACH	Y	Ret.tick 25						SON FRED BITTLINGMAIER,2114 MAPLES AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	Visit Father	YES	6	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	HR.	BL	NONE
	9	HUSBAND OTTO LESCHNERUS,WIESBADEN,ZIETENRING 9	"	"	WIESBADEN	Y	Ret.tick 25						BR.I.L.LOUIS HECK,1726 DALE ROAD,CINCINNATI OHIO		YES	6	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
	10	HUSBAND CHRIST.WURTHERICH,STUTTGART,FRAUENSTR.	"	"	STUTTGART	N	SELF	75	"				SON WALTER LESCHNERUS,117 E.86 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	Visit Father	YES	6	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	11	HUSBAND JOSEF MONDEN,MAEHR.TRUBAU/CZ.-SL.	"	C.S.R.	TRUBAU	Y	Ret.tick 25	Y	1902-HOBO 1922 KEN	5.6.			SON I.L.GUSTAV VOGT,28 E. 5 STR.,BAYONNE N.J.	Visit Father	YES	3	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
	12												SON I.L.MARTIN KAMES,19 RADFORD PL.,CALDWELL N.J.	Visit Father	YES	3	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J Richmond Connelly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by reason thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																				
1		HOLZER	KARL	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ECGEN-BURG	829 Q	VIENNA	11.15.32.		AUSTRIA	DOBL
2		THOMSEN	MARIE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	15 711 Q	HAMBURG	11.1.32.		GERMANY	GLUECK-STADT
3		THOMSEN	CHRISTINE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLENSBURG	15724 Q		11.29.32.		"	"
4	U.S.C.	CHERCHIK	ELSA	1		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN JULY 31.1931 CHICAGO ILL.								U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5		CHERCHIK	THERESIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ	70 NQ	VIENNA	11.10.32		03	"
6		ROEBER	KARTHE	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEHE	102 NQ	HAMBURG	10.26.32.		99	NEWARK
7		RISTAU	ELISABETH	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BROMBERG	194 NQ		11.15.32.		"	CHICAGO
8		MICHEL	LUISE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BARSING-HAUSEN	15714 Q	HAMBURG	11.7.32.		GERMANY	BARSING-HAUSEN
9		HOFFMANN	LOTHAR	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	146 NQ	STUTTGART	11.25.32.		99	OBERHAUSEN
10		WOLZ	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	21926 Q		10.25.32.		"	WUERZBURG
11	UNDER 16	WOLZ	ERICH	1		M	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	21925 Q		"		"	"
12		REGENER	FRANZISKA	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	CHARLOT-TENBURG	2610 Q	BERLIN	11.3.32.		"	CHARLOT-TENBURG
13		ALLGEIER	FANNY	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERBOLZ-HEIM	44 NQ	STUTTGART	8.29.32.		99	HERBOLZ-HEIM
14	U.S.C.	ALLGEIER	ROBERT	8		M	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y. 2. 5.1924								"	"
15	U.S.C.	ALLGEIER	ANNA	5		F	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y. 3.25.1927								"	"
16	U.S.C.	ALLGEIER	ELEONORE	3		F	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y. 12. 4.1929								"	"
17		ALLES	RUTH	9		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	21929 Q	STUTTGART	9.29.32.		12	MANNHEIM
18		TILLY	DIA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	124 NQ	HAMBURG	11.9.32		12	ELZUM
19		LEINEMANN	ERNST	27		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	141 NQ	HAMBURG	11.29.32.		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
20		BIEBER	EMIL	29		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERDEN	860804 866643	WASH D.C.	9.6.32.		99	BROOKLYN
21		BIEBER	ELSBETH	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURKWALD	B 134 Q	BERLIN	12. 1.32		GERMANY	BERLIN
22	U.S.C.	MARGGRAF	HELEN	2		F	S	NONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN MARCH 28.1930 ST.LOUIS MO.								U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
23		MARGGRAF	FRANZISKA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TIEFENORT	198 NQ	BERLIN	11.29.32.		U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
24		TAUDIEN	OTTO	29		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEIHL	139 NQ	HAMBURG	11.28.32.		U.S.A.	SLOCUM
25		PFLUGHAUPT	EBERHARD	20		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURST-BINDEN	199 NQ	BERLIN	11.29.32.		GERMANY	ORANIEN-BURG
26		CARRION	IRAIDA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	RUSSISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	AKKERMAN	29 NQ	RIGA	12.1.32.		U.S.S.R.	ODESSA
27	U.S.C.	MARTISEFF	STEFAN	50		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 419591 WASH.D.C. JULY 9.1931								"	RHINE-LANDER
28		MARTISOFF	MARIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BULGARISH	Y	BULGARY	BULGARIAN	BULGARY	DOLNA	11 NQ	SOFIA	11.25.32.		32	"
29		WILDT	HILDEGARD	18		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	21891 Q	STUTTGART	9.23.32.		GERMANY	ANSBACH
30																						

BLANC: No. 30

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 23

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32. 76

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien himself, father, mother, husband, wife, other relative, friend, or employer)	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States permanently; Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States temporarily; Whether the immigrant is in transit through the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether polygamist	28 Whether anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether excluded and deported before once	31 Whether excluded and deported before once	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER JAKOB GERMUT, DOBL/ AUSTRIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N				FATHER V.HOLZER, 115 WEST 121 STR., MANHATTAN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE
2	SISTER CHRISTINE ULRICHSEN, FLENSBURG, JUERGENSTR.17		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	75	"				HUSBAND CARL THOMSEN, 2910 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
3	AUNT "		"	"	"	FATHER		"				FATHER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
4			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 121 WEST 113 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
5	FATHER JOSEF TASCHEK, RECH-NITZ/AUSTRIA, HOCHSTR.25	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	20	Y	1922-1932	CHICA-GO	5. 28.32.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
6	FATHER HEINRICH ROEBER, L LOEBEN NR. LEHE NR.297	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"	1927-1932	NEWARK	9.15. 32		FRIEND W.BECKELMANN, 54 GOLDSMITH AVE, NEWARK NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
7	GUARDIAN M.KUHLMEYER, DELITZSCH WITTENBERGSTR.1	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N					MOTHER HEDWIG HOCH, III. 935 W.46 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
8	FATHER WILH.BOERKE, BARSING-HAUSEN, ISERSTORPERSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"					HUSBAND GEORG RICHEL, 162 EAST 84 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE
9	GRANDFATHER A.LAUI, OBERHAU-SEN, FRIEDR.KARLSTR.77	MINN.	WINONA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1930-1931	NEW YORK	APRIL		FATHER WILH.HOFFMANN, WINONA MINN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
10	FATHER JOS.WOLZ, WUERZBURG/ BAVARIA, VICTORITIRUMSTR.8½	N.Y.	WOOD-HAVEN	N	SEE C.23	25	"					HUSBAND JOSEF WOLZ, 9111-89 AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"					FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
12	BROTHER PAUL, PERLICH, LICH-TERFELDE, ZEHLENDORFERSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"					SON ALFRED REGENER, 191 RID-GEWOOD AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
13	FATHER I.L.ALLGEIER, HEMBOLZHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	QUEENS VILLAGE	Y	"	25	"	1923-1931	BROOK-LYN	12.16		HUSBAND ROB.ALLGEIER, 218-13 JAMAICA AVE, QUEENS VILL. N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
14			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
15			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
16			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
17	GRANDFATHER WILH.ALLES, MANS-HEIM-KAIFERTAL, GRAUER WEG	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI	Y	SEE C.23				STEP-			FATHER FRITZ HARUSSLER, 534 DIXMYTH AVE, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
18	GRANDFATHER BERTHOLD MENG, DITZUM/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1932	NEW YORK	9.15. 32.		FATHER CARL TILLY, 444 EAST 86 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
19	FATHER ERNST LEINEMANN, WESER-MUENDE-LEHE, LESSINGSTR.30	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	SELF	25	"	1924-1932	JERSEY CITY	9. 15.32.		SISTER ELSA LEINEMANN, 96 NO. STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
20	BROTHER KARL BIEBER, BERLIN, EMILERSTR.27	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"	1929-1932	BROOK-LYN	9.15, 32.		HOME: 744 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
21	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
22			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 3322 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
23	BROTHER WERNER BIESTER, HERIS-SEN/WERRA,	MO.	ST. LOUIS	N	SELF	50	Y	1928-1932	ST. LOUIS	9.15. 32.		" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
24	FATHER FRIEDR.TAUDIEN, HANNO-VER, SELMASTR.10	PA.	SLOCUM	N	"	25	"	1923-1932	SLO-CUM	7.16 32.		HOME: R.D.I, SLOCUM PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
25	FATHER REINH.PFLUGHAUPT, CRAILSHEIM, BAHNHOFSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	75	"	1929-1931	NEW YORK	JULY		MOTHER GERTR.WURTHMANN, 141 W.110 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
26	FATHER N.KRASCHENINIKOW, ODESSA/U.S.S.R.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SEE C.23	5	N					HUSBAND PETER CARRION, 1934 DAVIDSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 5 LAKE STREET, RHINELANDER WISC.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
28	BROTHER MITRO PAUTOHEFF, SOPIA/ BULGARY, 6 SEPT.UL.X 2	WIS.	RHINE-LANDER	N	SEE	25	Y	1931-1932	RHINE-LANDER	1.14. 32.		" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
29	GRANDFATHER MARTIN GRIMM, ANSBACH/BAVARIA, SCHWARZESTR.8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25	Y	1928-1932	NEW YORK	8.2. 32.		MOTHER MARIE WILK, 115 CEN-TRAL PARKWAY, NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
30													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD KIRCHHEIM, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMERHAVEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYNINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

L. Kirchheim

MASTER, Acting.

Sworn to before me this 14 th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Josef von Geyr

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PERMIT TO BREMEN. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 3RD., 1932.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		63.																			
1		WINDLE	WALBURGA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PASING	780871				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		SPELZHAUS	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLLDORF	816169				"	"
3		SPELZHAUS	ELISE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLISSEN	823314	"	P	5.11.32.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SPELZHAUS	DIEDRICH	12		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLLDORF	816167	"	P	5.11.32	"	"
5		GERBER	INGER	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	823213				"	"
6		HADASCH	ERICH	30		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	816171	"	P	5.11.32	"	"
7		HADASCH	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	823316	"	P	5.11.32	"	"
8		FISCHER	OTTO	26		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	834218				"	"
9		KLEIKAMP	MARTHA Louise	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBBAU	838519	WASH.	P	6.18.32.	"	CHICAGO
10	U.S.CIT.	KLEIKAMP	ANNA	4		F	S	SONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		SONE KANSAS CITY MO.		7. 2.1928		844901				"	BROOKLYN
11	U.S.CIT.	KLEIKAMP	DOROTHY	2		F	S	SONE		U. S. C I T I Z E N,		SONE KANSAS CITY MO.		1. 4.1930		851867	"	P	7.2.32.	"	CHICAGO
12		LAMBRECHT	GERTRUD Louise	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRELNO	844753				"	"
13		WEBER	MARGARET	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	"	BRESLAU	851866	"	P	7.2.32.	"	"
14		BERNECKER	FRIEDA	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LUBBAU	806809				"	"
15		BORGMANN	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	812554	"	P	4.20.32.	"	BROOKLYN
16		KLEBAU	THERESE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	840782				"	KANSAS CITY
17		LIEGNER	ALFRED	37		M	M	BUTLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRELNO	849170	"	P	6.24.32.	"	"
18		LIEGNER	KLARA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WURLITZ	814083				"	"
19		JACOBKE	GERHARD	25		M	S	WATCHMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN-BERG	818849	"	P	5.6.32.	"	WISNER
20	U.S.CIT.	WILPLING	ANTON	39		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 543725 WASH.D.C. JULY		28.1932		867472				"	NIAGARA FALLS
21		WILPLING	ANNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BRIEG	871153	"	P	10. 7.32	"	"
22		SCHUERZER	SUSANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	867471				"	"
23		RASCHER	SELMA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	871154	"	P	10. 7.32	"	"
24		RASCHER	ALICE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	869453	WASH.	P	9.20.32.	"	BROOKLYN
25		GOETZ	BERNHARD	26		M	S	COMPOSITOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	841732				"	BROOKLYN
26		WERNER	ARNO	33		M	M	BOOKBINDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNA-BRUROK	867066				"	BROOKLYN
27		WERNER	ELSE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	868289	"	P	9.13.32.	"	NEW YORK
28		PAINTNER	MAGDALENA	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	826546				"	NEW YORK
29		STRAUSSBERGER	ELISABETH	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	833273	"	P	5.31.32	"	NEW YORK
30		STEPHAN	MARGARETE	31		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	820033				"	NEW YORK
																828038	"	P	5.19.32	"	NEW YORK
																816782				"	NEW YORK
																814938	"	P	5.10.32.	"	NEW YORK
																	"	P	5.7.32.	"	BROOKLYN
																	"	P	5.21.32.	"	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

78

No. on List	16. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz (port of departure)	17. In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	17. City or town	18. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19. By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	24. Whether a polygamist	25. Whether an anarchist	26. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27. Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether contract has been made	28. Condition of health, mental and physical	29. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	30. Height: Feet	Inches	31. Complexion	32. Color of—: Hair	Eyes	33. Marks of identification
1	FATHER ALOIS RINDLE,PASING/ BAVARIA,PLATZ[illegible]STR.27		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25	X	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	12. 31.	HOME:463 EAST 67 STR,, NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER DIEDR.SPELHAUS, HOLLDORF/HANN.KR.WINSBURG		WIS.	SHEBOY-GAN	Y	"		400	"	1925- 1932	SHEBOY-GAN	5.28.	HOME:1738-14th STREET, SHEBOYGAN,WISC.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	AS ABOVE		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	[illegible] MARTIN JUUL,KOPEN-[illegible]/DENMARK,JERBAUZGASSE		ILL.	CHICAGO	X	SELF	100	20	X	1917- 1932	CHICA-GO	6.2. 32.	HUSBAND ROBERT GIESER,35-57 SO.PARK AVE,CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	[illegible] I.L.AUG.JAETKE, [illegible]/SILESIA,LARRESTR.		ILL.	CHICAGO	X	"		25	"	1927- 1932	CHICA-GO	7. 16.32.	AUNT SENTA DE PIETRO,961 CAMBRIDGE AVE,CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	[illegible] "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	AUNT "		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	[illegible] KAROLINE FISCHER, [illegible]/[illegible],HERZGASSE 4		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"		500	"	1927- 1932	BROOK-LYN	4.29. 32.	HOME: 1748-E-26th STREET, BROOKLYN,N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	[illegible] GERTRUD SCHWIEK, [illegible]/SILESIA		MO.	KANSAS CITY	Y	"		50	"	1927- 1932	KANSAS CITY	6. 26.32.	HUSBAND H.KLEIKAMP,626 TAHOMEE,KANSAS CITY MO.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10			U. S.	CITIZEN.																															
11			U. S.	CITIZEN.									FATHER "		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
12	[illegible] TEGER BECKER,DUESSEL-[illegible]/[illegible],[illegible]STR.16		CAL.	LOS AN-GELES	Y	SELF		50	Y	1923- 1932	L.AN-GELES	2.4. 32.	HUSBAND MAX LAMBRECHT,225 SO.GRAND AVE,L.ANGELES CAL.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	[illegible] [illegible],PHILIPPINES-		NEVA.	SIERRA-VOLIS	Y	"		25	"	1928- 1932	SIERRA-VOLIS	7.21. 32.	HUSBAND HENRY WEBER,217 26 AVE SO.EAST,MINNEAPOLIS		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	[illegible] FRIEDRICH DEBECKER, [illegible]/[illegible],[illegible]KAMP 9		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	X	"		25	"	1926- 1932	BROOK-LYN	1.2. 32.	COUSIN WILH.SCHURTZ,903 NEW YORK AVE,BROOKLYN NY.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	[illegible] JACOB STOFFEL,COLOGNE/ [illegible],CHRISTIANSTR.51		WIS.	MILWAU-KEE	Y	"		50	"	1926- 1932	MILWAU-KEE	10. 5.31.	HUSBAND JOSEF BORGMANN,25-63 A.SO.2ND.STR.,MILWAUKEE		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	[illegible] ADOLF WERNER,BERATZ-[illegible]/[illegible]WITTENFALS,SCHLOSSHOF		ILL.	WYANET	X	"		50	"	1927- 1932	CHICA-GO	5.6. 32.	HUSBAND FRED ELSNAU, WYANET ILL.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	[illegible] FRANZ BERGER,BRESSEN/ [illegible]STR.4		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	Y	"		100	"	1923- 1932	NIAGARA FALLS	10. 1.32.	EMPLOYER PAUL SCHOELLKOPF, P.O.BOX 443,NIAGARA FALLS		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	MOTHER EMMA JACOBSEN,SKING/ SILESIA,RING 50		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	X	"		20	"	1929- 1932	BROOK-LYN	10.10	FRIEND SVEND ERIKSEN,1760 SHEEPSHEAD BAY RD.,BROOKLYN		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20			U. S.	CITIZEN.									HOME:557 MAPLE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER LUDWIG SCHMITZ,MUNICH, [illegible]/[illegible]STR.15		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25	Y	1928- 1932	BROOK-LYN	8.11.	HOME:550 MAPLE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22	[illegible] KARTHE SCHLEGER, [illegible]/[illegible],		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"		25	"	1925- 1932	BROOK-LYN	8.12. 32.	FRIEND FRANK KOWALLIK,938-E.34 STR.,BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	[illegible] HEINZ HEIDENREICH, [illegible]/[illegible],[illegible]STR.		N.Y.	YONKERS	X	"		25	"	1930- 1932	YON-KERS	7.26. 32.	HUSBAND MAX BASCHER,61 WILLIAMS STR.,YONKERS NY.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	[illegible] "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	FATHER "		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	[illegible] ELISABETH SCHTZ,OBER-[illegible],[illegible]HAUSENSTR.219		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		25	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	10.1. 32.	HOME:5 WEST 63 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	[illegible] ALBIN WERNER,SYLAU/ [illegible],WERNERPLATZ 2		N.Y.	NEW YORK	X	"		50	"	1925- 1932	NEW YORK	7.27.	HOME: 410-E-88th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	[illegible] I.L. "		"	"	"	"		50	"	1928- [illegible]	NEW YORK	"	AS ABOVE		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	[illegible] ANNA PAINTNER,LAUCH-[illegible]/[illegible],MOHARTSTR.6		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		25	"	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	5.26. 32.	SISTER ANNA SEIDER,368 E. 158 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	[illegible] [illegible],STRASSER, [illegible]/[illegible],[illegible]STR.349		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	30	50	"	1926- 1932	BROOK-LYN	5.26. 32.	HUSBAND HANS STRAUSSBERGER 95 MADISON STR.,BROOKLYN NY.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	[illegible] [illegible],KORTZ-[illegible]/[illegible],		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		50	"	1928- 1932	NEW YORK	9.16. 32.	FRIEND MRS. ROTH,349 82 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—689

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 79

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDBERG	JACOB	50		M	M		RENEWED No.381,BOSTON,MASS.9.27.32 PASSPORT 111937 WASH.D.C.AUG.29.1929	133 OXFORD STREET, LYNN MASS.
2	BITSEKOPULOS	EVANGELOS	36		M	M			448 EAST 149 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	BITSEKOPULOS	ARETE	33		F	M		PASSPORT 503794 WASH.D.C.MAY 21.1932	
4	HADVAB	GEORGE	30		M	M	JUNE 6.1902 MC.KEESPORT PA.	PASSPORT 503794 WASH.D.C.MAY 21.1932	" "
5	SLEZAK	MICHAEL	51		M	M			440 PEN AVE, MIDLAND PA.
6	TOMCISIN	GEORGE	34		M	M	MARCH 29.1898 MT.CARMEL PA.	PASSPORT 409893 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20.1931	201 NORTH GEDDES STREET SYRACUSE N.Y.
7	KORTH	PAUL	35		M	M			9619 DUNLOP AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
8	VACOLAS	SOTIRIOS	36		M	M		PASSPORT 548880 WASH.D.C.AUG.16.1932	2634 WEST 23 PLACE. CHICAGO ILL.
9	TUREK	ANTONIE	48		M	M		PASSPORT 539195 WASH.D.C.JULY 15.1932	118 TROY STREET, ROYAL OAK, MICH.
10	TUREK	ANNA	45		F	M		RENEWED 26,U.S.C.PRAG,C.S.R.7.27,32 PASSPORT 2823 PRAGUE JUNE 27.1930	2400 NO.HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
11	TUREK	ANTONIE son	19		M	S	OCTOBER 5.1913 SPOONER WISC.	" "	" "
12	ANDRZELCZYK	TEKLA	55		F	M			" "
13	SELIGER	PAULINE	38		F	M		PASSPORT 551330 WASH.D.C.AUG.27.1932	851 NO.ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
14	SGERCEA	TEODOR	39		M	M		PASSPORT 363295 WASH.D.C.APR.16.1931	2101-62 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	ROSENBLUTH	IBSY	52		M	M		RENEWED 5861,WASH.D.C.3.11.32 PASSPORT 668419 WASH.D.C.MARCH 11.1929	4 MANMOUTH STREET, RED BANK N.J.
16	KOZLOW	ANDREW	39		M	S		PASSPORT 463938 WASH.D.C.FEBR.16.1932	55 SUFFOLK STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	TREMPENAU	ELFRIEDE	32		F	WD		PASSPORT 371023 WASH.D.C.APR.30.1931	80 AVE "A", NEW YORK N.Y.
18	CICOS	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 473971 WASH.D.C.APR.4.1932	~~423 DELANEY STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO~~
19	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETHA	17		F	S	APRIL 23.1915 PHILADELPHIA PA.	PASSPORT 7614 WASH.D.C.JUNE 15.1932	1522 FULLERTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	VISNOVSKY	JOHN	23		M	M	JANUARY 26.1909 NORTH BRADDOCK PA.		258 MENTOR STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	TREMPENAU	ELFRIEDE	32		F	WD			67 WEST 26 STREET, BAYONNE N.Y.
22	WOLF	PAULINE	30		F	M		PASSPORT 473971 WASH.D.C.APR.4.1932	423 DELANEY STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
23	ANDERMAN	HELEN	49		F	WD		PASSPORT 465028 WASH.D.C.FEBR.23.1932	1539 HOE AVE, BRONX N.Y.
24	BODNAR	STEPHEN	39		M	M		PASSPORT 563786 WASH.D.C.APR.17.1931	1539 HOE AVE, BRONX N.Y.
25	STEVNAL	ANTON	46		M	M		PASSPORT 550785 WASH.D.C.AUG.24.1932	BOX 99, MAN W.VA.
26	REISNER	JULIUS	46		M	M		PASSPORT 553673 WASH.D.C.SEP.9.1932	1356 YORK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	SHUBITZ	LEON	32		M	S		PASSPORT 536294 WASH.D.C.JULY 8.1932	940 SIMPSON STREET, BRONX N.Y.
28	SUCHIK	ISAAC	24		M	S		PASSPORT 353870 WASH.D.C.MARCH 26.1931	258 HOOPER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	MILICIC	VUKOSLAV	49		M	WD		PASSPORT 466497 WASH.D.C.MARCH 3.1932	116 SUFFOLK STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	PREPOLEC	JOHN	42		M	M		PASSPORT 488269 WASH.D.C.DEC.9.1931	1955 CHESTNUT AVE, TRENTON N.J.
								PASSPORT 550240 WASH.D.C.AUG.22.1932	1680 SELMA STREET, DEARBORN MICH.

CANCELLED: No.17, TREMPENAU, ELFRIEDE; SEE SAME LIST No.21

Completed 10:30 AM GV Kelly Insp.

49

E. Tillman
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62.

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932 1932.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DAVIS	SAM	30		M	M		PASSPORT 441342 WASH.D.C.SEPT.21.1931	149 PULASKI STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DAVIS	FANNIE	28		F	M		PASSPORT 441342 WASH.D.C.SEP.21.1931	" "
3	DAVIS	MYRA	—	4	F	S		" "	" "
4	CASSEL	GERTRUD	27		F	M		PASSPORT 513695 WASH.D.C.JUNE 2.1932	3547 N.MASCHER STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	SCHOENSTEIN	MARIE	37		F	M	H	PASSPORT 527107 WASH.D.C.JUNE 20.1932	2021 MALLINCKRODT ST.LOUIS MO.
6	SCHOENSTEIN	HEDWIG	3		F	S	JULY 8.1929 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
7	SEGER	RUDOLF	60		M	M		PASSPORT 542989 WASH.D.C.JULY 26.1932	2318 MINNESOTA AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
8	BIEBER	FRANK	35		M	M		PASSPORT 549409 WASH.D.C.AUG.18.1932	48 SOUTH BROADWAY, MOUNT CLEMENS MICH.
9	BIEBER	FANNY	35		F	M		" "	" "
10	ZEULER	BERNHARD	76		M	S		PASSP.159558,WASH.D.C. 1.29.30 RENEWED 4760,WASH.D.C.1.26.32 EXCT.2.18.32,WASHINGTON,D.C.	367 GRAND AVE, E LOS ANGELES CAL.
11	FORSTER	ANNA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 544756 WASH.D.C.AUG.1.1932	931 JUNES STREET, ST.PAUL MINN.
12	~~[illegible]~~	GUSTAV	50		M	S		PASSPORT 531333WASH.D.C.JUNE 28.1932	~~1135 CHOVELLER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~
13	FRAZIE DR.	BERNARD	25		M	M	DECEMBER 30.1906 CHICAGO ILL.		15312 BRANDON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
14	UHLENHUTH	EDUARD	47		M	M		PASSPORT 566551 WASH.D.C.SEPT.12,1932	MEDICAL SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE MD.
15	UHLENHUTH	ELSE	46		F	M		PASSPORT 525071 WASH.D.C.JUNE 16.1932	" "
16	UHLENHUTH	EBERHARD	5		M	S	SEPTEMBER 15.1927 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
17	GRIMPEL	SUSANNE	34		F	WD		PASSPORT 553220 WASH.D.C.SEPT.7.1932	24 CENTRAL AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	SPRINGER	ANTHONY	58		M	WD		PASSPORT 563512 WASH.D.C.NOV.7.1932	1 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
19	KOSLMANN	JOSEF	50		M	M		PASSPORT 531638 WASH.D.C.JUNE 29.1932	419 LINDEN STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.
20	MANKOWICH	ELISABETH	37		F	M		PASSPORT 505264 WASH.D.C.MAY 20.1932	226 ORIENT WAY, RUTHERFORD N.Y.
21	MANKOVICH	HELEN	4		F	S	APRIL 13.1928 BROOKLYN N.Y.		" "
22	BRENTEL	JOSEPH	55		M	S		PASSPORT 452434 WASH.D.C.NOV.21.1931	221 EAST 12 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	~~[illegible]~~ MEISTER	ALFRED	21		M	S	Columbus Ohio June 25/1911	PASSPORT 495640 WASH.D.C.MAY 13.1932	488 SIEBERT STREET, COLUMBUS OHIO
24	~~[illegible]~~	MATHIAS	46		M	M		PASSPORT 44p693 WASH,D.C.OCT.17.1931	~~981 BLACKADORE AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.~~
25	FUHRMANBERG	ARON	46		M	M		PASSPORT 559993 WASH.D.C.OCT.13.1932	RAVENNA OHIO
26	KIMMELWRIGHT	PAULA	33		F	M		PASSPORT 8099 WASH.D.C.AUG.15.1932	3530 SOUTH MOZART STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
27	KIMMELWRIGHT	THEO	9		M	S	DECEMBER 16,1932 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
28	SARLAND	CHARLES	33		M	M	JUNE 26.1899 HAMILTON MASS.		2800 BRONX PARK EAST, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	O'NEILL	EUGENE	22		M	M	MAY 5.1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		~~DAYTON TERRACE, NORTHPORT N.Y.~~
30	O'NEILL	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	MARCH 10.1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "

No

CANCELLED: No.24, MUEHL,MATTHIAS; DID NOT SAIL. No.12, HEIFFEN,GUSTAV; DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED: Nos.29,30, O'NEILL, EUGENE AND ELIZABETH; DID NOT SAIL.

Wpt Kleyboecker m/14 Dec 1932

30

E. Ullmann
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 14 1932, 19 32.

71.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FLEISCHMANN	HERSCH	56		M	M		PASSPORT 560818 WASH D.C.OCT.19.1932	1033 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	SABATH	SHOLAM	34		M	M		PASSPORT 432118 WASH.D.C.AUG.12.1931	1905 MONTGOMERY STR., SAVANNAH GA.
3	FARLADANSKY	TEMA	63		F	WD		PASSPORT 534952 WASH.D.C.JULY 8.1932	1201 GILBERT PLACE, BRONX N.Y.
4	SLODZIMA	ISIDORE	26		M	M		~~PASSPORT 560341 WASH.D.C.OCT.15.1932~~	~~81-30 MYRTLE STREET,~~ JAMAICA N.Y.
5	LEVITT	MARY	44		F	S		PASSPORT 560409 WASH.D.C.OCT.17.1932	1942 - 84 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	POLTERSON goldman	BESSIE	30		F	M		PASSPORT 540781 WASH.D.C.JULY 19.1932	84 E 45 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GUSTAFSON	CHRIS	47		M	M		RENEWED 120,U.S.C.HELSINGFORS,FINLAND, 6.16.32	
8	ENGEDY	ANTHONY	44		M	S		PASSPORT 220415 WASH.D.C.MAY 3.1930	360 E.BROADWAY, BUTTE MONT.
9	DUBNIK	JAKOB	46		M	M		PASSP.557675,WASH.D.C. 9.29.32	3311-EDSEL STREET, DEARBORNE,MICH.
10								PASSP.558577,WASH.D.C. 10.4.32	2800-BRONX PARK EAST, NEWYORK-CITY,N.Y.
11	MALAST MALASSONA	ANNA	18		F	S			
12	SHERMAN	HERMAN	66		M	WD		PASSP.219,U.S.C.GENERAL AT PRAG,C.S.R.12.5.32	SISTER JULIA BENICK, 329-E-94th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,N.Y.
13								PASSP.558853,WASH.D.C. 10.6.32	HITZ STATE BANK, ALHAMBRA,ILL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

gl hapbyop. 10 30 HH Dec 14 1932

CANCELLED: No.4, SLODZIMA,ISIDORE; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : No.10; Nos. 13-30

51

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form No. 509
(Revised March 1, 1930)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82 75

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 14 1932, 1932.

W. G. S. Jan.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CITIZEN OF U.S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									PASSP.316925,WASH.D.C.9.30.30, RENEWED No.220,U.S.V.C.MESSINA,ITALY	
1	BUSHEMA BUSHEMA	PEDRO PETE	41		M	M			NAT. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK,N.Y. 12.4.32	205 E 3 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BEDROSSIAN	ARCHIE	53		M	M			MAY 14th 1918 NAT. SPRINGFIELD 4.1o.o5 US.PP.534785 WASH.DC. 7.6.32	64 MAYNARD ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3	BINELLI	NAPOLEONE	52		M	M			U.S.PASSP.NO: 5oo291 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 5.14.32	81 WAVERLY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BRODSKY	LEON, J.	6o		M	M			NAT. 1917 WASHINGTON, D.C. US.PP.553504 WASH.DC. 9.9.32	15o6 R. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
5	GERARD	WILLIAM	21		M	S	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS)		U.S.PP. MEM.8.6.3o EXP.2.17.33 1o1 ISS.AT.VIENNA,AUSTRIA 2.17.28	33 WASHINGTON,ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HUBBARD	HAVEN	24		M	S	5.17.o8	SOUTH BEND, IND.		HILL SCHOOL, POTTSTOWN, PA.
7	KAMENSKY	JOSEF	47		M	M			NAT.19252 BROOKLYN, N.Y. US.PP.4171 ISS. AT.WASH.DC. 9.14.1932	61 LEWIS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KLIMANSKY	MIKE	37		M	M			NAT. 7.22.32 NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.551786 WASH.DC. 8.3o.32	5o6 E. 5 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LUNDQUIST	FRANZ, E.	4o		M	M			NAT. AUGUST 3rd 192o AT SUPERIOR COURT AT SEATTLE, WASH.	49 FRANKLIN ST. SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.
10	MEAGHER	JAMES, P.	27		M	M	4.15.o5	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEAMAN IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATE, U.S.C.GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN, 11.30.32	3o-28 34 ST. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
11	RUBIN	ISRAEL	34		M	S			US.PP.NO: EXTENDED 11.1o.31 149189 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 12.13.29	653 BRITTON ST. BRONX, N.Y.
12	SOFFIETTI	JAMES	22		M	S	4.26.1o	BESSEMER, MICH.		C/O MISS BONAUDI, 4o41 46 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CAIRNS	DORIAN	31		M	M	7-4.o1	HOPKINTON, N.Y.		2 EAST 65 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CAIRNS	MARGARET	31		F	M	5.15.o1	SORREA, N.Y.		A S A B O V E
15	KAMLIAN	PARSEGH	38		M	M			NAT. JAN. 17th 1921 AT DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. PASSP.23,U.S.V.C.AT TEHERAN,PERSIA 6.15.32	7916 MANISTER AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
16	~~LUDWIG~~	~~JAMES, P.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~6.5.o1~~	~~FREMONT, O.~~		HELENA, O.
17	BONEMAN	MARY	56		F	WD			U.S.PASSP.NO: 542707 WASH.DC. 7.25.32	179 NO. 9 ST. NEWARK, N.J.
18	SILVERSTEIN	NATHAN	48		M	S			NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT AT ELIZABETH, N.J. ON MAY 15th 1915 PASSP.559565,WASH.D.C.10.10.32	171 BELLEVUE ST. ELIZABETH,N.J.
19	ARSENIAN	HAROLD	52		M	S			PASSP.562048,WASH.D.C. 10.27.32	5 VALLEY STREET, LAWRENCE,MASS.
20	DERDERIAN	MORDEROS	48		M	S			PASSP.555243,WASH.D.C. 9.16.32	12-LOWELL STREET, LAWRENCE,MASS.
21	KAYZAGIAN	BENJAMIN	39		M	M			PASSP.127495,WASH.D.C. 9.19.89 RENEWED No.3231,WASH.10.26.31	44 PRESENTATION ROAD, BRIGHTON,MASS.
22	GIRARDI	CONSTANTINO	45		M	M			PASSP.443730,WASH.D.C. 10.1.31	425-W-48 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,N.Y.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Saturday p. Dec 14-1932
1820 NY

CANCELLED: No.16, LUDWIG, JAMES,P.; DID NOT SAIL

BLANC : Nos. 23 - 30

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 83

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. arrived DECEMBER 15, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

O	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Of	1	TECKEMEYER Wilma 2 Cab.	2	3		GER. DOUBT. 3/2 11:00	HARRING	12/15	65	XR				12/15	152	EC 2	59			99266/632-6 mos						
35m	2	STAIKOPAULOS Demosthenes	31	7		GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY "	FELSTYN	12/15	68	cc				12/15	138	EC 2	30			99266/630-6 mos				1		✓
32f	3	FORTGANG Johanna	38	11		HOLLAND NO VISA "	GADAU	12/15	88	XR								12/16/32		30 Days Paroled				1		✓
																		2/6/33		admit				16	17	17 Dec
26f	4	HOFFMAN Gertrud Nutzel	34	16		GER. SUSP. PROSTITUTE L.P.C "	FOREMAN	12/15	70	XR	12/15	1	EC	12/16	99	Jack 2	10									Jan
39f	5	MUELLER Anna	65	1		GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY L.P.C "	ZAHAPHY	12/15	59	XR				12/15	155	EC 3	10			99266/631-6 mos				1	2	1 —
21f	6	JAUCH Frieda	65			GER. L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. Bond "	"	12/15	83	XR				12/16	97	Jack 12	35			99266/633-6 mos				—	1	—
22m	7	BAHADOR Massis Torizi	74	1		PERSIA L.P.C. "	"							12/15	141	EC 2	35							1	2	1 —
25m	8	EIBECK Hans	S			GER. NO VISA L.P.C. STOW "	"	12/12	55	XR											9925-5/143			—	1	—
24f	9	Reynolds, Mary C. Scott Ken	9	2		Eng. NO Visa "	Ostrom	12/14	1	Ostrom											12/27/32-2 Europa			12	13	12 —
																				2/7/33 admit						
																				Paroled 12/14/32 on ship						✓

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW)

S.S. BREMEN N.G.L arrived DECEMBER 15, 1932, 19, M., , from 84

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	1	CARRION	Iraida	64	26		1	HUSB. TO CALL	Mrs Vinanto Benjamino, 537 W 159 St NYC Husb. Peter-c-o Sister-in-law	John	12/15	11 40			

T.D. BREMEN 12/15/32

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Reismann, Bernhard	24	German			
Reinemann, Heinrich	25	do.			
Gundelach, Johann	24	do.			
Chwialdowski, Hermann	32	do.			
Clemsdorf, Richard	38	do.			
Kunold, Georg	42	do.			
Richter, Wolfgang	21	do.			
Wolf, Max	51	do.			

RECORD DIVISION DEC 20 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

DEC 20 32

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Tregenbein

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Im—1483

Form 600

Bremen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York

December 15th., 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Bremen"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 919 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 916

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th., 1932, consigned to North German Lloyd, 57 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 16th., 1932, for Bremen via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

76—1919

Original

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at any port in the United States.

Sheet No. 86

D 32, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reismann, Bernhard		24	M	German	German	5/9	190	None
2	Reinemann, Heinrich		25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
3	Gundelach, Johann		24	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
4	Chwialdowski, Hermann		32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Clemsdorf, Richard		38	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
6	Kunold, Georg		42	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
7	Richter, Wolfgang		21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Wolf, Max		51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
9			32	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
10			29	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
11			26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
12			25	"	"	"	6/3	164	"
13			36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14			32	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
15			53	"	"	"	6/1	167	"
16			53	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
17			50	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
18			44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
19			45	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
20			36	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
21			45	"	"	"	6/2	181	"
22			33	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
23			33	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
24			32	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
25			30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
26			28	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
27			30	"	"	"			

(11) Race* (12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(7) To be paid discharged at port of arrival (8) Whether able to read

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

919

U.S. LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *19* 32, *fro*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
ZIEGENBEIN	LEOPOLD	A0NE	29	MASTER	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO
DAEHNE	WILHELM	"	20	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"
KEMPF	HEINRICH	"	20	I "	"	"	"
ROESSING	GUENTHER	"	13	"	"	"	"
WARNING	ERICH	"	14	"	"	"	"
HEINZE	BRUNO	"	11	II "	"	"	"
NEUMER	EMIL	"	8	II "	"	"	"
KOCH	KARL	"	11	III "	"	"	"
ECK	ERWIN	"	10	"	"	"	"
HERRMANN	JOHANNES	"	9	IV "	"	"	"
PIEPER	WALTER	"	7	"	"	"	"
VON GEYR	JOSEPF	"	6	SURGEON	"	"	"
HOFMANN	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"
HELMERS	HEINRICH	"	24	BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"
SCHWARZ	MAX	"	4	"	"	"	"
GRADL	MAXIMILIAN	"	2	"	"	"	"
DR.FERBER	GETRUDE	"	1	HOSTESS	"	"	"
HUNDT	HULIUS	"	31	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"
DEELWATER	HEINRICH	"	30	I "	"	"	"
GRAHL	BRUNO	"	32	"	"	"	"
MUELLER	FRITZ	"	20	"	"	"	"
LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	"	25	II "	"	"	"
MANGELS	HINRICH	"	12	"	"	"	"
SCHENK	ALBERT	"	20	"	"	"	"
TANTZEN	HAGEN	"	9	"	"	"	"
WILLE	JOHANN	"	10	"	-	"	"
WUEHRMANN	JOHANNES	"	10	"	"	"	"
BROEL	KONRAD	"	11	"	"	"	"
FISCHER	ALEX	"	9	"	"	"	"
HABSLOOP	HERMANN	"	7	III "	"	"	"

(30)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tetzlaff, Kurt	22	German	Bremerhaven, Dec. 7th., 1932
Pape, Heinrich	29	do.	do.
Rudolph, Erwin	29	do.	do.
Haeberth, Ernst	22	do.	do.
Cordes, Hans	22	do.	do.
Held, Paul	40	do.	do.
Helmreich, Wilhelm	31	do.	do.
Veit, Wilhelm	39	do.	do.
Jürgens, Angast	23	do.	do.
Bolderhase, Ernst	24	do.	do.
Bergmann, Hermann	21	do.	do.
transferred to S.S. "Columbus"			

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Aliens

919

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

86

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
ZIEGENBEIN	LEOPOLD	NONE	29	MASTER	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	58	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	190	NONE
DAEHNE	WILHELM	"	20	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
KEMPF	HEINRICH	"	20	I "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
ROESSING	GUENTHER	"	13		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
WARNING	ERICH	"	14		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
HEINZE	BRUNO	"	11	II "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
MEMMEN	EMIL	"	8	II "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
KOCH	KARL	"	11	III "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
KECK	ERWIN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
HERRMANN	JOHANNES	"	9	IV "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
PIEPER	WALTER	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
VON GEYR	JOSEPF	"	6	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	"
HOFMANN	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
HELMERS	HEINRICH	"	24	BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
SCHWARZ	MAX	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
GNADL	MAXIMILIAN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
DR.FERBER	GETRUDE	"	1	HOSTESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
HUNDT	HULIUS	"	31	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
DEELWATER	HEINRICH	"	30	I "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	167	"
GRAHL	BRUNO	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
MUELLER	FRITZ	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	"	25	II "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
MANGELS	HINRICH	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
SCHENK	ALBERT	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
TANTZEN	HAGEN	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	181	"
WILLE	JOHANN	"	10	"	"	-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
WUEHRMANN	JOHANNES	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
BROEL	KONRAD	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
FISCHER	ALEX	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
HAESLOOP	HERMANN	"	7	III "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	156	"

(30)

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SIEGBERT,ERNST	22	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN,DEC.7TH,1932
PEIL,HEINRICH	20	"	"
MUELLER,WILHELM	20	"	"
SCHMIDT,WERNER	20	"	"
SCHMIDT,WERNER	20	"	"
SCHMIDT,WERNER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOESTERGARTEN	ALBERT	NONE	18	III ENGINEER	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES.	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	140	NONE
2	LABAN	KARL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	NUSTEDT	HERMANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	SREKAMP	WILHELM	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	SCHATTLING	PAUL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	VOGELSANG	HEINRICH	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
7	VICK	WALTER	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
8	ABERSEN	JOHANNES	"	5	IV "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	ECKART	WILHELM	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
10	JOANS	GUSTAV	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
11	KLUTE	HANS	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
12	KNUTH	WALTER	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	LANGER	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
14	LUECKE	WILHELM	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
15	MISCHE	KARL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	OFFERMANN	WILLI	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	STACHE	FRIEDRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	SIEMERS	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	SENNING	CHRISTIAN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	WUEBBENHORST	JOHANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	151	"
21	CORDES	HEINS	"	4	ENGINEER ASS.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	GUNTENHEIMER	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
23	GNOTKE	ALFRED	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	HAGENAH	ERICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
25	HORSTMANN	FRITZ	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
26	SEEWALDT	RICHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
27	SCHUMACHER	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
28	SCHOMBURG	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
29	SENKPIEL	ERNST	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
30	SCHLICHAU	HERMANN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

(30)

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel SS "BREMEN", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *19*32, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEFFEN	BRUNO	NONE	4	ENGINEER ASS.	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	125	NONE
2	SCHULZ	WALTER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
3	[illegible]	AUGUST	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	WOERDEMANN	HEINRICH	NONE	4	ENGINEER ASS.	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	NONE
5	PIVONSKI	WILHELM	"	20	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
6	BUESSENSCHUETT	WILHELM	"	4	II ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
7	PROSCHMEYER	MAX	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
8	STEINKE	KURT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	KOCH	FRIEDRICH	"	2	ELECTRICIAN ASS.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	139	"
10	GRIESBACH	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	STRUBEE	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
12	JOELLRICHS	AUGUST	"	3	CLERK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
13	TIELBAAR	ERNST	"	26	PURSER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
14	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH	"	7	ASS.PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	DITZEN	WILHELM	"	4	PURSER ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
16	HAASE	HEINZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
17	HUELLSIEK	HERMANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
18	LAUDI	HERBERT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
19	MEYER	AUGUST	"	30	INFOTMATION OFF.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
20	BREMER	LUDWIG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	190	"
21	KUENLEN	HERBERT	"	19	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
22	FABRICIUS	HERMANN	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
23	BRAEUNIG	KURT	"	7	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
24	MIZGALSKI	ZASLEW	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	MAURITZ	ERNST	"	1	CLERK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/7	145	"
26	LENK	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
27	HAESLOOP	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
28	PLEDDERMANN	WALTER	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	MAHLSTEDT	HANS	"	4	BOOK KEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/7	200	"
30	PINDUR	AMBROSIUS	"	3	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

(29)

3

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN" *arriving at* NEW - YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *1932, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANDTMANN	EDUARD	NONE	30	MANAGING CHIEF STEWARD	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	58	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	165	NONE
2	MAISCH	WILHELM	"	20	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
3	BUESCHER	JOHANN	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
4	HERRMANN	CHRISTIAN	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
5	KELLNER	ARTHUR	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	OBERBECK	KARL	"	28	CHIEF STEWARD ASS.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	178	"
7	RAGUSE	JOHANN	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
8	SCHEDELMANN	FRANZ	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	SANDERS	JOHANNES	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
10	SPERLING	GUSTAV	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
11	VON ZIMMERMANN	HUBERTUS	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
12	SCHIER	EMIL	"	4	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	BUDDENHAGEN	HANS	"	4	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/9	195	"
14	EHRLICH	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
15	FAEHRMANN	KARL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
16	FREUDENBERG	THEODOR	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
17	FOERSTER	FRANZ	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
18	HOEGL	MICHAEL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	HORST	PETER	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
20	KUEHNE	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
21	MATULEWSKY	WILLY	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	PETERS	JOHANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
23	PETERSEN	KARL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	POMMERENKE	PAUL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
25	SCHLEMM	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
26	SCHOLZ	GEORG	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	WIEBKING	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
28	WELLER	ERNST	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
29	MARINESCU	EUGEN	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
30	GEISSLER	CARL	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

(30)

4

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel 88 " B R E M E N " *, arriving at* NEW - YORK *,* DECEMBER 16 th *, 1932, from the port of* B R E M E R H A V E N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OHLADECK	FRANZ	NONE	1m	MUSICIAN	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	" NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	146	NONE
2	POHL	OTTO	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	186	"
3	KLIK	ANTON	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
4	EWERT	MAX	"	10	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
5	FASTJE	HEINRICH	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
6	FLINT	ANTON	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
7	LEMCKE	PAUL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
8	WALTER	KONRAD	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	SCHORER	JOSEF	"	11	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
10	HAHNEMANN	ERNST	"	5	CINEMA OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
11	SCHUCH	PAUL	"	21	I WIRELESS OFF.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
12	DARGARTZ	RICHARD	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
13	KLEIBER	JOHANN	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	KOBER	WALTER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	139	"
15	RIPPE	FRIEDRICH	NONE	22	WIRELESS-OFF	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	124	NONE
16	MICHELMANN	FRITZ	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
17	GROMMISCH	KARL	"	28	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	NORK	AUGUST	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
19	NESS	AUGUST	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
20	SCHWETMANN	KARL	"	26	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	186	"
21	STROTZ	CARL	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
22	HINRICHS	CARL	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
23	BECKERBROCK	HEINRICH	"	21	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
24	ENGELMANN	ALEX	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	GRENDA	HEINRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
26	KUHLMANN	JOHANN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
27	MUELLER	WOLFGANG	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
28	KRIEGESMANN	HERMANN	"	25	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
29	KRIEGESMANN	PAUL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	LOHEIDE	KARL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	180	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE NONE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "BREMEN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *19* 32, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHROEDER	BENNO	NONE	10	FIREBRIGADE	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	156	NONE
2	SIEFERT	ALFRED	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	SYRBE	RICHARD	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	BOEHNKE	EMIL	"	5	HOSPITAL WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
5	JAEDICKE	EMIL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
6	VON ANREP	FRIEDRICH	"	1	NURSE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
7	AHLERS	DIEDRICH	"	11	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
8	BORN	ERICH	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	BOPP	GEORG	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
10	BROCKMANN	WALTER	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
11	BULLWINKEL	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
12	BRAUE	GEORG	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
13	DOESCHER	WILLI	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
14	FRISCHKORN	JOHANN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	GOEKEN	KARL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
16	HOLTZ	GERHARD	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
17	HOERMANN I	KARL	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
18	HOERMANN II	ERNST	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
19	HENNECKENS	JOHANN	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
20	HORSTMANN	BERNHARD	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
21	JAEGER	KURT	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
22	KIEL	GOTTFRIED	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
23	KOERSTER	JOHANN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
24	KOHLAUF	FRANZ	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
25	LAUR	PAUL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
26	MILCHEREIT	FERDINAND	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
27	MIETHNER	HERMANN	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
28	MICHEL	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	MOEBIUS	PAUL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
30	MOELLER	HUGO	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

(30)

Line: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owner: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

—The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 88 "BREMEN" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *19*32, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OSTERHOLZ	HEINRICH	NONE	13	SAILOR	DEC.7th 1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	125	NONE
2	PIPER	ALBERT	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
3	PFEIFER	ERWIN	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
4	PICK	HUBERT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	RIEKMANN	RICHARD	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	RADTKE	FRANZ	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	ROLOFF	RUDOLF	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
8	REHLING	KARL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	SCHULZE	PAUL	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
10	SOHNS	ADOLF	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	~~TEUDELOFF~~	~~HERMANN~~	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
12	TOPP	PAUL HEINZ	NONE	4	Sailor	DEC -7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	140	NONE
13	TESMANN	ADOLF	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
14	WILHELM	FRIEDRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
15	WECKMANN	JOHANN	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	BEHNKE	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
17	BUDDENBAUM	HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	GICHY	WALTER	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
19	HISSENKAEMPER	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
20	HOFFMANN	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
21	KOKEMUELLER	WILLI	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
22	MUELLER	EDGAR	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
23	PRIES	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	RUDIGER	FRITZ	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	SAUER	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
26	STEINBERG	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	VOGT	RICHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
28	ESCHENHAGEN	WERNER	"	1	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	EISENBLAETTER	HELMUTH	"	2	DECKSBOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
30	VON HOEFEN	EMIL	"	3m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	90	"

(29)

7

Line: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Owners: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93 8

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lippka	Hellmut	none	1	deckaboy	Dec6.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	16	m	german	Germany	5/2	168	none
2	Mittelstädt	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
3	Hess	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
4	Kejedlo	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
5	Szyskiewicz	Theodor	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
6	Wecke	Werner	"	1	electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
7	Meyer	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
8	Eckhoff	Wilhelm	"	2	joiner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
9	Jungclaus	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
10	Fäcks	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
11	Schattauer	Franz	"	1	painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
12	Aurin	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
13	Hintringer	Maximilian	"	1	locksmith	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
14	Lüders	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
15	Stokinger	Karl	"	2	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Hodureck	Alfred	"	2	elevator monteur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
17	Lorgi	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Fichtner	Albert	"	15	refregerator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
19	Melzer	Theodor	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	17o	"
20	Babst	Karl	"	4	boilersmith	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
21	Bruns	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
22	Betjemann	Ludwig	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
23	Raker	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/7	155	"
24	von Roden	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
25	Grelle	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	15o	"
26	Krumwiede	Karl	"	5	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
27	Rudloff	Erich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
28	Magnus	Walter	"	3	turner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
29	Paul	Adolf	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Brandes	Wilhelm	"	15	oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

(30)

8

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New-York *,* December 14th. *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buschermöhle	Georg	none	4	oiler	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	26	m	german	Germany	5/8	145	none
2	Fellner	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Gajewi	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
4	Habermann	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
5	Höppner	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
6	Henneck	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
7	Liebner	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
8	Less	Mylo	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
9	Max	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
10	Paasch	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
11	Prinke	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
12	Plischke	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"		26 "	"	"	5/4	12o	"
13	Pfitzenmaier	Robert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/2	14o	"
14	Rienitz	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
15	Schweizer	Johann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
16	Sommer	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Schwarting	Eduard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	16o	"
18	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Wehking	Thomas	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
20	Grünewald	Emil	"	1o	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	17o	"
21	Schwarz	Karl	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	17o	"
22	Klewe	Karl	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
23	Book	Hans	"	6	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	174	"
24	Born	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"
25	Girsig	Friedrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
26	Jordan	Wilhelm	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	15o	"
27	Krumsieck	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
28	Klitsch	Adam	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
29	Schuls I	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
30	Schuls II	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"

(30)

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents ..... North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven. 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thies	Friedrich	none	22	chief-fireman	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	49	m	german	Germany	5/5	156	none
2	Benjes	Rudolf	"	4	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
3	Brökel	Frans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
4	Bruns	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
5	Carls	Johann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
6	Dunder	Johann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
7	Duwe	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
8	Dörr	Louis	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	139	
9	~~Eisenhauer~~	~~Herbert~~	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	
10	Elfers	Wilhelm	NONE	4	Fireman	DEC - 3 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	15o	NONE
11	Gauss	Fritz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
12	Göbel	Konrad	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
13	Guhl	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
14	Gärtner	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
15	Hente	Wilhelm	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
16	Henneckens	Bernhard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
17	Helmreich	Paul	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Harmsen	Herbert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Jensen	Nikolaus	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
20	Köhler	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	Löscher	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
23	Mehnert	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Puckhaber	Gerhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
25	Paulcok	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Ranke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
27	Röhrs	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
28	Reddeck	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
29	Reese	Peter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
30	Rasmussen	Werner	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"

(29)

10

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strandt	Hans	none	5	fireman	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	25	M.	german	Germany	5/8	135	none
2	Somplatzki	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	14o	
3	Siebert	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/3	13o	
4	Sepcke	Adolf	NONE	8	Fireman	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	14o	NONE
5	Schaar	Gottfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
6	Schilling	Bernhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	14o	"
7	Stumm	Ferdinand	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
8	Tietjen	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
9	Wolz	Gustav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Werfmann	Gerhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
11	Wolters	Karl	NONE	4	Fireman	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	15o	NONE
12	Wensel	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
13	Zielinski	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
14	Bode	Johannes	"	3	cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
15	Döbber	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
16	Eggerking	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	14o	"
17	Folkens	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
18	Gloeden	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	17o	"
19	Göldner	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
20	Heimerdinger	Karl	NONE	1	CLEANER	"	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	12o	NONE
21	Koos	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
22	Keil	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
23	Koslowski	Julius	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
24	Kreutz	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
25	Löbering	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
26	Peters	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
27	Rohde	Johannes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
28	Rodenberg	Diedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
29	Steffen	Ewald	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
30	Schneider	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"

(27)

11

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents ..... North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven. 97

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schwing	Rudolf	none	3	cleaner	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	24	m	german	Germany	5/5	130	none
2	Schlendermann	Gustav	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56/1	156	"
3	Wilhelm	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Zeller	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
5	Meyer	Adolf	"	3m	waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Niemann	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Reimer	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
8	Hoffmann	Fritz	"	5	cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	188	"
9	Ortstein	Frans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Stöhr	Eduard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
11	Sieber	Friedrich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Ulbrich	Hans	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
13	Schmidt	Hermann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	21o	"
14	Schück	Siegfried	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Bicke	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Ehlers	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
17	Fink	Viktor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Ganser	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	19o	"
19	Gallas	Arthut	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
20	Gaok	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
21	Haokbarth	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Heydel	Bernhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	Kellermann	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Krause	Erwin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
25	Moser	Alex	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Probst	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
27	Pilgrams	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
28	Röhr	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
29	Ritzinger	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
30	Schulz	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	"

(30)

12

Line 12 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98/13

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schloemp	Max	none	3	cook	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	26	m.	german	Germany	5/4	126	none
2	Venker	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
3	Wagner	Heins	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
4	Zschille	Frits	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
5	Quaas	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
6	Horst	Heinrich	"	16	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
7	Bourbeck	Gerhard	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	2oo	"
8	Ringleb	Hermann	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
9	Pech	Frans	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/1o	143	"
10	Brauer	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Eichhels	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
12	Höppner	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
13	Mensing	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
14	Heinemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
15	Wessel	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
16	Biwald	Hermann	"	6	coffeecook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
17	Körber	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
18	Leitner	Ludwig	"	24	" 2	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
19	Wissmann	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	13o	"
20	Brandler	Josef	"	13	rit.-cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	jewish	"	5/6	147	"
21	Löw	Osias	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	17o	"
22	Schulze	Ernst	"	4	steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	german	"	5/6	17o	"
23	Bayer	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	17o	"
24	Beismann	Richard	"	8	confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
25	Hoy	Willibald	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
26	Ibe	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
27	Laumen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
28	Teichler	Curt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
29	Wippermann	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	Siemon	Martin	"	31	baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"

(30)

13

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99 14

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Toben	Peter	none	4	baker	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	43	m	german	Germany	5/3	135	none
2	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
3	Daas	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
4	Nolte	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
5	Rudolph	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	15o	"
6	Kruse	Alfred	"	25	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
7	Geffers	Johann	"	11	butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
8	Kaerkes	Ludwig	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
9	Schumann	Kurt	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
10	Feldmann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
11	Henkel	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
12	Wesel	Robert	"	2o	chief-scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
13	Apel	Alfred	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
14	Bär	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
15	Bahnweg	Anton	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
16	Beutelspacher	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
17	Ermer	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
18	Gahlen	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
19	Giere	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
20	Gerhard	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
21	Hennemann	Otto	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	Horstmann	Heinrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
23	Hers	Christian	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
24	Heine	Christian	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
25	Kiessig	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
26	Knobloch	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Klöser	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
28	Lange	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
29	Lubrich	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
30	Lindner	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"

(30)

14 1 14

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100 15

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Wilhelm	none	3	scullion	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	24	M	german	Germany	5/6	135	none
2	Müller	Harry	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
3	Pape	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
4	Popall	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Röttinghausen	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
6	Rudolph	Erwin	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	163	"
7	Römmele	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
8	Schauer	Arno	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
9	Schäfer	Robert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
10	Schneider	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
11	Schütz	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
12	Schnitker	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
13	Wellmann	Christian	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
14	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
15	Wemken	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
16	Schmidt	Johannes	"	11	chiefcook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	Mallunat	Paul	"	6	chiefcook-ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
18	Back	Wilhelm	"	3	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
19	Schwarz	Karl	"	3	chiefstew.-ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	17o	"
20	Wetzel	Heinz	"	3	bartender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	18o	"
21	Bäuerle	Hans	"	2	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	Grund	Siegbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Hermann	Werner	NONE	2	chef de rang	DEC - " 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	178	
24	Jänichen	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
25	Pohl	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	17o	"
26	Paluzinski	Boleslav	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
27	Stützle	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
28	Szymanski	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
29	Domke	Kurt	"	1	commis de rang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
30	Garbe	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

15

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Guth	Georg	none	3	commis de rang	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	21	M.	german	Germany	5/8	145	none
2	Gaef	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	
3	Haepf	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	150	
4	Meyer	Kurt	NONE	1	commis d.rang	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	140	NONE
5	Beding	Eduard	"	3	page	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
6	Bonemberger	Erich	"	1	cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Richter	Alfred	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	
8	Salzmann	Walter	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	160	
9	Viehweg	Arthur	NONE	1	cook	"	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	138	NONE
10	Wagenknecht	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
11	Thomaschitz	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
12	Dreher	Alfred	"	2	confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
13	Becker	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
14	Becker	Friedrich	"	7	coffeecook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Berg	Martin	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
16	Buck	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
17	Geisel	Adolf	"	1c	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Hennig	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
19	Kühne	Ernst	"	1c	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
20	Ottersberg	Theodor	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	Piepenburg	Alwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
22	Waldmann	Adalbert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
23	Mozoni-Frosconi	Friedrich	"	7	linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Hillmer	Gustav	"	1c	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
25	Thormählen	Diedrich	"	1c	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
26	Bergenn	Irma	"	5	stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Bartling	Bernhardine	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
28	Niemeyer	Johanne	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Pfeil	Martha	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Peters	Johanne	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

(28)

16

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

102 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trebing	Elsa	none	5	stewardess swimming-pool	Decb.14th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	52	f	german	Germany	5/4	146	none
2	Lind	Ernst	"	4	waiter swimming-pool	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5/6	137	"
3	Gerding	Anna	"	2m	waitress	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5/7	132	"
4	Hellmich	Christa	"	2	masseuse	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
5	Barkhorn	Heinrich	"	16	trainer	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Preusse	Adolf	"	3	liftman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
7	Klentzke	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
8	Paehulla	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
9	Scheuering	Helmut	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
10	Jantsen	Heinrich	"	6	chief-scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
11	Andres	Wilhelm	"	4	scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
12	Bernhart	Ignatz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
13	Beer	Alfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Dieckmann	Hermann	NONE	4	Scullion	DEC "	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	138	NONE
15	Herzog	Anton	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
16	Hoffhenke	Hans	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
17	Jürgens	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
18	Mieth	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Pohl	Adolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
21	Rüter	Johannes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
22	Wille	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
23	Winkler	Heins	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Wilms	Anton	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Ahlers	Albert	"	9	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Ahlers	Emil	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
27	Auetzberger	Siegfried	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
28	Assmann	August	NO	25	Steward	DEC "	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	58	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	145	"
29	Allenberg	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
30	Beutenberg	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"

(28)

17

Line ....

Owners ... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents ... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
NorthGerman Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, December 14th., 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

103 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bubendey	Wilhelm	none	4	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	29	m	german	Germany	5/4	145	none
2	Blome	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3	Bremers	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	Benn	August	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
5	Borchers	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
6	Block	Josef	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
7	Bergmann	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
8	Becker	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Bomberg	Paul	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Benzel	Max	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
11	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
12	Brunke	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
13	Börner	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	Daiber	Robert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
15	Dorn	David	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
16	Erdmann	Julius	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
17	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Esehen	Hans	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
19	Ebbinghaus	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Forster	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	von der Felsen	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
22	Flohr	Helmut	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1o	165	"
23	Fomferra	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Franck	Wilhelm	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
25	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Glosch	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
27	Gruss	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	2oo	"
28	Grunwaldt	Reinhard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
29	Grünwaldt	Arthur	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/9	16o	"
30	Honken	Andreas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136	"

(30)

18

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

19

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hagenah	Wilhelm	none	2o	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	46	m	german	Germany	5/3	146	none
2	Hessenius	Christan	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
3	Hoogstra	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
4	Haasper	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
5	Hasselbring	Emil	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
6	Hummert	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Hermann	Edmund	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
8	Homann	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	17o	"
9	Hoffmann	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	von Häfen	Peter	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	15o	"
11	Huffziger	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
12	Horstmann	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
13	Heinrich	Richard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
14	Jacob	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
15	Jantzen	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
16	Isensee	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
17	Kunert	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
18	Klobets	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	15o	"
19	Kluthmann	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
20	Kirstenpfad	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Kliem	Otto	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	163	"
22	Knörig	Karl	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	17o	"
23	Kmiecinski	Paul	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
24	Kottsieper	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
25	Lange	August	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
26	Lammert	Ludwig	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
27	Leiste	Ferdinand	"	8o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
28	Lesser	Willy	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
29	Lange	Ernst	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
30	Menzel	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/-	136	"

(30)

19

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105 20

Vessel "Bremen" *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Müller	Georg	none	2o	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	43	m	german	Germany	5/5	18o	none
2	Müller	Fritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
3	Marek	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
4	Minnemann	Wilffied	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	11o	"
5	Mühlmeister	Emil	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	14g	"
6	Nast	Adolf	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
7	Neumann	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
8	Otte	Hermann	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
9	Otterstedt	Otto	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
10	Otten	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	Ohlrich	Wilhelm	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Pienski	Maximilien	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Plate	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
14	Petri	Franz	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
15	Peters	Emil	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
16	Perlitz	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
17	Pluschies	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
18	Presser	Oskar	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/1o	155	"
19	Regul	Richard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
20	Rudolph	Robert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Röpke	Georg	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
22	Riechers	Alex	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
23	Rehkopf	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/3	159	"
24	Raesch	Wilhelm	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
25	Sachs	Bernhard	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
26	Siegele	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
27	Senss	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
28	Stöckmann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
29	Schüler	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	149	"
30	Seebade	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	162	"

(30)

20

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owner: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

21

Vessel "Bremen" , *arriving at* New-York , December 14th. , *1932* , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schneider	Albert	none	2o	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	49	m	german	Germany	5/4	146	none
2	Söffky	Erich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
3	Schulz	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Schmalz	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
5	Spindler	Ernst	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	Scheper	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
7	Schiereck	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	15o	"
8	Schmidt	Andreas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
9	Schröder	Rado	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
10	Schäde	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
11	Schiebel	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	Schönenberger	Anton	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
13	Schwenker	Albert	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
14	Tenge	Eugen	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
15	Thiele	Bernhard	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
16	Tomfelde	Johannes	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	173	"
17	Taoke	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	18o	"
18	Tietjen	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
19	Tielitz	Johannes	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Vog	Johannes	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
21	von der Vring	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
22	Wardenburg	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
23	Wedler	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
24	Witte	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
25	Wendemuth	Karl	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"
26	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
27	Wolf	Richard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/1	16o	"
28	Winkler	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	15o	"
29	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
30	Wulff	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/5	169	"

(30)

21

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel "Bremen" (107), *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wiesch	Jonny	none	4	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	31	M.	german	Germany	5/2	15o	none
2	Zufall	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
3	Zuehold	Otto	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	Boesek	Franz	"	2o	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
5	Eichert	Otto	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	17o	"
6	Grane	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	6/2	17o	"
7	Geng	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
8	Schröder	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
9	Wittich	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Laue	Herbert	"	3	page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	95	"
11	Gerdts	Bernhard	"	6	steward & scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
12	Hasse	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
13	Ochse	Oskar	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
14	~~Busse~~	~~Karl~~	"	4	~~stewardsboy~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/—	115	
15	Busch	Erich	NONE	3	Stewardsboy	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	95	NONE
16	Dunkel	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	116	
17	Eggeling	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	96	"
18	Heidemeyer	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	121	"
19	Hers	Engelbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
20	Horheburg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	12o	
21	~~Hobeisel~~	~~Hans~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	107	
22	Krassau	Heins	NONE	2	Stewardsboy	"	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/7	85	NONE
23	Makowski	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	11o	"
24	~~Rosshoop~~	~~Karl~~	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	114	
25	Polage	Otto	"	2	Stewardsboy	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	12o	NONE
26	Schober	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/—	118	
27	Wiggers	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
28	Koop	Wilhelm	"	14	liftman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
29	Gehrke	Heins	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/1	1oo	"
30	Oldenburg	Johanne	"	13	stewardess	"	"	"	"	4o	f	"	"	5/7	16o	"

(27)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

22

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions. 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108 23

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th, *1932*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	Franz	none	18	trainer	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	56	m.	german	Germany	5/4	15o	none
2	von Liehn	Bernhard	"	2	soullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
3	Meinel	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Richthof	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	12o	"
5	von Twistern	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
6	Weber	Hilert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
7	Wiggert	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
8	Althoff	Henry	"	4	steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
9	Bühler	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Baum	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Domdalski	Paul	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
12	Engelke	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
13	Elsner	Kroih	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	Fiedler	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
15	Gausche	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
16	Hermann	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"
17	Kinsel	Rudolf	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
18	Lux	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
19	Meinert	Emil	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
20	Müller	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
21	Mutschke	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Notholt	Emil	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Neuner	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
24	Ohler	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
25	Peltre	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Reiners	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
27	Robbers	Julius	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
28	Rorig	Karl	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
29	Sahling	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
30	Schröder	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"

(30)

23

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *1932, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schulz	Willy	none	2	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	33	M	german	Germany	5/5	145	none
2	Siegel	Arthur	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
3	Struck	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
4	Schlömer	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
5	Tamke	Christian	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
6	Tasto	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	16o	"
7	Wiechal	Willy	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	16o	"
8	Wiechmann	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
9	Wiebking	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
10	Zahn	Herbert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
11	Cahlo	Wilhelm	"	7	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
12	Hornschuh	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
13	Gruber	Albert	"	1	steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	1oo	"
14	Roth	Albert	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1o	138	"
15	Rosenquist	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	1oo	"
16	Jansen	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
17	Schwing	Hermann	"	1	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
18	Schmittinger	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
19	Ulich	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
20	Salje	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	12o	"
21	Kallmünzer	Maximilian	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	11o	"
22	Hennen	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	1o9	"
23	Meyer	Johanne	"	1	stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	f.	"	"	5/2	142	"
24	Kowall	Marie	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
25	Cappelmann	Bernhard	"	1	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
26	Kress	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
27	Pudenz	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
28	Mittlstrasser	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
29	Streckeljan	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	146	5/9	"
	Albrecht	Alfred	NONE	8	steward	Dec. 7th. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	15o	NONE

(291)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

24

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

25

Vessel "Bremen" *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bobrowski	Kurt	none	4	steward	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	26	m	german	Germany	6/-	175	none
2	Bahlmann	Anton	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
3	Conrad	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
4	Dardat	Christian	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
5	Diers	Helmut	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
6	Dörschmann	Robert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	156	"
7	Feldbrand	Konrad	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
8	Galatoire	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
9	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
10	Göllner	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
11	Gross	Eduard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
12	Knieling	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	18o	"
13	Krüger	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
14	König	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
15	Kuhri	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
16	Lemke	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
17	Matys	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
18	Müller	Paul	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
19	Sabarth	Erwin	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
20	Sass	Heinz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/9	13o	"
21	Sopalla	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	15o	"
22	Vog	Bernhard	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
23	Vuoti	Helis	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
24	Wilking	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
25	Westendorf	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
26	Schneider	Paul	"	7	nightsteward	-	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Renneberg	Max	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
28	Wedler	Karl	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
29	Winkens	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	117	"
30	Sachs	Martha	"	1o	stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	f.	"	"	5/4	135	"

(30)

25

25

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owner: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

26

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tyarks	Marie	none	3	stewardess	Dedb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	42	f	german	Germany	5/5	147	none
2	Jöbgen	Paula	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
3	Busch	Johann	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6/2	154	"
4	Brückner	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
5	Haack	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
6	Unrein	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
7	Aurin	Otto	"	8	steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
8	Bartels	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
9	Bahlmann	August	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
10	Bergmann	Kurt	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
11	Behrmann	Edmund	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
12	Budelmann	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
13	Dietze	Bruch	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
14	Ehring	Otto	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	Funke	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
16	Frätzsche	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
17	Günther	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Husemann	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
19	Jürgens	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
20	Köppen	Paul	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
21	Leopold	Max	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
22	Lehmann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	Lifschitz	Hirsch	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	13o	"
24	Miehe	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Pohl	Johannes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
26	Pioch	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Schlodtmann	Emil	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
28	Wetjen	Emil	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
29	Wolske	Alex	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
30	Hoborn	Paul	"	25	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/-	185	"

(30)

26

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen" *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

112

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tietjen	Walter	none	2	stewardsboy	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	17	m	german	Germany	5/5	117	none
2	Fleischhuth	Richard	"	25	photographer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	19o	"
3	Marutzky	Friedrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	2oo	"
4	Schmüser	Reinhard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1o	18o	"
5	Edler	Froedrich	"	2o	tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
6	Schrader	Heinrich	"	9m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	12o	"
7	Neuhoff	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/1o	138	"
8	Janssen	Klaas	"	4	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
9	Hübner	Bruno	"	4	barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Biedermann	Eduard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
11	Kleindieck	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
12	Kaufmann	Ernst	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	158	"
13	Schröter	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
14	Rabe	Fritz	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
15	Batke	Adolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	Garbelmann	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	14o	"
17	Erdmann	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
18	Hüners	Christine	"	5	friseuse	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5/6	14o	"
19	Kirsch	Alice	"	5m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
20	Mertsching	Irmgard	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
21	Güther	Elisabeth	"	7m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
22	Lachmann	Paul	"	4	bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Rothe	Otto	"	4	florist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
24	Lucha	Johann	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
25	Pillath	Max	"	3	masseur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
26	Stach	Hugo	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	17o	"
27	Jaeckel	Herbert	"	26	salesman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
28	Hoppenberg	Elsa	"	3	saleslady	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	6/1	122	"
29	Rayhofer	Otto	"	2	steward	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5/4	14o	"
30	Popall	Heinrich	"	5	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"

(30)

27

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuo Guo Bie		none	4	washman	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	31	m	chinese	China	5/8	159	none
2	~~Wong Ching We~~		~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2o~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/2~~	~~98~~	
3	~~Fu Lu Lin~~		~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~1o3~~	
4	Chang Mo Seng		NONE	3	washman	DEC -7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	chinese	China	5/3	125	NONE
5	Chang Ah Ming		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
6	Chang Yu Dick		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
7	Chiang Yu Kan		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
8	Nowak	Ernst	"	11	2.officer	"	"	"	"	3o	"	german	Germany	5/8	15o	"
9	Say	Kurt	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
10	Markscheit	Max	"	16	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
11	Meiklenborg	Bernhard	"	9	wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
12	Hirth	Hermann	"	4	engineer-assist.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
13	Hemme	Heins	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Füssinger	Otto	"	6	refregerator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
15	~~Schottenhammer~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~oiler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/9~~	~~15o~~	
16	Lingstein	Otto	NONE	4	oiler	"	"	NO	YES	42	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	135	"
17	Domeyer	Georg	"	7	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
18	König	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
19	Brandt	Karl	"	34	fireman	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
20	Flachsbarth	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	Heitland	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
22	Selke	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	159	"
23	Höhne	Karl	"	34	managing-chief-cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	21o	"
24	Schlieben	Johannes	"	5	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
25	Wachholz	Reinhold	"	3	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
26	Siptitz	Wilhelm	"	4	confectioner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	Jäger	Ludwig	"	3	baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
28	Stöbe	Walter	"	3	butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
29	Boysen	Ludwig	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
30	Döscher	Ferdinand	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"

(27)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114 29

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Müller	Paul	none	3	scullion	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	23	m.	german	Germany	5/3	14o	none
2	Otto	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
3	Thieben	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
4	Westerkamp	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
5	Mitel	Karl	"	3	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	178	"
6	Jacob	Max	"	3	commis de rang	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
7	Korn	Oskar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Kluin	Johann	"	8	scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	17o	"
9	Scherer	Otto	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
10	Behrens	Friedrich	"	21	steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
11	Bogemann	August	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
12	Dietrich	Otto	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
13	Guth	Christian	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
14	Helmreich	Wilhelm	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	517	139	"
15	Held	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/-	171	"
16	Ridelli	Armando	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1o	126	"
17	Richters	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
18	Thiele	Johannes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
19	Veit	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	15o	"
20	Werk	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Cordes	Hans	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1o	18o	"
22	Beiderhase	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
23	Boog	Alwin	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
24	Gräper	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
25	Heger	Franz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	16o	"
26	Schmidt	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	18o	"
27	Waltemate	Fritz	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
28	Lawrenz	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
29	Irnsinger	Karl	"	3o	nightsteward steward & scullion	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
30	Bielecki	Georg	"	3		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/9	1o5	

(30)

29

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Clerk ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents ..... North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bremen." *arriving at* New York, December, 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 115

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hinck	Arnold	None	15	Steward	December 7th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/7	140	None
2	Koopmann	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Richert	Bruno	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Schrader	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	180	"
6	Schwarz	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Stelling	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
8	Wolter	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
9	Wrage	Max	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9	172	"
10	Schulwitz	Paul	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
11	Behl	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
12	Grube	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
13	Herz	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
14	Otersen	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
15	von Scheidt	Helmuth	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
16	von Conradi	Erwin	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Kampen	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
18	Krenkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
19	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Wiethoff	Hellmuth	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
21	Friedrich	Felix	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
22	Janzen	Emil	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
23	Weber	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
24	Noormann	Erna	"	3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Soupien	Ernst	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
26	Schoon	Johann	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	115	"
27	Behnke	Hans	"	30	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
28	Krielke	Kurt	"	4	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
PL. 29	Tong Sai Seng		"	4	Washman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	China	5/3	124	"
" 30	Zu Haiso Tsai		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	104	"

(30)

30

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
14—1940 North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", *arriving at* New-York, December 14th., *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

116 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Priedigkeit	Bertha	none	4	stewardess	Decb.7th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	25	f	german	Germany	5/-	135	none
2	Boche	Julius	"	2o	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	145	"
3	Woithe	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
4	Förschner	Ludwig	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
5	Otterstedt	Karl	"	3o	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
6	Buckow	Helmuth	"	4	Soullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
7	Hein	Hinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
8	Behr	Ludwig	"	22	rit- Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	18o	"
9	Hasse	Ludwig	"	5	A - B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
10	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	3o	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
11	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	19o	"
12	Seelke	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
13	Wohlert	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
PE. First 14	Pfeiffer	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Fläschenträger	Werner	"	5	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
" 16	Griesch	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
" 17	Filter	Friedrich	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	168	"
18	Gröne	Heinrich	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
19	Blume	Hermann	"	1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
20	Osterloh	Waldemar	"	1e	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
21	Raufeisen	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
22	Jacobs	Alfred	"	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	1o5	"
23	Skroblies	Richard	"	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
24	Stürenberg	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	149	"
25	Wegener	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	129	"
26	Mehrtens	Diedrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	14o	"
27	Wemhöner	Hermann	"	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
28	Pape	Adolf	"	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
PE. First 29	Ehlenschneider	Karl	"	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
" 30	Kelkenberg	Max	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"

(30)

31

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents ..... North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen." *arriving at* New York, December 14, 1932, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

117

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE. First 1	Schröder	Ludwig	None	15	Oiler	December 7th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M.	German	Germany	5/6	12o	None
" 2	Barboth	Hans	"	3½	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
" 3	[illegible]	Hans	"	3	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	141	
" 4	Frankmann	Heins	NONE	4	Cook	DEC - 7 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	148	
" 5	Ohlmes	Heinz	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
" 6	Anetzberger	Josef	"	2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
" 7	Roloff	Wilhelm	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	12o	"
PE. 8	Kracke	Hermann	"	25	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	185	"
First 9	Siefert	Johann	"	3	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
10			"		"											"
11			"		"											"
12			"		"											"
13			"		"											"
14			"		"											"
15			"		"											"
16			"		"											"
17			"		"											"
18			"		"											"
19			"		"											"
20			"		"											"
21			"		"											"
22			"		"											"
23			"		"											"
24			"		"											"
25			"		"											"
26			"		"											"
27			"		"											"
28			"		"											"
29			"		"											"
30			"		"											"

Service No. 3647 Closed with 919 members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the Journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.

December 8th, 1932.

Thirty two(32) Pages.

Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY NONE

32

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK
14—1340

32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Friegenberi, master, of the german S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 th. day of December, 1932

L. Friegenberi
Master, ~~First Second Off.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 32241 Issued DEC 1 1932

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis C Wootten, Surgeon of the S S Escambia, Employed by Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Louis C. Wootten MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

at New York NY

C E [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-14-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S. TO CITY	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S. TO FOREIGN COUNTRY	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class			
2nd Class	1	29	30
3rd Class	1		1
TOTAL	2	29	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

	Aliens U.S.	Total
	2	31
1st Class		
2nd Class	2	31
3rd Class		
	2	31

1 City Cruise pass

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

MEMBER OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCAMBION Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA, NOVEMBER 23, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BILLER	PAUL	24		M	S	A SEMAN-BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAVARIA	WEIHERSMUEHLE	QIV 101	ALEXANDRIA EGYPT	1932 NOV.18		12	BAVARIA	FUERTH
2										Chr Cross												
3										11 am												
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1932, *19* 119

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay only in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HANS BILLER (BROTHER) MATHILDENSTRASSE 5 FUERTH, BAVARIA		N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	AMERICAN EXPORT LINES	YES	YES	May 1930 to Jan'31	Hoboken	March 1932	WILLIAM BRCHER 162 EAST 128TH STREET NEW TORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark Blond	Blue Gray	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

14 -430

Record Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kuhne Master, of the Excambion, from Mediterranean Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Kuhne Master

By C. Thomsen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

at New York N.Y.

C. F. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis C Wootten, Surgeon of the S.S. Excambion, employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Louis C Wootten M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

at New York NY

C.F. English

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCAMBION ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE FRANCE ....., DECEMBER 2 ....., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JAFFRAY	JANE LYSTER	48		F	S	Social Welfare Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Galt, Ontario	RP 827950 (Sect. 10)	Washington	June 2 1932		U.S.A.	New York City
2								DEC 14 1932													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 19 32

121

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a sentence in some language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister- Miss Julia K. Jaffray 307 West 73rd Street New York City		N.Y.	New York City	Yes	By Herself	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	New York City	June 30 1932	Sister- Miss Julia K. Jaffray 307 West 73rd Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. ROMANIA, from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1934
at New York NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(9-31) SO-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCAMBION *Sailing from* MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, ____, 193 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1932

122

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NOT COUNTED-KABO	JOHN	47		M	S	From New York, Round Trip, Nov.1, 1932	Mercer County Court, Trenton, N.J. March 15, 1920	210 Genesee Street Trenton, N.J.
2	WATTS	MARY STANBERY	64		F	M	From Marseille, France, Nov.12, 1932 Delaware County, Ohio-Nov.4, 1868		Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, Ohio
3	CARPENTER	JULIA A.	60		F	S	From Beirut, Syria- Nov. 22, 1932 Salem County, New Jersey-Oct.18, 1872		88 West Broadway Salem, New Jersey
4	GALLAHOS	NICHOLAS D.	31		M	M	From Beirut, Syria - Nov. 22, 1932	Federal Circuit Court, New York City June 12, 1936	347 Water Street New York City
5	WALLACE	ROBERT EMORY	26		M	M	From Beirut, Syria - Nov. 22, 1932 Cleifton, Texas - May 28, 1906		Whitney, Texas
6	RASSMANN	FERDINAND T.E.	42		M	M	From Beirut, Syria - Nov. 22, 1932 Baltimore, Maryland - July 4, 1890		1100 Fifth Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey
7	RASSMANN	MABEL	37		F	M	From, Beirut, Syria - Nov. 22, 1932 Farmingdale, New Jersey - Aug.3, 1895		1100 Fifth Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey
8	OSTROM	EVA A	36		F	S	From Alexandria, Egypt- Nov.23, 1932 Nicollet, Minnesota - May 22, 1896		Nicollet, Minnesota
9	ALEXANDER	THERESE ELIZABETH	56		F	S	From Naples, Italy - Nov. 27, 1932 Chicago, Illinois - January 1, 1876		Shoreham Hotel Washington, D.C.
10	SLOCUM	FREDERICK	59		M	M	From Naples, Italy - Nov. 27, 1932 Fairhaven, Massachusetts-Feb.6, 1873		74 Wyllys Avenue Middletown, Connecticut
11	SLOCUM	CARRIE TRIPP	62		F	M	From Naples, Italy - Nov. 27, 1932 New Bedford, Massachusetts-Nov.3, 1870		74 Wyllys Avenue Middletown, Connecticut
12	GROWALD	HILDA	33		F	S	From Genoa, Italy - December 1, 1932 New York City - December 23, 1898		450 Park Avenue New York City
13	WOOLSON	CLEMENT	53		M	M	From Marseille, France - Dec. 2, 1932 Newark, New Jersey - Feb.8, 1879		1553 Portland Avenue St. Paul, Minnesota
14	WOOLSON	RUTH MCMAHON	47		F	M	From Marseille, France - Dec. 2, 1932 Parker's Prairie- Minnesota -July 5,1885		1553 Portland Avenue St. Paul, Minnesota
15	BAADE	WILLIAM CARL	36		M	M	From Marseille, France - Dec. 2, 1932 New York City, N.Y. - Jan. 9, 1896		663 Ocean Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
16	BAADE	MARY HERBERMANN	46		F	M	From Marseille, France - Dec. 2, 1932 Jersey City, New Jersey-Feb.12, 1886		663 Ocean Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
17	REID	SUSAN SOUTTER	50		F	S	From Palma de Mallorca- Dec.3, 1932 Norfolk, Virginia - October 15, 1882		344 Serra Avenue Palo Alto, California
18	PENNOYER	ALBERT SHELDON	44		M	S	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Oakland, California - April 5, 1888		114 East 66th Street New York City
19	MELTON	IDA	46		F	M	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Birmingham - Alabama - Oct. 24, 1886		910 North 44th Street Birmingham, Alabama
20	NEAL	WILLIAM MILLS JR.	1		M	S	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Birmingham, Alabama - Dec. 2, 1931		910 North 44th Street Birmingham, Alabama
21	WILSON	LEVA TOWNSEND	40		F	WD	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Hilladale, Michigan - August 15, 1892		15398 Birwood Avenue Detroit, Michigan
22	CROWELL	HELEN P.	57		F	M	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Canandaigua, N.Y. - April 5, 1875		199 Rutgers Place Nutley, New Jersey
23	BROWN	ANNIE FLORENCE	54		F	S	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Japan, of American parents-Feb.18,1878		600 Twenty-ninth Street Oakland, California
24	WEBB	ISABEL GILL	57		F	S	From Palma de Mallorca - Dec. 3, 1932 Oakland, California - Nov. 16, 1875		25 Roble Road Berkely, California
25	OWEN	PAULINE WEBB	55		F	M	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 Galena, Kansas - Oct. 31, 1877		Lynchburg, Virginia
26	FIELD	VAN DUZEE	32		M	S	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 Jackson, Michigan - Dec. 3, 1900		850 West Michigan Avenue Jackson, Michigan
27	HOWELL	FINA M.	42		F	M	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 San Jose, California - May 24, 1890		209 Prince Street Alexandria, Virginia
28	HUGHES	THOMAS LAFAYETTE	41		M	M	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 Murray, Kentucky - Nov. 11, 1891		1204 Sixteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	GUEST	WESLEY TATE	32		M	M	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 Silver Creek, New York - March 18,1900		13 Babcock Street Silver Creek, N.Y.
30	GUEST	ANNIE LAURIE	26		F	M	From Gibraltar, December 4, 1932 Washington, D.C. - September 7, 1906		13 Babcock Street Silver Creek, N.Y.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

Excambion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Port of New York

27 December 1932, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. EXCAMBION

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 December 1932, 193, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F,JerseyCity, and is expected to sail 4 pm 27 Dec 1932, 193 for Mediterreanean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
#82 George Zorat	29	USA	Deserted at Naples 11-27-32

DEC 29 32

DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

DECD

Sheet No. ONE

manifested

upon arrival at a

December 27, 1932

124

EXCAMBION - E-10

(Insert name of vessel)

126

Required under Act of

Vessel EXCAMBION

EXCAMBION DEC 15 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Family Name	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MANNA	ONE	
2		SIMONSON	"	
3		DRAY	"	
4		LA BELLE	"	
5		COOPER	"	
6		MURRAY	"	
7		WOOTTEN	"	
8		LOVE	"	
9		ORGERA	"	
10		THOMPSON	"	
11	FIRST	IVERSEN	"	
12		KALDEGAZE	"	
13		BISHOPP	"	
14	FIRST	REILLY	"	
15		LINDQUIST	"	
16		DODIG	"	
17		JASINSKI	"	
18		WHITMORE	"	
19		KELLY	"	
20		AHERN	"	
21		NYBERG	"	
22	FIRST	MUELLER	"	
23		LARNER	"	
24	FIRST	ROLAND	"	
25	FIRST	CONNER	"	
26	FIRST	SHAW	"	
27		MOORE	"	
28		ETHERIDGE	"	
29		THOMPSON	"	
30	FIRST	HERBERMANN	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1929

Persons

Line No.											AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	1										,Clif Clifton Av Moore, Md.	
2	2										Porter St n, Mass	1
3	3										,23 Adelaide St London, Conn	2
4	4										, 64 East St , Mass abeth	3
5	5										r Edge, NJ red, 9728 Waltham lca, NY	4
6	6										hie, Cordele, Ga Marcel Colin elps Pl NW, Wash, DC	5
7	7										hore, 1762 Vyse St onx, NYC	6
8	8										bel. 82 N 18th St range, NJ	7
9	9										er Johnson eur, Norway Aqualskfy	8
10	10										12th St NYC H, 4429 S Salina St racuse, NY	9
11	11										rence, Boonton, NJ ise L N Curry gensbury St Boston, Mass Keuzo Ave	10
12	12										verhill, Mass re F Ahern 207th St NYC 1310 G St hian, Wash	11
13	13										gene, Elmhurst, Ill zabeth, 1812-110th ark, LI, NY	12
14	14										3205 So Shore Dr Chicago, Ill	13
15	15											14
16	16											15
17	17											16
18	18											17
19	19											18
20	20											19
21	21	Felix Jasinski	Ill	US	23	5	10	"	"	"		20
22	22	Howard Whitmore	Ohio	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	bro R E, Nelsonville, Ohio	21
23	23	Oliver Ouelette	Mass	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	sis Lillian, 1266 N Main Fall River, Mass	22
24	24	Ben Shaw	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	fa ,661 N 37th St Philadelphia, Pa	23
25	25	Victor Conners	NY	US	31	5	7	"	"	OS	fa F,214 Market St San Francisco, Calif	24
26	26	Raymond Burrier	Md	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	fa J B, 314 N 30th St Baltimore, Md	25
27	27	Earl Gardner	Nebr	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	une G F, 703 Columbus Av Cleveland, Ohio	26
28	28	Etheredge, George C	SC	US	37	5	8	rdy	br	Ch.Engr	wife Saluda, SC	27
29	29	Harry L Thompson	Calif	US	37	5	7	"	"	1stAsst	mo Sarah, 1325 10th St Oakland, Calif	28
30	30	Charles G. Herbermann	NJ	US	24	5	6	"	"	2nd "	fa Henry, 75 Undercliff Montclair, NJ	29
31	31	George Hanson	NJ	US	32	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Wife Edna 211 E Atlantic Haddon Heights N.J.	30
32	32	Frank Young	Tex	US	27	5	8	rdy	br	4th "	San Antonio, Tex	31
33	33	Thomas A Sundblom	NY	US	24	5	10	"	"	Jr. "	fa J A, 466 Woodward Av Buffalo, NY	32
34	34	Harry S Mount	NJ	US	22	5	11	"	"	Jr "	mo Mabel, 22 Euclid Av Absecon, NJ	33
35	35	Jacob Finestein	Pa	US	32	5	6	"	"	Jr "	sis Mrs T Suher, 1612 C St Philadelphia, Pa	34
36	36	Thomas Egan	England Nat	US	55	5	10	"	br	Jn Refrig	wf Mary L, 1 Eighth Ave Mills, LI, NY	35
37	37	Alf N Anderson	Norway Nat	US	33	5	11	"	"	Cl "	Father Andreas DSD Stavanger Norway	36
38	38	James R Sutherland	Scotland	US	47	5	4	rdy	br	Jn Elect	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa	37
												38

ns (3), (6), (7), See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per Form 680 handed Immigration Officials on arrival Quarantine, New York, December 14, 1932			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

December 27, 1932

124

BION - E-10

(Insert name of vessel)

AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
x, 2112 Clifton Av more, Md.	
Porter St n, Mass	1
, 28 Adelaide St London, Conn	2
c, 64 East St , Mass	3
abeth r Edge, NJ	4
red, 9726 Waltham ica, NY	5
hie, Cordele, Ga Marcel Colin	6
elps Pl NW, Wash.DC	7
ore, 1762 Vyse St onx, NYC	8
el, 82 W 16th St range, NJ	9
er Johnson eur, Norway Agalskfy	10
12th St NYC H, 4429 S Salina St racuse, NY	11
rence, Bconton, NJ	12
ise L W Curry	13
ensbury St Boston. Mass	14
Keuose Ave verhill, Mass	15
re F Ahern 207th St NYC	16
1310 C St uiem, Wash	17
	18
gene, Elmhurst, Ill Isabeth, 1812-110th Park, LI, NY	19
8205 So Shore Dr Chicago, Ill	20
	21
bro R E, Nelsonville, Ohio	22
ris Lillian, 1866 N Main Fall River, Mass	23
a S, 861 N 37th St Philadelphia, Pa	24
fa F, 224 Market St San Francisco, Calif	25
fa J R, 114 W 30th St Baltimore, Md	26
uno C F, 2703 Columbus Av Cleveland, Ohio	27
wife Saluda, SC	28
mo Sarah, 1325 10th St Oakland, Calif	29
ta Mary, 75 Undercliff Montclair, NJ	30
Wife Edna 211 E Atlantic Haddon Heights N.J.	31
San Antonio, Tex	32
fa J A, 466 Woodward Av Buffalo, NY	33
mo [illegible], 22 Euclid Av Lonaconing, Md	34
sis Mrs T Suber, 1612 C St Philadelphia, Pa	35
mf Mary Lynch, 111th Hollis, LI, NY	36
Father Andreas DSD Stavanger Norway	37
[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa	38

18		WHITMORE	HOWARD J.							
19		KELLY	JOHN F.							
20		AHERN	RAYMOND							
21		NYBERG	WALTER H.							
22	FIRST	MUELLER	ALFRED B.							
23		LARNER	EDWARD M.							
24	FIRST	ROLAND	DENNIS							
25	FIRST	CONNER	VICTOR							
26	FIRST	SHAW	BENJAMIN							
27		MOORE	JOSEPH R.							
28		ETHEREDGE	GEORGE OTIS							
29		THOMPSON	HARRY L.							
30	FIRST	HERBERMANN	CHAS							

21	21	Felix Jasinski	Ill	US	23	5	10	"	"	"
22	22	Howard Whitmore	Ohio	US	30	5	9	"	"	"
23	23	Oliver Ouelette	Mass	US	24	5	6	"	"	"
24	24	Ben Shaw	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
25	25	Victor Conners	NY	US	31	5	7	"	"	08
26	26	Raymond Burrier	Md	US	26	5	9	"	"	"
27	27	Earl Gardner	Nebr	US	26	5	11	"	"	"
28	28	Etheredge, George O	SC	US	37	5	8	xRy	Br	Ch.Engr
29	29	Harry L Thomason	Calif	US	37	5	7	"	"	1stAsst
30	30	Charles G. Herbermann	NJ	US	24	5	6	"	"	2nd "
31	31	George Hanson	NJ	US	32	5	6	"	"	3rd "
32	32	Frank Young	Tex	US	27	5	8	Ray	Or	4th "
33	33	Thomas W Sundblom	NY	US	24	5	10	"	"	Jr. "
34	34	Harry B Mount	NJ	US	22	5	11	"	"	Jr "
35	35	Jacob Finestein	Pa	US	34	5	6	"	"	Jr "
36	36	Thomas Egan	England Nat	US	33	5	10	"	Br	3d Refrig
37	37	Alf N Anderson	Norway Nat	US	33	5	11	"	"	2d "
38	38	James R Sutherland	Scotland	US	27	5	4	Ray	Or	3d Elect

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1660

Sheet No. ONE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 566, 567, and 569

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sailed, 27 Dec 1932

American Steamship (Insert rig) called the EXCAMBION (Insert name of vessel) 125 E 10

, bound for Mediterreadean Ports

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
			Ger	44	5	4	rdy	br	Oreu Ck	wf Sophie, 124 River St Hoboken, NJ	1
3yd	Ecu	24		5	6	"		blk	2c " "	mo Rosalia, Chone, Ecuador	2
Mat	US	55		5	4	"		br	Ch Baker	wf Elizabeth, 13 March Lane Southampton, England	3
	Ger	41		5	6	"		bld	Pr "	wf Grete, 42 Hikmerstr Neermunde, Gy	4
	Ger	24		5	6	"		Dk	Butcher	Aunt; E. Hoffman, 222 Garden St. Hoboken	5
	US	27		5	8	"		Br		Mo; Susan O'Toole,	
	US	32		5	9	"		Dk	Storekeeper, Box 963, Grand Rapids		6
t	US	34		5	5	"	"	Dk	Stwd	Wife; Anna, 270 6th Ave New York	7
	US	21		5	8	"			Smkr Room Stwd	Mo; Maria, 1144 Loriano, Montevideo	8

Excambion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Port of New York

27 December 1932, 193

I, master of the American S. S. EXCAMBION

from port of Gibraltar (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 December 1932, 193 , consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, JerseyCity, and is expected to sail 4 pm 27 Dec 1932, 193 for Mediterreanean Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
#82 George Zorat	29	USA	Deserted at Naples 11-27-32

DEC 29 1932

ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECD

14-1613

Persons composing the Crew of the American of NEW YORK whereof W (Insert Nationality of vessel) COMMANDER is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Com-plexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	James Hanna	SC	US	38	5	9	rdy	br	Oil Cr	wf Maria, 2112 Clifton Av Baltimore, Md.	1
2	Christian Simonsen	Mass	US	28	5	8	"	"	1st "	Fe C, 8 Porter St Boston, Mass	
3	John Dray	Conn	US	30	5	11	"	"	2nd "	mo Ellen, 23 Adelaide St New London, Conn	2
4	James La Belle	Mass	US	23	5	11	"	"	3rd "	mo Emma, 64 East St Avon, Mass	3
5	Charles K Cooper	Fla	US	40	5	10	"	"	Pursor	wf Elizabeth River Edge, NJ	4
6	William Macintyre	NY	US	37	5	8	"	"	Asst "	wf Mildred, 9128 Waltham Jamaica, NY	5
7	Louis Wootten	Ga	US	27	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	mo Fannie, Ocrdele, Ga	6
8	Robert Love	Tenn	US	24	5	8	"	"	Asst Surgeon	mo Mrs Marcel Colip	7
9	George Orgera	NY	US	25	5	8	"	Blk	Dkoadet	1835 Phelps Pl NW, Wash, DC	8
10	John C Walters	Ky	US	28	5	8	"	Br	Jr "	mo Leonore, 1262 Vyse St Bronx, NYC	9
11	Otto Iversen	Norway Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	wf Mabel, 82 N 18th St E7Orange, NJ	10
12	Mike Laidegaee	Russia Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	B'sun	fa Iver Johnson Bruer, Norway	11
13	Newton Bishopp	NY	US	26	5	8	"	Bld	Q-master	Fr A. Meakley 419 E 12th St NYC	12
14	Robert Lindquist	NJ	US	20	5	9	"	Br	"	mo C R, 4429 S Salina St Syracuse, NY	13
15	William Hayward	Mass	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	mo Florence, Boonton, NJ	14
16	Edward Larner	Mass	US	25	5	11	"	"	A.B.	aunt Miss L M Curry 11 Queensbury St Boston, Mass	15
17	Raymond Amern	NJ	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	bro E. Lenoso Ave Haverhill, Mass	16
18	Walter Myberg	Wash	US	24	5	5	"	Bld	"	aunt Mrs F Ahern 604 E 207th St NYC	17
19	Walter Mulschlager	Ind	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	fa H C, 1310 O St Hoquiam, Wash	18
20											19

Persons composing the Crew of the American of NEW YORK whereof W (Insert Nationality of vessel) COMMANDER is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Com-plexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	James Hanna	SC	US	38	5	9	rdy	br	On Off	Wf Maria, 2112 Clifton Av Baltimore, Md.	1
2	Christian Simonsen	Mass	US	28	5	8	"	"	1st "	Fe C, 8 Porter St Boston, Mass	
3	John Dray	Conn	US	30	5	11	"	"	2nd "	mo Ellen, 23 Adelaide St New London, Conn	2
4	James La Belle	Mass	US	23	5	11	"	"	3rd "	mo Emma, 64 East St Avon, Mass	3
5	Charles K Cooper	Fla	US	40	5	10	"	"	Pursor	wf Elizabeth River Edge, NJ	4
6	William Macintyre	NY	US	37	5	8	"	"	Asst "	wf Mildred, 9128 Waltham Jamaica, NY	5
7	Louis Wootten	Ga	US	27	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	mo Fannie, Ocrdele, Ga	6
8	Robert Love	Tenn	US	24	5	8	"	"	Dkoadet	mo Mrs Marcel Colip 1835 Phelps Pl NW, Wash, DC	7
9	George Orgera	NY	US	25	5	8	"	Blk	Br Wadb	mo Leonore, 1262 Vyse St Bronx, NYC	8
10	John C Walters	Ky	US	28	5	8	"	Br	Jr "	wf Mabel, 82 N 18th St E7Orange, NJ	9
11	Otto Iversen	Norway Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	fa Iver Johnson Bruer, Norway	10
12	Mike Laidegaee	Russia Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	B'sun	Fr A. Meakley 419 E 12th St NYC	11
13	Newton Bishopp	NY	US	26	5	8	"	Bld	Q-master	mo C R, 4429 S Salina St Syracuse, NY	12
14	Robert Lindquist	NJ	US	20	5	9	"	Br	"	mo Florence, Boonton, NJ	13
15	William Hayward	Mass	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	aunt Miss L M Curry 11 Queensbury St Boston, Mass	14
16	Edward Larner	Mass	US	25	5	11	"	"	A.B.	bro E. Lenoso Ave Haverhill, Mass	15
17	Raymond Amern	NJ	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	aunt Miss F Ahern 604 E 207th St NYC	16
18	Walter Myberg	Wash	US	24	5	5	"	Bld	"	fa H C, 1310 O St Hoquiam, Wash	17
19	Walter Mulschlager	Ind	US	40	5	7	"	"	"		18
20											19

EXCAMBION - E-10

called the (Insert Rig) VENTERREANEAN PORTS (Insert name of vessel)

bound for

is Master.

STEAMSHIP

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The United States of America

124

14											
15											
16			AS PER ATTACHED	CREW LIST							
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owner

Local

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

W. W. Kuhne

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as well as otherwise, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of the aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST

Vessel "EXCAMBION"

Req

Sailed December 27, 1932

Vol at a

Tested

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

124

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* EXCAMBION - E-10
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, *bound for* MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
(Insert hailing port)

whereof W W KUHNE *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No.
1	1 James Hanna	SC	US	38	5	9	rdy	br	On Off	wf Maria, ~~Ella~~ Clifton Av Baltimore, Md. ~~fa C, 8 Porter St~~	1
2	2 Christian Simonsen	Mass	US	28	5	8	"	"	1st "	Boston, Mass mo Ellen, 28 Adelaide St	2
3	3 John Dray	Conn	US	30	5	11	"	"	2nd "	New London, Conn mo Emma, 64 East St	3
4	4 James La Belle	Mass	US	23	5	11	"	"	3rd "	Avon, Mass wf Elizabeth	4
5	5 Charles K Cooper	Fla	US	40	5	10	"	"	Purser	River Edge, NJ wf Mildred, 9725 Waltham	5
6	6 William MacIntyre	NY	US	37	5	8	"	"	Asst "	Jamaica, NY	6
7	7 Louis Wootten	Ga	US	27	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	mo Fannie, Cordele, Ga	7
8	8 Robert Love	Tenn	US	24	5	8	"	"	DkCadet	mo Mrs Marcel Colin 835 Phelps Pl NW, Wash, DC	8
9	9 George Orgera	NY	US	25	5	8	"	Blk	Sr Radio	mo Leonora, 1562 Vyse St Bronx, NYC	9
10	10 John C Walters	Ky	US	28	5	8	"	Br	Jr "	wf Mabel, 82 W 18th St E?Orange, NJ	10
11	11 Otto Iversen	Norway Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	fa Iver Johnson Breur, Norway	11
12	12 Mike Kaldegase	Russia Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	B-sun	Fr A. Agalakfy 419 E 12th St NYC	12
13	13 Newton Bishopp	NY	US	26	5	8	"	Bld	S-master	mo C H, 4429 S Salina St Syracuse, NY	13
14	14 Robert Lindquist	NJ	US	20	5	9	"	Br	"	mo Florence, Bconton, NJ	14
15	15 William Hayward	Mass	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	aunt Miss L W Curry 11 Queensbury St Boston, Mass	15
16	16 Edward Larner	Mass	US	25	5	11	"	"	A.B.	bro E. Keuoso Ave Haverhill, Mass	16
17	17 Raymond Ahern	NJ	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	aunt Mrs F Ahern 604 W 207th St NYC	17
18	18 Walter Nyberg	Wash	US	24	5	10	"	Bld	"	fa H C, 1310 C St Hoquiam, Wash	18
19	19 Walter Mullschlager	Ind	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	bro Eugene, Elmhurst, Ill	19
20	20 Alfred Mueller	NJ	US	26	5	8	"	br	"	mo Elizabeth, 1812-110th Ozone Park, LI, NY	20
21	21 Felix Jasinski	Ill	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	fa J, 8205 So Shore Dr Chicago, Ill	21
22	22 Howard Whitmore	Ohio	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	bro R E, Nelsonville, Ohio	22
23	23 Oliver Ouelette	Mass	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	wife Lillian, 1266 N Main Fall River, Mass	23
24	24 Ben Shaw	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	fa J, 661 N 47th St Philadelphia, Pa	24
25	25 Victor Conners	NY	US	31	5	7	"	"	OS	fa J R, 312 W 30th St San Francisco, Calif	25
26	26 Raymond Burrier	Md	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	una C F, 1703 Ogluctus A Baltimore, Md	26
27	27 Earl Gardner	Nebr	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	27
28	28 Etheredge, George O	SC	US	37	5	8	rdy	br	Ch.Engr	wife Saluda, SC	28
29	29 Harry L Thompson	Calif	US	37	5	7	"	"	Asst "	mo Sarah, 1325 10th St Oakland, Calif	29
30	30 Charles G. Herbermann	NJ	US	24	5	6	"	"	2nd "	fa Henry, 75 Undercliff Montclair, NJ	30
31	31 George Hanson	NJ	US	32	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Wife Edna 211 E Atlantic Haddon Heights N.J.	31
32	32 Frank Young	Tex	US	27	5	8	rdy	br	4th "	[illegible] Magnolia A San Antonio, Tex	32
33	33 Thomas J Sundblom	NY	US	24	5	10	"	"	Jr. "	fa J A, 466 Woodward Av Buffalo, NY	33
34	34 Harry S Mount	NJ	US	29	5	11	"	"	Jr "	mo Emily, 20 Euclid Av Manasquan, NJ	34
35	35 Jacob Finestein	Pa	US	33	5	6	"	"	Jr "	sis-in-law T Usher 4612 G St Philadelphia, Pa	35
36	36 Thomas Egan	England Nat	US	33	5	10	"	br	On Refrig	wf Mary, 147 Hazelhurst Ave Mineola, LI, NY	36
37	37 Alf N Anderson	Norway Nat	US	33	5	11	"	"	2d "	Father Andreas DSD Stavanger, Norway	37
38	38 James R Sutherland	Scotland	US	27	5	4	rdy	br	On Elect	[illegible] 16th St Philadelphia, Pa	38

Line	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Family Name	
	1		HANNA	JAME
	2		SIMONSON	CHRI
	3		DRAY	JOHN
	4		LA BELLE	JAME
	5		COOPER	CHAR
	6		MURRAY	WILL
	7		WOOTTEN	LOUI
	8		LOVE	ROBE
	9		ORGERA	GEO
	10		THOMPSON	THO
	11	FIRST	IVERSEN	OTTO
	12		KALDEGAZE	MICH
	13		BISHOPP	NEWT
	14	FIRST	REILLY	CHAR
	15		LINDQUIST	ROBE
	16		DODIG	IVAN
	17		JASINSKI	FELIX
	18		WHITMORE	HOWA
	19		KELLY	JOHN
	20		AHERN	RAYM
	21		NYBERG	WALT
	22	FIRST	MUELLER	ALFR
	23		LARNER	EDWA
	24	FIRST	ROLAND	DEN
	25	FIRST	CONNER	VIC
	26	FIRST	SHAW	BEN
	27		MOORE	JOSE
	28		ETHEREDGE	GEORG
	29		THOMPSON	HARRY
	30	FIRST	HERBERMANN	CHAS

EXCAMBION DEC 15 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under Act of

Vessel "EXCAMBION"

Sheet No. ONE

Inspected

Arrival at a

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family Name
1		HANNA
2		SIMONSON
3		DRAY
4		LA BELLE
5		COOPER
6		MURRAY
7		WOOTTEN
8		LOVE
9		ORGERA
10		THOMPSON
11	FIRST	IVERSEN
12		KALDEGAZE
13		BISHOPP
14	FIRST	REILLY
15		LINDQUIST
16		DODIG
17		JASINSKI
18		WHITMORE
19		KELLY
20		AHERN
21		NYBERG
22	FIRST	MUELLER
23		LARNER
24	FIRST	ROLAND
25	FIRST	CONNER
26	FIRST	SHAW
27		MOORE
28		ETHEREDGE
29		THOMPSON
30	FIRST	HERBERMANN

EXCAMBION BPON DEC 15 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1868

Line No.		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39	39	Harry J W Nethery	Pa.	US	30	5	10	rdy	br	Ed Elect	~~mo Emily, 930 11th Av~~ Prospect Park, Pa.	39
40	40	Charles Cox	Mass	US	23	5	10	"	"	Dk Engr	mo J S, ~~18 Foster St~~ Fitchburg, Mass	40
41	41	Robert L McIntire	NC	US	20	6	0	"	"	Oiler	mo Cecil V, ~~1521 Dumont Av~~ Plainfield NJ	41
42	42	Charles J Wilde	Pa	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	mo Elizabeth, ~~2919 Gerritt St~~ Philadelphia, Pa	42
43	43	Russell C Giebler	NJ	US	31	5	7	"	br	"	mo May, Almonesson, NJ	43
44	44	Richard Golden	Minn	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	~~mo Mrs Eric Tuckie, Box 73~~ Bemesville, Minn	44
45	45	Leon Taranoff	Calif	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	mo Julia, ~~2314 E 11th St~~ Los Angeles, Calif	45
46	46	George Merchant	SC	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	mo Mrs W J, Saluda, SC	46
47	47	Jack Oster	Ala	US	30	5	9	"	"	Y T	wf Elinor, ~~335 Hudson St~~ Hoboken, NJ	47
48	48	Charles K Newell	Mich	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	fa C R, Bearden, Tenn	48
49	49	Donald Conley	Ill	US	23	5	9	"	br	"	mo E, Metropolis, Ill	49
50	50	Daniel Herrity	Pa	US	44	5	5	"	"	Fireman	sis Mary, 124 Libery St Allentown, Pa	50
51	51	Thomas Conners	NY	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	~~cou T. Buckley, 22 Augusta St~~ Irvington, NJ	51
52	52	John Pereira	Calif	US	38	5	6	"	bld	"	sis Anna, 110 Union St Brooklyn, NY	52
53	53	Thomas Sullivan	Mass	US	22	5	8	"	br	"	sis Elizabeth, ~~509 Essex St~~ Lynn, Mass	53
54	54	Charles Gabain	NJ	US	18	5	7	"	"	EngCadet	mo A, ~~503 39th St~~ Union City, NJ	54
55	55	Jean W Aumont	Denmark Nat	US	47	5	6	"	bld	Ch Std	wf Ellen, ~~357 Hoyt St~~ Brooklyn, NY	55
56	56	Alfred Hotvedt	Norway Nat	US	41	5	11	"	"	2d "	wf Hardie, ~~1368 78th St~~ Brooklyn, NY	56
57	57	Irene Ward	Colo	US	33	5	6	"	"	Stdss	mo Mrs M L Hensley, ~~3516 Winder~~ Kansas City, Mo	57
58	58	Otto Bismark	Germany 3yc	Ger	27	5	5	"	"	Ch Cook	wf Emma, Horneburg, H.E. Gy	58
59	59	Otto Goebel	Germany Nat	US	47	5	8	"	blk	2d "	wf Frieda 43 Schiffgnstr Bremerhaven, Gy	59
60	60	Johan Comisso	Italy 3yc	Italy	37	5	6	"	"	3d "	wf Mary, 37 Via S.Michaela Trieste, Italy	60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1868

(7). side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sailed, 27 Dec 1932

125

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* EXCAMBION E-10
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York *bound for* Mediterreadean Ports
(Insert hailing port)

whereof W. W. Kuhne *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	61 Bernhard Stockfisch	Germany	Ger	44	5	4	rdy	br	Crew Ck	wf Sophie, 124 Riber St Hoboken, NJ	1
2	62 August Polit	Ecuador 3yc	Ecu	24	5	6	"	blk	2d " "	mo Rosalia, Chone, Ecuador	2
3	63 Joseph Schnellinger	Germany Nat	US	55	5	4	"	br	Ch Baker	wf Elizabeth, 13 March Lane Southampton, England	3
4	64 Fritz Riebold	Germany	Ger	41	5	6	"	bld	2d "	wf Grete, 42 Rikmerstr Wesermunde, Gy	4
5	65 Paul Biller	Germany	Ger	24	5	6	"	Dk	Butcher	Aunt; E. Hoffman, 222 Garden St. Hoboken	5
6	66 Joseph O'Toole	Mich. Storekeeper	US	27	5	8	"	Br	Storekeeper	Mo; Susan O'Toole, Box 963, Grand Rapids	6
7	67 John Ricca	Italy Nat	US	32	5	9	"	Dk	Dk Stwd	Wife; Anna, 270 6th Ave. New York	7
8	68 Louis Finamore	Argentine Nat	US	34	5	5	"	"	Smkr Room Stwd	Mo; Maria, 1144 Loriano, Montevideo, Ura.	8
9	69 Frank J. Cook	New York	US	21	5	8	"	Br	BR Stwd	Mo; Mary, 1665 East 43 St Bklyn, N.Y.	9
10	70 George De Crescenzo	Italy Nat	US	45	5	5	"	Dk	"	Bro; Umbert, 538 Blvd St Bayonne, N.J.	10
11	71 Frank P. Smolen	Wis	US	25	5	7	"	Brd	"	Fa; Albert, Washburn, Wis.	11
12	72 Peter Wanless	Scotland Nat	US	43	5	10	"	Dk	"	Aunt; Mrs Fee, 136 Husson St. George, S.I.	12
13	73 Eric Doring	Ger. Nat	US	34	5	5	"	Bld	"	B in law; Jacob Vossen, 201 W. 94 St. N.Y. City	13
14	74 Christian Jorgensen	AustraliaNat	US	52	5	6	"	"	"	Fr; Mrs. M.F. Hannon, N.J. 295 West St. Union City	14
15	75 Walter Trkula	Pa	US	26	5	8	"	"	Waiter	Sister Mildred Gordon Box 272 Wilarding Pa	15
16	76 George Stevens	NC	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	Father Patrick Camden N.C.	16
17	77 David Lagergren	Sweden Nat	US	48	6	1	"	Bld	"	Br; Abders N., Nya Varvet Gothenburg, Sweden	17
18	78 Hanns Leib	Ger Nat	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	Wf; Anita, 20 Post Ave., New York, N.Y.	18
19	79 Nicolas Cleary	California	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Aunt; Laura Moferato, 62 Santa Marina St. Frisco, Cal.	19
20	80 Bernard F. Loughlin	N.J.	US	34	5	9	"	Dk	"	Br; James, 518 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y.	20
21	81 Charles Yarmack	N.Y.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Mo; Ida, 8646-24th Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.	21
22	82 Benny Antrotter	N.Y.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Uncle; D. Kleinman, 2935 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	22
23	83 Daniel V. Friel	California	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Aunt; Mrs D.J. Costello, 2226 Carpenter St. Phila,	23
24	84 Alexander Field	Hungary Nat	US	46	5	5	"	"	"	Mo; Rebecca Braunfeld, Miskola, Hungary	24
25	85 Harvey J. Hilton	Mich	US	26	5	11	"	Bld	PriAter	Sis; Mrs R.E. Morgan, 20 Rochester Pl. G. Rapids, Mich	25
26	86 Luke O'Brien	Penn	US	38	5	6	"	Dk	Nt. Watch	Mo; Anna, RFD #4, Stroudsburg, Pa.	26
27	87 Winfield B. Mercer	Indiana	US	21	5	7	"	Bld	Bellboy	Gmo; Bertha Allen, 142 W. 75th St. New York, N.Y.	27
28	88 John Martineau	Mass	US	24	5	9	"	Dk	Layman	Wf; Rose A., 73 Haverhill St. Lawrence, Mass	28
29	89 John L. Kirwan	N.Y.	US	27	5	11	"	Bld	"	Mo; Mary, 3036-89 St., Jackson Hts, L.I.	29
30	90 Erich Hellwig	Ger.	Ger	23	5	5	"	"	Ptyman	Aunt; Sophie Stockfisch 124 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	30
31	91 Edward Wetzel	NY	US	22	5	5	"	"	2nd "	Brother Nicholas 38 Wm St Delawan N.J.	31
32	92 Herman Dieckmann	Ger.	Ger	26	5	4	"	Bld	2nd Ptyman	Sis; Grete Juergens, 189 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	32
33	93 Alfred W. Tolleson	Georgia	US	20	6	0	"	"	Officers Mess	Mo; Lula, 408 Ponce de Leon Atlanta, Ga.	33
34	94 Francis D. Palmer	N.Y	US	25	5	9	"	"	Asst "	Fa; Chas F., Harrison Ave New Canaan, Ct.	34
35	95 Thomas Sheldon	N.Y.	US	17	5	10	"	Dk	3rd Mess Fireman	Sis; Nellie Duffy, 135 Mercer St. Jersey City,	35
36	96 Sigmund Nieroda	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	Seamans Mess	Mother Stella 294 Water St. Brooklyn N.Y.	36
37	97 Jarmelo Santiago	P.R.	US	23	5	5	"	Blk	Wiper	Mo; Juana Irizarry, San Juana 145, Portugelo St	37
38	98 Robert Sattler	Ger	Ger	25	5	5	"	Bld	Oiler	Uncle, Fred Siegert, [illegible]	38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXCAMBION DEC 15 1932

Sheet No. ONE

...nfested
...rrival at a

126

...arks, ...s, or ...

REMARKS

..., (7),
... side.

Crew 99 - 87-USA 12 aliens

Sheet No. ONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1 manifested

Required under Act of [redacted] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arrived at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of MEDITERRANEAN PORTS 126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HANNA	JAMES		CHIEF OFF'R	10/29	N.Y.	Yes TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE New York	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		NONE	
2		SIMONSON	CHRISTIAN		1st "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
3		DRAY	JOHN M.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
4		LA BELLE	JAMES W.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'0"		"	
5		COOPER	CHARLES K.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
6		MURRAY	SAMUEL E.		ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
7		WOOTTEN	LOUIS O.		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"		"	

EXCAMBION

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____
_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1428

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39	Charles Stamm	IND	US	26	5	7	Rdy	Br	Barber	Wife Susan 158 West 96 th Street New York City
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

GENERAL RECEIVED DEC 23 1932 RECORD DIVISION

11—1428

Crew 99 - 81-USV 12 aliens

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1 manifested

Required under Act of [redacted] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arrived at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of MEDITERRANEAN PORTS 126

EXCAMBION DEC 15 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HANNA	JAMES		CHIEF OFF'R	10/29	N.Y.	YES TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE New York	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		NONE	
2		SIMONSON	CHRISTIAN		1st "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
3		DRAY	JOHN M.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
4		LA BELLE	JAMES W.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'0"		"	
5		COOPER	CHARLES K.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
6		MURRAY	SAMUEL E.		ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
7		WOOTTEN	LOUIS O.		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
8		LOVE	ROBERT H.		CADET	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
9		ORGERA	GEO. E.		SR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"		"	
10		THOMPSON	THOMAS B.		JR. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
11	FIRST	IVERSEN	OTTO GUSTAV		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'8"		"	
12		KALDEGAZE	MICHAEL J.		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	46	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'9"		"	
13		BISHOPP	NEWTON C.		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9"		"	
14	FIRST	REILLY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
15		LINDQUIST	ROBERT C.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
16		DODIG	IVAN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	SERVIAN	"	5'8"		"	
17		JASINSKI	FELIX		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11"		"	
18		WHITMORE	HOWARD J.		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
19		KELLY	JOHN F.		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"		"	
20		AHERN	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
21		NYBERG	WALTER H.		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
22	FIRST	MUELLER	ALFRED B.		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
23		LARNER	EDWARD M.		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
24	FIRST	ROLAND	DENNIS		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"		"	
25	FIRST	CONNER	VICTOR		O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
26	FIRST	SHAW	BENJAMIN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
27		MOORE	JOSEPH R.		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"		"	
28		ETHEREDGE	GEORGE OTIS		CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
29		THOMPSON	HARRY L.		1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
30	FIRST	HERBERMANN	CHAS		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		"	

O M Stewart Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, *19* 32, *from the port of* MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31 1		HANSON	GEORGE W.		2nd ASST ENGR	10/29	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'5"		NONE	
32 2		WILD	ALLEN F.		4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
33 3		SUNDBLOM	THOMAS		JR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
34 4		MOUNT	HARRY S.		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
35 5	FIRST	FINESTEIN	JACOB		"	11/1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
36 6		EGAN	THOMAS		CH.FREEZER	10/29	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"		"	
37 7		ANDERSEN	ALF		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'11"		"	
38 8		SUTHERLAND	JAMES R.		CH.ELECT.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"		"	To Reship foreign
39 9		NETHERY	HARRY J.W.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"		"	
40 10		ANDERSON	ERNST A.		DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	46	M	DANE	"	5'4"		"	
41 11		MC INTIRE	ROBERT L.		OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	6'0"		"	
42 12		COX	CHAS D.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
43 13		GIEBLER	RUSSELL G.		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
44 14		GOLDEN	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
45 15		TARANOFF	LEON		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
46 16		MERCHANT	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
47 17		OSTER	JACK H.		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
48 18		NEWELL	CHAS. K.		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
49 19		CONLEY	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"		"	
50 20		HERRITY	DANIEL		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
51 21	FIRST	CONNERS	THOMAS FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
52 22		WILD	CHARLES JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
53 23		SULLIVAN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"		"	
54 24		GABAIN	CHARLES G.		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"		"	
55 25		AUMONT	JEAN W.		CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	47	M	DANE	"	5'6"		"	
56 26		HOTVEDT	ALFRED		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'11"		"	
57 27		WARD	IRENE		STWDESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	AMERICAN	"	5'6"		"	
58 28		BISMARK	OTTO		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN (3YO)	5'6"		"	To reship foreign
59 29		GOEBEL	OTTO		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	" (3YO)	5'11"		"	" "
60 30		COMISSO	JOHN		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN (3YO)	5'7"		"	" "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 1932, from the port of MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61		STOCHEISH	BERNH		CREW COOK	10/29/32	N.Y.	Yes TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		NONE	Foreship foreign
62		SANTIAGO	CARMELO		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5'5"		"	
63		SCHNELLINGER	JOSEPH		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN (NAT)	U.S.A.	5'4"		"	
64		BAUER	EMIL		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN (NAT)	U.S.A.	5'4"		"	
65		BILLER	PAUL		BUTCHER	"	"	manifested		24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"		"	
66		O'TOOLE	JOSEPH E.		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"		"	
67		ROICCA	JOHN		DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN (NAT)	U.S.A.	5'7"		"	
68		FINAMORE	LOUIS		SMOKING ROOM STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M	AGENTINE (NAT)	U.S.A.	5'5"		"	
69		SEVERI	ARTEO		S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5'11"		"	
70		DEL RIO	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AGENTINE (NAT)	"	5'9"		"	
71		SMOLEN	FRANK P.		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8"		"	
72		DORING	ERIC		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN (NAT)	"	5'5"		"	
73		DE CRESENZO	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN (NAT)	"	5'5"		"	
74		JORGENSEN	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	AUTRALIAN (NAT)	"	5'8"		"	
75		JISKE	FRED		LINENKEEPER & WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"		"	Foreship foreign
76		GOHLKE	HANS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN (3 YO)	5'9"		"	" "
77		GOLWAY	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"		"	
78		FIELS (FIELD)	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	HUNGARIAN (NAT)	"	5'5"		"	
79		COOK	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		"	
80		FRIEL	DANIEL V.		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
81		HERZBERG	HANS		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN (3YO)	GERMAN (3 YO)	5'7"		"	Foreship foreign
82	FIRST	~~SORAT~~	LEO		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	~~ITALIAN~~ (NAT)	U.S.A.	5'11"		"	
83	FIRST	MENONI	GIULIO		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ITALIAN (NAT)	"	5'7"		"	
84	FIRST	BECK	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		"	
85	FIRST	HILTON	HARVEY		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
86		O'BRIEN	LUKE		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"		"	
87		MERCER	WINFIELD B.		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"		"	
88		MARTINEAU	JOHN		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"		"	
89		KIRWAN	JOHN L.		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
90		HELLWIG	ERICH		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"		"	Foreship foreign

Ellis Island Stowaways

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCAMBION", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th., 1932, from the port of MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	WETZEL	EDWARD		2nd FIYMAN	10/29/32	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF AT END OF VOYAGE	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"		NONE	
2		O'BRIEN	MARTIN		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"		"	
3		PISAROZYK	PETER		OFFICERS MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"		"	
4	FIRST	FERREIRA	JOHN		ASST.OFFRS. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"		"	
5		SHELDON	THOMAS J.		FIREMAN'S MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10"		"	
6		POLIT	AUGUSTO		SEAMAN'S MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ECUADORIAN	ECUADORIAN	5'11"		To ship foreign	
7		O'HANLON	JOSEPH		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'11"		"	
8		SADDLER	ROBERT		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"		"To ship foreign	
9		STAMM	CHARLES F.		BARBER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		"	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		KUHNE	WILLIAM W.		MASTER	10/29/32	NY	"		46	M	German	U.S.A.	5'9"		"	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
No. 46
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Harry M. Donaldson
Date NOV 12 1932 Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with 99 members of crew, not including master
M Stewart Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
SEEN
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
William T. Shettleworth Jr.
Vice Consul
Date November 29, 1932
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32 200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Kuhns of the Steamship "Evcambion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

C. J. English

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-12C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent's No. 12-2000

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Grothusen H.	32	German			

RECEIVED APR 19 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Wiencke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 640 — McCleary & Co., N. Y.

1360 Schiffbek

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
December 21, 1932

I, master of the German S. S. Schiffbek
from port of Puerto Padre (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted no
Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15 December 1932 consigned to Harold Dommerich & Co.; is now lying at Flats, and is expected to sail 21 December 1932 for Windward Isl.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 13 1933

Sheet No. ———

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

22, from the port of Puerto Padre Dec 7 1932

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
43	M.	German	German	5.78	90	none	none
42	M.	"	"	5.65	62	none	none
37	M.	"	"	5.35	90	none	none
52	M.	"	"	5.70	100	none	none
42	M.	"	"	5.88	70	none	none
29	M.	"	"	5.68	72	none	none
22	M.	"	"	5.76	70	none	none
51	M.	"	"	5.74	76	none	none
54	M.	"	"	5.62	74	none	none
30	M.	"	"	5.79	80	left arm	none
49	M.	"	"	5.80	80	none	none
26	M.	"	"	5.88	70	none	none
21	M.	"	"	5.78	75	none	none
20	M.	"	"	5.66	65	none	none
46	M.	"	"	5.70	80	none	none
24	M.	"	"	5.68	68	none	none
23	M.	"	"	5.85	80	none	none
43	M.	"	"	5.76	72	none	none
22	M.	"	"	5.85	78	none	none
22	M.	"	"	5.69	72	none	none

wished for to Rotterdam.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 19
Aliens 19
Citizens 0

GERMANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel SCHIFFBEK arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 19

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes	WIENECKE	HANS	28	Master	HAMBURG 1932		no	yes
2	Yes	WAGENER	KARL	25	Chief Mate	"	June 6.	no	yes
3	Yes	HOOPS	HEINRICH	20	Second Mate	"	"	no	yes
4	Yes	FREICHS	ERNST	31	Chief Eng.	"	"	no	yes
5	Yes	ULRICI	KARL	20	Second Eng.	"	"	no	yes
6	Yes	KAHLKE	PAUL	10	Third Eng.	"	"	no	yes
7	Yes	SIMONSEN	HANS	9	Eng. Asst.	"	"	no	yes
8	Yes	RÖSCH	GUSTAV	31	Cook	"	"	no	yes
9	Yes	SCHULTHEIS	KARL	10	Steward	"	"	no	yes
10	Yes	HOEST	HANS	15	Sailor	"	"	no	yes
11	Yes	GRUBE	WILHELM	5	"	"	"	no	yes
12	Yes	BOLLOFF	SYLVESTER	5	"	"	"	no	yes
13	Yes	LIEDKE	ALFRED	3	Ord. Sailor	"	"	no	yes
14	No	GRIBBE	ALFRED	2	"	"	"	no	yes
15	No	KLEIN	GERHARD	1/2	Boy	"	"	no	yes
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~WOLTE~~	~~MAX~~	~~21~~	~~Fireman~~				
16	Yes	KLUTH	FRIEDERICH	5	"	"	"	no	yes
17	Yes	HUCH	FRIEDERICH	20	"	"	"	no	yes
18	Yes	KUNKEL	ERVIN	5	Coalpasser	"	"	no	yes
19	Yes	THIEL	ERICH	5	"	"	"	no	yes

[redacted] CONSULATE GENERAL
[redacted] Cuba.
DEC 6 1932
the United States
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
INCLOSED WITH Nineteen (19)
No. 3460 FEE $2.00

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

Shipsearch
Stowaways.

BEK-LINES
KNOEHR & BURCHARD. NFL.
Harold Dorrmund

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Crew 19
Aliens 19
Citizens 0

GERMANY

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCHIFFBEK arriving at Newyork Dec 14, 1932, from the port of Jucaro, Cuba Dec 7, 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	WIENECKE	HANS	28	Master	HAMBURG 1932		no	Yes	48	m.	German	German	1.78	90	no	no
Yes	HAGENER	KARL	25	Chief Mate	"	June 6	no	Yes	42	m.	"	"	1.65	62	no	no
Yes	HOOPS	HEINRICH	20	Second Mate	"	"	no	Yes	36	m.	"	"	1.85	90	no	no
Yes	FREREICHS	ERNST	31	Chief Eng.	"	"	no	Yes	52	m.	"	"	1.79	106	no	no
Yes	ULRICI	KARL	20	Second Eng.	"	"	no	Yes	48	m.	"	"	1.88	70	no	no
Yes	KAHLKE	PAUL	10	Third Eng.	"	"	no	Yes	29	m.	"	"	1.68	72	no	no
Yes	SIMONSEN	HANS	9	Eng. Asst.	"	"	no	Yes	27	m.	"	"	1.76	70	no	no
Yes	RÖSCH	GUSTAV	31	Cook	"	"	no	Yes	51	m.	"	"	1,76	76	no	no
Yes	SCHULTHEIS	KARL	10	Steward	"	"	no	Yes	34	m.	"	"	1.62	74	no	no
Yes	HOEST	HANS	15	Sailor	"	"	no	Yes	30	m.	"	"	1.79	80	left arm	no
Yes	GRUBE	WILHELM	5	"	"	"	no	Yes	19	m.	"	"	1.80	80	no	no
Yes	BOLLOFF	SYLVESTER	5	"	"	"	no	Yes	26	m.	"	"	1.68	70	no	no
No	LIEDKE	ALFRED	3	Ord. Seam	"	"	no	Yes	21	m.	"	"	1.78	75	no	no
No	GRIBBE	ALFRED	2	"	"	"	no	Yes	20	m.	"	"	1.66	65	no	no
No	KLEIN	GERHARD	1/2	Boy	"	"	no	Yes	16	m.	"	"	1.70	70	no	no
~~No~~	~~FOHT~~	~~MAX~~	~~21~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~51~~	~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.67~~	~~68~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
Yes	KLUTH	FRIEDERIH	5	"	"	"	no	Yes	23	m.	"	"	1.75	70	no	no
Yes	HUCH	FRIEDERICH	20	"	"	"	no	Yes	43	m.	"	"	1.78	72	no	no
Yes	KUNKEL	ERVIN	5	Coalpasser	"	"	no	Yes	22	m.	"	"	1.75	78	no	no
Yes	THIEL	ERICH	5	"	"	"	no	Yes	22	m.	"	"	1.69	72	no	no

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba.
DEC 6 1932
Permission is granted by the
United States Government for the
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLEARED WITH Nonetien (19)
No. 3460 FEE $2.00

W F Andrews
Inspector

Ship searched for
Stowaways. None found.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

SCHIFFBEK - LINES
KNOHR & BURCHARD. NFL.

Local Agents
14—1300 Harold Dorrieand

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR~~ COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wienecke Master, of the German S.S. Schiffbek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Wienecke
Master, ~~Master, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andreen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED DLC 1932

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/9/33 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/11/33
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Cancelled 12-14-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SINGAPOREMARU, *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG GERMANY, November 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Okada	Hidesada	56	3	Male	married	Profe-ssor	yes	English & Spanish	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	(see) Hamburg Dept of St. June 20, 1933 None	Brazil	Parintins	K
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			O
6																			
7																			D
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, Decmeber 14th, 1932

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, if dead, how long since deceased.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1	no	Japanese Govt	yes	no			Kokumai Home Newyork city	on way to Brazil	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	nc	nc	Good & Sound	no	5	3	yellow	dark	dark	no special feature, wears glass	01-47 Japan	Kanasawa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Singapore Maru, from Hamburg Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932.

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Satoshi Saito	28	Japanese			

RECEIVED JAN 3 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 600 10-32

Singapore Maru

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Singapore Maru, 17th Dec, 1932, from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Dec, 1932, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 17th Dec, 1932 for Hamburg via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

134

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Sheet No. 1

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from the port of Hamburg Germany Dec 26, 1932

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) (14) (15)
			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kiyoshi Kawamura	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 140	
2	Kiyoshi Kawamura	32	"	"	"	5-3 120	
3	Kiyoshi Kawamura	30	"	"	"	5-2 120	
4	Kiyoshi Kawamura	24	"	"	"	5-4 125	
5	Kiyoshi Kawamura	23	"	"	"	5-5 130	
6	Kiyoshi Kawamura	52	"	"	"	5-3 120	
7	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	"	"	"	5-4 115	
8	Kiyoshi Kawamura	28	"	"	"	5-4 115	
9	Kiyoshi Kawamura	26	"	"	"	5-6 135	
10	Kiyoshi Kawamura	29	"	"	"	5-2 110	
11	Kiyoshi Kawamura	56	"	"	"	5-4 120	
12	Kiyoshi Kawamura	35	"	"	"	5-4 120	
13	Kiyoshi Kawamura	41	"	"	"	5-3 130	
14	Kiyoshi Kawamura	29	"	"	"	5-3 125	
15	Kiyoshi Kawamura	26	"	"	"	5-3 120	
16	Kiyoshi Kawamura	28	"	"	"	5-3 120	
17	Kiyoshi Kawamura	27	"	"	"	5-3 130	
18	Kiyoshi Kawamura	32	"	"	"	5-4 120	
19	Kiyoshi Kawamura	27	"	"	"	5-4 130	
20	Kiyoshi Kawamura	25	"	"	"	5-3 125	
21	Kiyoshi Kawamura	27	"	"	"	5-4 130	
22	Kiyoshi Kawamura	27	"	"	"	5-4 130	
23	Kiyoshi Kawamura	30	"	"	"	5-3 120	
24	Kiyoshi Kawamura	28	"	"	"	5-2 125	
25	Kiyoshi Kawamura	32	"	"	"	5-1 120	
26	Kiyoshi Kawamura	32	"	"	"	5-0 115	
27	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	"	"	"	5-2 120	
28	Kiyoshi Kawamura	28	"	"	"	5-4 120	
29	Kiyoshi Kawamura	26	"	"	"	5-3 120	
30	Kiyoshi Kawamura	25	"	"	"	5-4 140	
31	Kiyoshi Kawamura	27	"	"	"	5-3 125	

I certify that this is a complete and true list of all aliens employed on the vessel named on the other side hereof, and that no such aliens have been employed on said vessel at any time during the voyage except those whose names appear on the list.

Line KOKUSAI LINE
Owners TOKIO, JAPAN
Local Agents Carl Wallenborg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

136

24/1932.

(15)

ical marks, dentities, or disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS Japan

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINGAPOREMARU, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1932

240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
			Years					
Mizokami	Juzo		25	Master	27/8/1932	Moji	"	able
Kimura	Hideo	42806	10	C/Officer	"	"	No	"
Takeichi	Kanji	31831	10	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"
Amano	Yoshio	296	3	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"
Okamura	Kazuo	5455	1	App/ "	"	"	"	"
Asai	Tadashi	7457	20	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"
Nagata	Chikashi	2318	17	1st/ "	"	"	"	"
Okada	Umeji	784	7	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"
Kada	Hideo	58060	2	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"
Komatsubara	Sadao	46620	8	W/Operator	"	"	"	"
Okada	Hidesada	nil		Clerk	27/11/1932	Hamburg	"	"
Kuniya	Seietsu	3174	20	Boatswain	27/8/1932	Moji	"	unable
Michizono	Seiji	739	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Sakuda	Kuniyoshi	11552	18	Qtr master	"	"	"	"
Kawabata	Tasaku	1793	10	"	"	"	"	"
Yamane	Kanichi	100	9	"	"	"	"	"
Sasaki	Junnosuke	721	9	"	"	"	"	"
Inoue	Kichimatsu	14357	17	Sailor	"	"	"	"
Mogi	Katsuji	53867	5	"	"	"	"	"
Ebihara	Heisuke	52556	5	"	"	"	"	"
Nishimori	Sadakichi	22160	4	"	"	"	"	"
Akiba	Ichiro	53624	17	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"
Toyota	Tomekichi	11897	15	No.2 "	"	"	2	"
Saito	Seisaburo	36461	12	No.3 "	"	"	"	"
Sunaoshi	Harukichi	10358	10	Donkey man	"	"	"	"
Kin	Kanshun	40948	8	Fire man	"	"	"	"
Matsushita	Shomatsu	20793	8	"	"	"	"	"
Murata	Mitsuyuki	10829	7	"	"	"	"	"
Matsuyama	Yoshio	53866	4	"	"	"	"	"
Koishi	Kazunori	49349	5	"	"	"	"	"

Ordered detained on board and deported as not established that he is in good faith signed on her outside, that he seeks to enter, or left pursuit of his calling as a seaman, or that he has no intention to land

KOKUSAI LINE
TOKIO, JAPAN
Carl Wohlenberg U.S. Navigation Co

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 12/14/32

U. S.

FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Japan) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINGAPOREMARU, arriving at New York, December 14th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg Germany Nov 26, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			Years											lbs	
Mizokami	Juzo		25	Master	27/8/1932	Moji	No	able	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
Kimura	Hideo	42806	10	C/Officer	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Takeichi	Kanji	31831	10	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Amano	Yoshio	296	3	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
Okamura	Kazuo	5455	1	App/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Asai	Tadashi	7487	20	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Nagata	Chikashi	2318	17	1st/ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	115	
Okada	Umeji	784	7	2nd/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
Kada	Hideo	58060	2	3rd/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
Komatsubara	Sadao	46620	8	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Okada	Hidesada	nil		Clerk	23/11/1932	Hamburg	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Kuniya	Seietsu	3174	20	Boatswain	27/8/1932	Moji	"	unable	40	"	"	"	5-2	110	
Michizono	Seiji	739	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
Sakuda	Kuniyoshi	11552	18	Qtr master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	
Kawabata	Tasaku	1793	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
Yamane	Kanichi	100	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Sasaki	Junnosuke	721	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
Inoue	Kichimatsu	14357	17	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Mogi	Katsuji	53867	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
Ebihara	Heisuke	32556	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	
Nishimori	Sadakichi	22160	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
Akiba	Ichiro	33624	17	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Toyota	Tomekichi	11897	15	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	115	
Saito	Seisaburo	36461	12	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
Sunaoshi	Harukichi	10358	10	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
Kin	Kanshun	40948	8	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Matsushita	Shomatsu	20793	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Murata	Mitsuyuki	16819	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Matsuyama	Yoshio	53866	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
Koishi	Kazumori	40949	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	

ordered detained on board and deported has not established that he is a bona-fide seaman, that he is an employee of such vessel and in good faith signed on her articles that he seeks to enter solely in pursuit of his calling as a seaman, that he has no intention to abandon such vessel or that he seeks to enter solely in pursuit of such calling.

Crew 41 all aliens

KOKUSAI LINE
TOKIO, JAPAN

Carl Wohlenberg U.S. Navigation Co

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 12/14/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Singapore Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

J Mika
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A ■3-3-2500 ★

3-1028

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINGAPOREMARU, arriving at New York, December 14th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg Germany Nov. 26, 1932.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Abe	Eisaburo	53799	6 years	Fire man	27/8/1932	Moji	no	Japanese able	24	male	japanese	Japan	5-2	120 lbs	
32	Tominaga	Uhachi	36068	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
33	Higo	Tadashi	54466	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
34	Yamashita	Kikuzo	20828	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
35	Ota	Hirakichi	831	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
36	Fujita	Tsurutaro	52750	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	
37	Sugata	Shinichi	946	10	C/Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	110	
38	Ishikawa	Soshichi	11455	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	130	
39	Noda	Tateo	1263	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	110	
40	Nakamoto	Jitsuo	27603	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
41	Sato	Yuji	52567	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

oOo

Total forty one members including Master.

Michael J Durfey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/1/32

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 126
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date November 25 1932
Service No. 4226
Fee $ 2.00

Line KOKUSAI LINE
TOKIO, JAPAN
Owners
Local Agents Carl Wehlberg & Navigation Co
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Singapore Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1932

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 *

3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. N. COATS, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. N. Coats

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932.

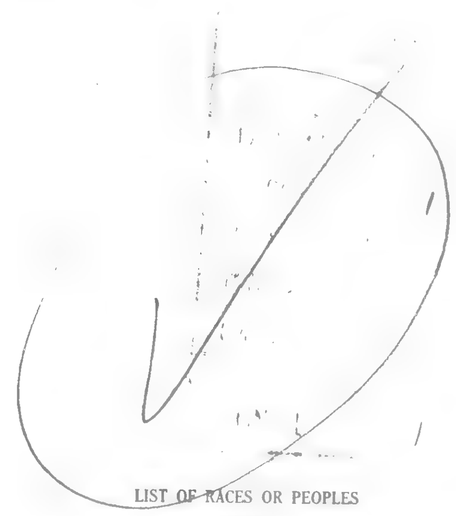
at New York, N.Y.

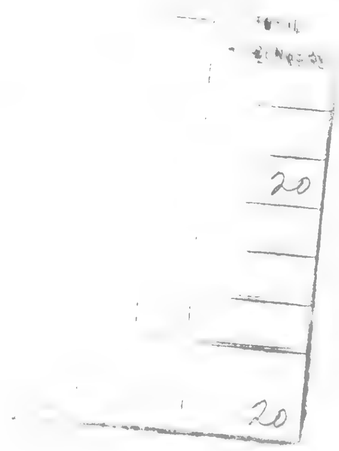
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

Dec 12-14-32





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B. W. I., DECEMBER 9th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAGE	MARGARET	28		F	S	X May MEDICAL WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	08-13 Ex. Order				U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	WOLF	MAX	51		M	M	FIRMAN	YES	1-1639 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	04-12 TRANSIT CERT. No.8	Kingston Jamaica	DEC.8 1932		GERMANY	BRESLAU.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#2 Disabled German seaman discharged to Mr. Russell J. Cline of Shipowners Claims Bureau 104 F.W. 5th St. City to be repatriated to Germany - Rd. Jamaica Imp. 25 Jan.

5?

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organiz[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 14th, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Page Roscommon, Ireland.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1923 1932	New York	Dec. 1 1932	Geo.Washington Hotel, 23rd & Lexington,N.Y.City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br.	
2	Captain, S.S.Schiffbeck In port, New York	Germany			No	Self	Yes	NE Yes	----------			Shipowners Claim Bureau 104 Pearl Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Suffering from Broken Collar Bone.	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S. SANTA MARTA *, from* KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. O. Barratt

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. SANTA MARTA Sailing from ports as headed below, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. DEC. 14th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 26, 1932.							
1	GRATHWELL	SAMUEL	46		M	S	February 27, 1886; Cinncinnati, Ohio.		1431 Caren Tower, Cinncinnati, O.
2	GREENLEAF	EDWIN	52		M	M	July 22, 1880; Middletown, N.Y.		857 Warren St., Albany, N.Y.
3	GREENLEAF	JESSIE	51		F	M	August 27, 1881, Middletown, N.Y.		857 Warren St., Albany, N.Y.
4	O'HEA	JAMES	40		M	S	November 7, 1892; New York, N.Y.		1809 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	STEVENS	CHARLES	50		M	M	Sept. 3, 1882; Melrose, Mass.		57 Poplar St., Melrose, Mass.
6	TALCOTT	HARRY	44		M	M	July 9, 1888; Chicago. Ill.		104 Ryckman Av., Albany, N. Y.
7	TALCOTT	PAULINE	39		F	M	May 27, 1893; Kingston, N.Y.		104 Ryckman Av., Albany, N.Y.
8		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE; DDECEMBER 4, 1932.							
9	BRANDON	ROBERT	28		M	S	June 12, 1904, Winfield, L.Is., N.Y.		Winfield, N.Y.
10	EARLY	WILLIAM	65		M	M	December 2, 1867- Asheville, N. C.		c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C.
11	EARLY	ROSA	64		F	M	Oct.8, 1866 - Fayetteville, N.C.		c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C.
12	MC CLATCHEY	FRANK	31		M	S	January 19, 1901; Newark, N.J.		766 Bergen St., Newark, N.J.
13	SWEARINGEN	WILLIAM V.	45		M	S	September 17, 1887; Pittsburg, Pa.		112 W. Prospect Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
14		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.; DECEMBER 9, 1932							
15	ANDERSON	ELEANOR	26		F	S	July 11, 1906; Dorchester, Mass.		844 E. Squantum, Squantum, Mass.
16	BURTON	FLORENCE	33		F	S	June 24, 1899; Memphis, Tenn.		7808 S. Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill..
17	DA COSTA	ZERLINA	22		F	S	February 2, 1910; Buff Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. of American Parents.		8825-219th St. Queens Village, N.Y.
18	FULLMER	FLORENCE	28		F	S	August 23, 1904; Greenbay, Wisconsin.		7516 N. Damen Av. Chicago, Ill.
19	LYNCH	MILDRED	27		F	S	April 19, 1905; Boston, Mass.		22 Easton Av. Hyde Park, Mass.
20	MURPHY	LUCILLE	35		F	M	March 23, 1897; New York, N.Y.		417-77th St; Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	SHUSTER	DOROTHY	31		F	S	September 21, 1901; Elizabeth, N.J.		1062 Bertram Ter., Union, N.J.
22	SQUIRE	PAUL	42		M	M	August 5, 1890; Arlington, Mass.		146 Mass Ave., Boston, Mass.
23	SQUIRE	MARION	42		F	M	January 8, 1890; Pawtucket, R. Is.		146 Mass Ave., Boston, Mass.
24	SQUIRE	RICHARD	14		M	S	May 15, 1918; Newton, Mass.		146 Mass Ave., Boston, Mass.
25	SOLAN	MARGARET	35		F	M	April 21, 1897; New York, N.Y.		1022 80th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	TENNENT	RUSSELL	16		M	S	Oct. 1, 1916; New York, N.Y.		167 W 145th St., New York, N.Y.
27	THEYSKENS	LUCIEN	49		M	M		Long Island City Ct., Jan.30, 1925	Glenbrook, Ct.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 669

See Page #3

4

NAMES SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line –
Owner
Local

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT. See Page #5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Bennett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

(A) (N) Str. Santa Marta

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
December 17, 1932, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Marta
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 — Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14, 1932, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.River, N.Y.C. and is expected to sail Dec.17,1932, 19, for Jamaica-Panama Canal Zone & Colombia. via United States port of Direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

140

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

REC'D JAN 6 1933

50 aliens 35-456

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of Kingston, Jamaica. 143

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	U.S. Citizen				
	U.S. Citizen				
	U.S. Citizen				
	U. S.Citizen				
	U.S. Citizen				
	U.S. Citizen				
lsh	British	5-8	190	None	
	Norwegian	5-10	165	None	
	U.S. Citizen				
lan	Italian	5-2	145	None	
.	U.S. Citizen				
.	U.S. Citizen				
.	U.S. Citizen				
.	U.S. Citizen				
.	U.S. Citizen				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per attached list dated at New York, N.Y.-November 26,1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Walter Barratt		Master	56	USA
2.	Walter Koch		Ch.Officer	53	USA
3.	Charles Robertson		2nd. "	42	USA
4.	George Armstrong		3rd. "	34	USA
5.	Fred Smith		Carpenter	53	USA
6.	Cris Nastasi		Messm	45	USA
7.	Harry Hodges		Quartermaster	40	British
8.	Vincent Odden		"	22	Norwegian
9.	George Culver		"	25	USA
10.	Guiseppi Buscini		A.B.Seaman	50	Italian-SYC
11.	Giovanni Agnello		"	46	USA
12.	Giorgio Gallaro		"	48	USA
13.	Louis Merlini		"	26	USA
14.	FranciscoPalumbo		"	50	USA
15.	Rafael Vendigni		"	42	USA
16.	Rosario Vitellio		Ord.Seaman	35	USA
17.	SalvatoreVasta		"	31	USA
18.	FranciscoSama		"	31	USA
19.	Clarence Curtis		Purser	30	USA
20.	David McKenney		Asst.Purser	27	USA
21.	Harry Coats		Doctor	36	USA
22.	John Ashby		Sr.Radio	34	USA
23.	George Mathers		Jr. "	32	USA
24.	Thomas McAuley		Ch.Engineer	52	USA
25.	Manuel Louzan		1st.Asst.Engr	34	USA
26.	Robert Walsh		2nd "	32	USA
27.	Oswald Cooks		3rd "	22	USA
28.	John Johnsen		Jr. Engr.	24	USA
29.	Jose Collazo		Storekeeper	30	Spanish
30.	Jose Fernandez		Oiler	31	Spanish
31.	Agustin Perena		"	44	Spanish
32.	Pedro Allegue		"	60	Spanish
33.	Manuel Rodriguez		Fireman	38	Spanish
34.	Ventura Lopez		"	38	Cuban
35.	Jose Perera		"	30	Spanish
36.	Antonio Martinez		Wiper	28	Spanish
37.	Francisco Andrade		"	38	Spanish
38.	Charles McGhee		Ch.Refr.Engr	41	British
39.	Francis Fanning		2nd "	30	British
40.	Hugh Mayer		3rd. "	30	USA
41.	Manuel Lesta		Oiler	31	USA
42.	Adolfo Guillen		"	24	Spanish
43.	Emilio Garrido		"	30	Spanish
44.	George Halstead		Ch.Steward	28	British-SYC
45.	Arthur Hybart		2nd "	39	British
46.	Matthew Feeney		3rd. "	36	USA
47.	Lucas Berk		Barman	35	USA
48.	Helene Schickle		Stewardess	53	USA
49.	Bartolome Gabba		Ch.Cook	45	USA
50.	Juan Guesaraga		2nd "	37	Spanish
51.	Juan Iribar		Larder	25	Spanish
52.	Jose Araguena		Ships Cook	26	Spanish
53.	Louis Sellon		Vegt "	31	Spanish
54.	Giovanni Modica		Cookesmate	26	Italian
55.	Antonio Villaverde		"	35	Spanish
56.	Cicero Rivera		"	26	Mexican
57.	Manuel Perez		Fireman	39	Spanish
58.	Thomas Leaker		Ch.Baker	31	British
59.	Hector McDougall		2nd "	28	British
60.	Gabriel Lamas		Butcher	44	Spanish
61.	Camillo Chaves		Pantryman	44	USA
62.	Alfred Walker		Storekeeper	50	British
63.	Gustavo Concha		Printer	38	Colombian-SY
64.	John Mellon		Messman	33	British
65.	Fred Wilson		Saloonman	47	British
66.	Fermin Fernandez		Asst.Steward	30	Spanish
67.	Victor Boorman		"	49	British
68.	Charles Brookes		"	54	British
69.	James McClare		"	36	British
70.	Thomas Barlow		"	39	British-SYC
71.	Charles Addams		"	44	British-SYC
72.	Adolf Von Elm		"	26	German
73.	Frank Moun		"	21	German
74.	Edward Morin		"	39	British
75.	Gilbert Robinson		"	23	British
76.	Malcolm McCrindle		"	23	British
77.	Peter Gallego		"	31	Colombian
78.	Andrew Chalmers		"	42	British
79.	James Cunningham		"	49	British
80.	Jose Gonzalez		F.M.B.	34	Spanish
81.	Oreste Fracchia		Bellboy	19	USA
82.	Vincent Zirpolo		Barber	40	USA
83.	Leon Loustan		Fry Cook	38	French
84.	Max Seltzman		Musician	39	USA
85.	Arnold Whitehead		"	33	USA
86.	Aaron Selman		"	38	Russi

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	WALTER	BARRATT	0.01	MASTER		USA
2	WALTER	KOCH	165.00	CHF.OFFICER	53	USA
3	CHARLES	ROBERTSON	145.00	2nd "	42	USA
4	GEORGE	ARMSTRONG	135.00	3rd "	27	USA
5	FRED	SMITH	70.00	CARPENTER	53	USA
6	CRIS	NASTASI	85.00	MESSMAN	45	USA
7	CHARLES	MILLER	80.00	QUARTERMASTER	47	USA
8	VINCENT	ODDEN	80.00	"	22	NORWAY
9	GEORGE	CULVER	80.00	"	25	USA
10	GIUSEPPE	BUSCINI	45.00	A.B.SEAMAN	50	ITALY
11	GIOVANNI	AGNELLO	45.00	"	46	USA
12	GIORGIO	GALLARO	45.00	"	48	USA
13	LOUIS	MERLINI	45.00	"	26	USA
14	FRANCISCO	PALUMBO	45.00	"	56	USA
15	RAFAEL	VENDIGNI	45.00	"	42	USA
16	FRANCISCO	CAMA	30.00	ORD.SEAMAN	31	USA
17	ALBERT	WALDORF	30.00	"	25	USA
18	EDWARD	GUNTHER	30.00	"	16	USA
19	CLARENCE	CURTIS	0.01	PURSER	30	USA
20	DAVID	MC KENNEY	90.00	ASST."	27	USA
21	HARRY	COATS	0.01	DOCTOR	36	USA
22	JOHN	ASHBY	100.00	SNR.RADIO OP.	34	USA
23	GEORGE	MATHERS	85.00	2nd " "	32	USA
24	THOMAS	MC AULEY	0.01	CHF.ENGINEER	52	USA
25	MANUEL	LOUZAN	165.00	1st Asst. "	34	USA
26	ROBERT	WALSH	145.00	2nd " "	32	USA
27	OSWALD	COOKS	135.00	3rd " "	22	USA
28	JOHN	MACKENZIE	90.00	JR. ENGINEER	24	USA
29	JOSE	COLLAZO	60.00	STOREKEEPER	30	SPAIN
30	JOSE	FERNANDEZ	55.00	OILER	31	SPAIN
31	PEDRO	ALLEGUE	55.00	"	40	SPAIN
32	FRANK	[illegible]	55.00	"	32	SPAIN
33	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	50.00	FIREMAN	38	SPAIN
34	VENTURA	LOPEZ	50.00	"	38	CUBAN
35	JOSE	PERERA	50.00	"	30	SPAIN
36	ANTONIO	MARTINEZ	40.00	WIPER	28	SPAIN
37	FRANCISCO	ANDRADE	40.00	"	38	SPAIN
38	CHARLES	MCGHEE	155.00	Ch.REFR ENGR	41	BRITISH
39	FRANCIS	FANNING	120.00	2ND. "	30	BRITISH
40	DAVID	PORTER	90.00	3RD. "	36	BRITISH
41	MANUEL	LESTA	55.00	OILER	31	USA
42	ADOLPHO	GUILLEN	55.00	"	24	SPAIN
43	EMILIO	GARRIDO	55.00	"	30	SPAIN
44	GEORGE	HALSTEAD	0.01	CH.STEWARD	28	BRITISH
45	ARTHUR	HYBART	95.00	2ND "	39	BRITISH
46	MATTHEW	FEENEY	85.00	3RD "	36	USA
47	LUCAS	BERK	70.00	BARMAN	35	USA
48	KATHERINE	HAYES	40.00	STEWARDESS	36	USA
49	BARTOLOME	GABBA	140.00	CH.COOK	45	USA
50	JUAN	GUESARAGA	90.00	2ND. "	37	SPAIN
51	JUAN	IRIBAR	70.00	LARDER "	25	SPAIN
52	JOSE	ARREGUENA	70.00	SHIPS "	26	SPAIN
53	LOUIS	SELLON	50.00	VEGT "	31	SPAIN
54	LEON	LOUSTAN	75.00	FRY "	32	FRENCH
	GIOVANNI	MODICA	35.00	COOKSMATE	26	ITALIAN
	ANTONIO	VILLAVERDE	35.00	"	25	SPAIN
	CICERO	RIVERA	35.00	"	26	MEXICAN
	MANUEL	PEREZ	35.00	FIREMAN	39	SPAIN
	HECTOR	MCDOUGALL	115.00	CH.BAKER	28	BRITISH
	WILLIAM	BENSON	80.00	2ND "	35	GERMAN
	GABRIEL	LAMAS	75.00	BUTCHER	44	SPAIN
	FRED	SALTHOUSE	55.00	PANTRYMAN	30	BRITISH
	ALFRED	WALKER	55.00	STOREKEEPER	50	BRITISH
	GUSTAVO	CONCHA	65.00	PRINTER	38	COLOMBIAN
	JOHN	MELLON	45.00	MESSMAN	33	BRITISH
	FRED	WILSON	55.00	SALOONMAN	47	BRITISH
	FERMIN	FERNANDEZ	40.00	ASST.STEWARD	30	SPAIN
	VICTOR	BOORMAN	40.00	DO	49	BRITISH
	CHARLES	BROOKES	40.00	DO	54	BRITISH
	JAMES	MC CLARE	40.00	DO.	35	BRITISH
	THOMAS	BARLOW	40.00	DO.	39	BRITISH
	MATTHEW	LANGMACK	40.00	DO.	25	USA
	ADOLF	VON ELM	40.00	DO.	28	GERMAN
	FRANK	MOUN	40.00	DO.	21	GERMAN
	EDWARD	MORIN	40.00	DO.	39	BRITISH
	GILBERT	ROBINSON	40.00	DO.	23	BRITISH
	MALCOLM	MC CRINDLE	40.00	DO.	23	BRITISH
	PETER	GALLEGO	40.00	DO.	31	COLOMBIAN
	ANDREW	CHALMERS	40.00	DO.	42	BRITISH
	JOSE	GONZALEZ	30.00	F.M.B.	34	SPAIN
	ORESTE	FRACCHIA	30.00	BELLBOY	19	USA
	VINCENT	ZIRPOLO	0.01	BARBER	40	USA
	ARN	OLSEN	0.01	MUSICIAN	39	USA
	JOHN	MOUN	0.01	DO	39	USA
	EDWARD	MORIN	0.01	DO.	39	USA
	ISAAC	ROMERO	0.01	WIPER	39	PANAMA

13	Yes	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	160	None
14	Yes	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	None
15	Yes	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	155	None
16	Yes	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	None
17	Yes	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	British	5-11	170	None
18	Yes	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	175	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

84 Total crew — 58 aliens — 35 Asc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santa Marta" *arriving at* New York, N.Y. - December 14,1932 *19*... *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

143

(1)	(2) whether ...er of crew preceding ... of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	...es	Barratt	Walter		Master	Nov.26th 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	55	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...o	Kooh	Walter		Ch.Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Robertson	Charles		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...o	Armstrong	George		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U. S.	Citizen				
	...o	Smith	Fred		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Mastasi	Cris		Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Hodges	Harry		Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5-8	190	None	
	...es	Odden	Vincent		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	165	None	
	...o	Culver	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...o	Buscini	Guiseppi		A.B.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	145	None	
	...es	Agnello	Giovanni		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Gallaro	Giorgio		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...o	Merlini	Louis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Palumbo	Francisco		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Vendigiti	Rafael		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Vitellio	Rosario		Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...es	Vasta	Salvatore		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	Cama	Francisco		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U. S.	Citizen				
	...	Curtis	Clarence		Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U. S.	Citizen				
	...s	McKenney	David		Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S.	Citizen				
	...	Coats	Harry		Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S.	Citizen				
	...	Ashby	John		Sr.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
		Mathers	George		Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	McAuley	Thomas		Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	Lousan	Manuel		1st.Asst.Eng	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	Walsh	Robert		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	Cooks	Oswald		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...s	Johnson	John		Jr.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S.	Citizen				
	...	Collazo	Jose		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	None	
	...	Fernandez	Jose		Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	None	

Robert Kooh

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1500

...Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE ...

6

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... SERVICE

...RECORDED REMARKS: As per attached list dated at New York, N.Y. December 16,1932.

83.					
84.	Leon Lee				
85.	Arnold Aston	Lousian Belisma Whitehead Nelson			
86.					
			Ivy Cook Mistelen		
				33	French USA USA Russi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. G. Marshall

_____
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

68 Total crew — 58 aliens — 35 Asr

Sheet No. ONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See Page

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Barnett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1933

OF MASTER OF VESSEL ... CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 17,1932, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Marta
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 — Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14,1932, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.River, N.Y.C., and is expected to sail Dec.17,1932, 19, for Jamaica-Panama Canal Zone & Colombia. via United States port of Direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 140

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

RECD JAN 6 1933 ELLIS ISLAND

14—1933

17	Yes					do.	do.
18	Yes					do.	do.
19	Yes					do.	do.
20	Yes					do.	do.
21	Yes					do.	do.
22	Yes					do.	do.
23	No					do.	do.
24	Yes					do.	do.
25	Yes					do.	do.
26	Yes					do.	do.
27	Yes					do.	do.
28	Yes					do.	do.
29	Yes					do.	do.
30	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	✓	Oiler	do.	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1933

Immigrant

(6), (7), and (8) ... side.

U. S. CUSTOMS FORM

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL

85 Total Crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per attached list dated at New York, N.Y.-November 26,1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

84 Total crew — 57 aliens — 35-USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santa Marta", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., - December 14,1932, 19__, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

143

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Barratt	Walter	✓	Master	Nov.26th 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	55	M	U.S.	Citizen				
No	Koch	Walter	✓	Ch.Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Robertson	Charles	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.	Citizen				
No	Armstrong	George	✓	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U. S.	Citizen				
No	Smith	Fred	✓	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Mastasi	Cris	✓	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Hodges	Harry	✓	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5-8	190	None	
Yes	Odden	Vincent	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	165	None	
No	Culver	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S.	Citizen				
No	Buscini	Guiseppi	✓	A.B.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	145	None	
Yes	Agnello	Giovanni	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Gallaro	Giorgio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	U.S.	Citizen				
No	Merlini	Louis	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Palumbo	Francisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Vendigiti	Rafael	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Vitellio	Rosario	✓	Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Vasta	Salvatore	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Cama	Francisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U. S.	Citizen				
Yes	Curtis	Clarence	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U. S.	Citizen				
Yes	McKenney	David	✓	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S.	Citizen				
Yes	Coats	Harry	✓	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S.	Citizen				
Yes	Ashby	John	✓	Sr.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
No	Mathers	George	✓	Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	McAuley	Thomas	✓	Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Louzan	Manuel	✓	1st.Asst.Eng	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Walsh	Robert	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Cooks	Oswald	✓	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Johnson	John	✓	Jr.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S.	Citizen				
Yes	Collazo	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	None	
Yes	Fernandez	Jose	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	None	

Robert Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

M. C. Marsh

Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. - December 14,1932, 19__, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Perena	Augustin	✓	Oiler	Nov.26th 1932	New York	Both	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	None	
2	Yes	Allegue	Pedro	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	
3	Yes	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	None	
4	Yes	Lopez	Ventura	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	175	None	
5	Yes	Perera	Jose	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	None	
6	Yes	Martinez	Antonio	✓	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	None	
7	Yes	Andrade	Francisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	None	
8	Yes	McGhee	Charles	✓	Ch.Refr.Eng	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5-5	150	None	
9	Yes	Fanning	Francis	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	None	
10	Yes	Mayer	Hugh	✓	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U. S. Citizen					
11	Yes	Lesta	Manuel	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U. S. Citizen					
12	Yes	Guillen	Adolfo	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	None	
13	Yes	Garrido	Emilio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	None	
14	Yes	Halstead	George	✓	Ch.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-8	165	None	
15	Yes	Hybart	Arthur	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Welsh	do.	5-10	180	None	
16	Yes	Feeney	Matthew	✓	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
17	Yes	Berk	Lucas	✓	Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	Yes	Schickle	Helene	✓	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	U.S. Citizen					
19	Yes	Gabba	Bartolome	✓	Ch.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	Yes	Guesaraga	Juan	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	None	
21	Yes	Iribar	Juan	✓	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	None	
22	Yes	Areguena	Jose	✓	Ships "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	None	
23	Yes	Sellon	Louis	✓	Vegt "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	170	None	
24	Yes	Lonatan	Leon	✓	Fry "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	French	French	5-9	165	None	
25	Yes	Modica	Giovanni	✓	Cookmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	150	None	
26	Yes	Villaverde	Antonio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	None	
27	Yes	Rivera	Cicero	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	155	None	
28	Yes	Perez	Manuel	✓	Endman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	None	
29	Yes	Leaker	Thomas VL-378/747	✓	Ch.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	British	5-11	170	None	
30	Yes	McDougall	Hector	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	175	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) 2 ✓ is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. C. [illegible]

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., December 14,1932, 19___, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lamas	Gabriel	✓	Butcher	Nov.26th 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	None	
2	Yes	Chaves	Camillo	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	U.S.	Citizen				
3	Yes	Walker	Alfred	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	English	British	5-5	165	None	
4	Yes	Conoha	Gustavo	✓	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Spa-Amer.	Colombian	5-5	165	None	
5	Yes	Mellon	John	✓	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Scotch	British	5-7	155	None	
6	Yes	Wilson	Fred	✓	Saloonman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	English	do.	5-5	160	None	
7	Yes	Fernandez	Fermin	✓	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	None	
8	Yes	Boorman	Victor	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	English	British	5-6	175	None	
9	Yes	Brookes	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	6-0	185	None	
10	Yes	McClare	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scotch	do.	6-0	170	None	
11	Yes	Barlow	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	do.	5-8	150	None	
12	Yes	Adams	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	None	Discharged at Kingston, Ja. Dec. 1932
13	Yes	Von Elm	Adolf	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	German	German	5-10	175	None	
14	Yes	Heun	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	170	None	
15	Yes	Morin	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English	British	5-11	175	None	
16	No	Robinson	Gilbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	
17	Yes	McCrindle	Malcolm	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	None	
18	Yes	Gallego	Peter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Spa-Amer.	Colombian	5-7	165	None	
19	Yes	Chalmers	Andrew	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	None	
20	Yes	Cunningham	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	Irish	do.	5-7	155	None	
21	Yes	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	Firemans Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
22	Yes	Fracchia	Oreste	✓	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	U.S.	Citizen				
23	Yes	Zirpolo	Vincent	✓	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S.	Citizen				
24	No	Saltzman	Moe	✓	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U.S.	Citizen				
25	No	Whitehead	Arnold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	U.S.	Citizen				
26	No	Zelman	Aaron	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	165	None	1-D passport 109126
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of eighty-five (85) all told

American Consulate
No. 2168
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal & Colombian ports
G. W. COURNOYER
(Consul.)
Date December 1, 1932

No fee prescribed.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

R. Jeffords, Insp.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Fee Stamp KINGSTON, JAMAICA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O.Barratt, Master, of the American S.S. Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 32

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John P. Luker	25	U.S.			

RECEIVED DEC 19 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

Seatrain Ny

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15 December, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 December, 1932, consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 15 December, 1932 for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of: First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 146

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14-1618

148

MARKS

18	Yes	Davidson	Andrew D.	2	"	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	153
19	"	Kilfoyle	Henry	7 Mo	Cadet	11/10/32	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'5	128
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr.	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ger.	"	6'	198
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	"	5'9	185
23	"	Trosclair	Herman	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'8	135
24	"	Perkins	George S.	18	Deck "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	Br.	5'7	136
25	"	Nicholson	John F.	10	W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165
26	"	Killeen	Frank Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145
27	"	Cooper	Clifton B.	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170
28	"	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	220
29	"	Nelson	John O.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180
30	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	10/20/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines Inc.

A A Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph W. Casey	25	U.S.	Hoboken N.J. 6 Oct. 1932

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

148

RKS

18	Yes	Davidson	Andrew D.	8	"	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	153	
19	"	Kilfoyle	Henry	7 Mo	Cadet	11/10/32	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'5	128	
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr.	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140	
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	"	6'	198	
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	"	5'9	185	
23	"	Trosclair	Herman	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'8	155	
24	"	Perkins	George E.	12	Deck "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	Br.	5'7	156	
25	"	Nicholson	John F.	10	N.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165	
26	"	Killeen	Frank Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
27	"	Cooper	Clifton E.	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170	
28	"	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	220	
29	"	Nelson	John O.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180	
30	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	10/20/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Seatrain Lines Inc.

Off Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John B. Luker	25	U.S.			

DEC 19 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15 December, 193 2

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 December, 1932, 193 , consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J, and is expected to sail 16 December, 193 2 for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

147

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14-1613

148

REMARKS

18	Yes	Davidson	Andrew B.	2	*	10/6/32	Hoboken	*	*	19	*	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	153	
19	*	Kilfoyle	Remy	7 Mo	Cadet	11/10/32	New Orleans	*	*	22	*	Eng.	*	5'5	138	
20	*	Pillery	James	30	Ch. Engr.	10/6/32	Hoboken	*	*	54	*	*	*	5'8	140	
21	*	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st *	*	*	*	*	29	*	Ger.	*	6'	195	
22	*	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd *	*	*	*	*	38	*	Italian	*	5'9	185	
23	*	Trosclair	Herman	6	3rd *	*	*	*	*	31	*	Eng.	*	5'8	155	
24	*	Perkins	George S.	12	Deck *	*	*	*	*	34	*	Eng.	Br.	5'7	156	
25	*	Nicholson	John F.	10	W.T.	*	*	*	*	42	*	*	U.S.	5'6	165	
26	*	Killeen	Frank Charles	6	*	*	*	*	*	24	*	*	*	5'7	145	
27	*	Cooper	Clifton B.	8	*	*	*	*	*	36	*	*	*	5'10	170	
28	*	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	*	*	*	*	36	*	*	*	5'10	220	
29	*	Nelson	John O.	8	*	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'9	180	
30	*	Layton	Grady B.	1	*	10/20/32	*	*	*	22	*	*	*	5'8	180	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines Inc.

A T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1600

Crew 41
Aliens 6
Citizens 35

U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seatrain New York, arriving at, ~~Havana, Cuba~~ New York, ~~Dec. 30,~~ Dec. 14, 1932, from the port of Havana, Dec 10, 1932.
~~New Orleans, La.~~

148

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks	REMARKS
1	Yo														
2	"														
3	"														
4	"														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	"	Norling	George E.	18	Deck										
25	"	Nicholson	John F.	10	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165
26	"	Killeen	Frank Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145
27	"	Cooper	Clifton B.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170
28	"	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	220
29	"	Nelson	John O.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180
30	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	10/20/32	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180

SEAFARING NEW YORK

DEC 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph W. Casey	23	U.S.	8 Oct. 1932 Hoboken, N.J.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents Seatrain Lines Inc.

N F Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 41
Aliens 6
Citizens 35
U.S.A.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seatrain New York, arriving at, New York, Dec. 14, 1932, from the port of Havana, Dec 10, 1932

148

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Balsell	Arnold A	16	Master	10/6/32	Hoboken	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	U.S.	5'D	175		
2	"	Robbertie	Ferdinand J	16	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5'6	164		
3	"	Wood	William G.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	162		
4	"	Kerr	Willis S	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scot.	"	5'11	210		
5	"	Cooper	Talmage M.	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5'10	155		
6	"	Lorensi	John	54	Boson	"	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	"	5'9	195		
7	"	Farnan	James T.	9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5'9	150		
8	"	Chesson	Rolan	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155		
9	"	Roth	Amadeo	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"	5'6	127		
10	"	Lax	Harry R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5'9	148		
11	"	Trafton	Lee R.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	170		
12	"	Olafsen	Sigurd J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Nor.	"	5'8	220		
13	"	Jones	William G.	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5'7	150		
14	"	Landry	Percy J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	155		
15	"	Mercer	Arthur	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Br.	Br.	5'11	150		
16	"	Dorworth	Charles E.	6 Mo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	155		
17	No	Regosch	Paul	12	"	12/8/32	New Orleans	Now on board ship	"	30	"	Ger.	Ger.	5'7	140		
18	Yes	Davidson	Andrew D.	3	"	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	19	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'9	153		
19	"	Kilfoyle	Henry	7 Mo	Cadet	11/10/32	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'5	128		
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr.	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140		
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ger.	"	6'	195		
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	"	5'9	185		
23	"	Trosclair	Herman	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'8	155		
24	"	Perkins	George S.	18	Deck "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	Br.	5'7	156		
25	"	Nicholson	John F.	10	W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165		
26	"	Killeen	Frank Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145		
27	"	Cooper	Clifton B.	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170		
28	"	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	220		
29	"	Nelson	John O.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180		
30	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	10/20/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines Inc.

A T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 15 1932
STEAMSHIP NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold A. Dalzell Master of the Britannia New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A A Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

W J Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officers at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel SS Deatrais New York, arriving at, New York, Dec 14, 1932, from the port of Havanca, Dec 10, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Runner	Harold H.	1	Fireman	10/6/32	Hoboken	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'8	145		
2	"	Beyer	George E.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	165		
3	"	Casey	Joseph W.	6 Mo	Elec.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150		
4	"	Layton	Rebel T.	0	3d. Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	165		
5	"	Bohan	Niel	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'5	145		
6	"	Baker	Everett H.	20	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	"	5'11	170		
7	"	Schutte	Martines H.	15	2nd "	11/2/32	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	195		
8	"	Forde	Francis	12	Messman	10/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Ir.	5'6	170		
9	"	Milde	Carl A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	6'	145		
10	"	Kromp	Johannes W.	10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5'6	140		
11	"	Kapsis	Stanley J.	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'10	154		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alf Andrews
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba
DEC 10 1932
SEEN
For the purpose of the
United States laws
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
CLOSED WITH Forty one (41)
FEE No. FEE $

Searched for stowaways by
Inspectors Walsh and Wall
None found

Line
Owners
Local Agents Deatrais Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold A. Dalzell Master, of the Seatrain New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A A Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL
235934

DEC 16 1932

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, A. H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Clerk of Immigration, or other Officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed 12-14-32

62 243 53

43 53

53

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, DECEMBER 9TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		24876 THOMPSON	MELVIN J.	36		M	M	OILWELL DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	BOTHWELL ONTARIO	EP Windsor 12/30/32 T.S. INTRANSIT TO CANADA				B.W.I.	PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1932

151

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE.MRS. S.E.THOMPSON QUEENS PARK HOTEL TRINIDAD	CANADA	INTRANSIT VIA N.Y.		NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	OCT 19 1930.	Cousin D. HUNTER 9 MOUNT JOY TORONTO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BRITISH M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Naylor

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* DEC, *19* 32

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Colgmn 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 30

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, DECEMBER 1ST, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		115264																				
1		MC CARTHY 67868	HAROLD CUTHBERT	37	6	M	M	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	NASEBY	SEC.3 (2) T.V.237	BS.AIRES	JUNE 2ND 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON	X
2		MC CARTHY	URSULA BARBARA ADDINGTON	30	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	NATYAGALI	SEC.3 (2) T.V.238	BS.AIRES	JUNE 2ND 1932.		ENGLAND	LONDON	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED
SATTERLEE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 32.

153

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Illiterate (for race and treatment of the human, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER-IN-LAW. GENERAL STEWART																													
1	WHITCHURCH CHESHIRE ENGLAND	ENGLAND	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	FEB. 1930.	FRIEND. C.G. STRADELLA VICE. PRES. GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPT. ANCE CORPN B'WAY & 57TH ST.	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE
	FATHER. GENERAL STEWART																													
2	WHITCHURCH CHESHIRE ENGLAND	ENGLAND	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	FEB. 1930.	.DO.	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Naylor

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*). Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Jenkins, Surgeon of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

at New York

B. Jankoski
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARNOULT 015833	DOROTEA E.B.	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	LONDON	SEC.4 (B) NO. 32	N.Y.	NOV. 3RD 1932.	94-587-9/13/32	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
2		FREDERICK 32639	JACQUE AUGUST	64		M	M	EXPORT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE 02-11	PARIS	SEC.3 (2) NO.424	PARIS FRANCE	AUG.30TH 1932.		FRANCE	PARIS
3		GOMEZ 2823	ENRIQUE	42		M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH SPAN.	YES	URUGUAY	SP.AMER	URUGUAY 09-9/12	MONTEVIDEO	SEC.4 (C) NO. 34	BS.AIRES	NOV.22ND 1932.		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
4		GOMEZ 4896	SARA PEREZ DE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SP.AMER	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	SEC.4 (C) NO. 35	BS.AIRES	NOV.22ND 1932.		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
5		GOMEZ 4941	SARA MARIA	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENGLISH	YES	URUGUAY	SP.AMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	SEC.4 (C) NO. 36	BS.AIRES	NOV.22ND 1932.		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6		SILVERO 717662	PEDRO	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINE 02-97	ENTRE RIOS	SEC.3 (2) T.V.NO.94	BS.AIRES	NOV.25TH 1932.		ARGENTINE	HURLINGHAM BUENOS AIRES
7		YOUNG 289	PAULA MARIA	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	TUTTLINGEN	RE.ENTRY PER.862347	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT.14TH 1932.		U. S. A.	LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA
8														11/14/32 - 8 th P.							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 32. 155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized (Write "Yes," "No," or "Uncertain," as the case may be, regarding naturalization in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	FRIEND. MRS.R.G.NORTHMANGER CALLE CORDOBA 436.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932.	NEW YORK	SEPT 24 1932.	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.ELBEE BYNAM 180 81ST STREET BKLYN	NO	UNDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
2	WIFE.JENNY ROUZIES FREDERICK 55 RUA DAMREMONT PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931.	NEW YORK	AUG.15 1931	FRIEND.O.A.DIETZ 9 EAST 47TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	MOTHER.IN.LAW.MARIA G DE PEREZ ENTRE RIOS 197 BS.AS.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/1931.	NEW YORK	MAY 8TH 1931	FRIEND. EDMOND WEIL CORPN. 100 GOLD STREET NEW YORK	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BUCK	BROWN	NONE
4	MOTHER. MARIA Q. DE PEREZ ENTRE RIOS 197 BS.AIRES		N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	MY HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930/1931	NEW YORK	MAY 8 1931	ACCOMPANYING MY HUSBAND	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER MARIA G.DE PEREZ ENTRE RIOS 197 BS.AIRES		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MY FATHER	YES	NO	..	..	..	ACCOMPANYING MY FATHER.MOTHER	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	BROTHER.MR.VENTURA SILVERO PERA 1307 BUENOS AIRES	ARGENT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	EMPLOYER MR. POST	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK	JUNE 1925	ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER MR.POST EAST WILLISTON LONG ISLAND	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	AUBURN	BR.	NONE
7	HUSBAND.GROVER C. YOUNG 4509 WEST 29TH ST.LOS ANGELES		CALIF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	EMPLOYER MR.BURKE	YES	YES	1932.	CALIFORNIA	SEPT 24 1932	HUSBAND.GROVER C. YOUNG 4509 WEST 29TH ST.LOS ANGELES	NO	UNDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hub B. Willcox

Ext. to 12-14-33 File No. 22282/29-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BRITISH M.S.WESTERN PRINCE, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Naylor

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOESEKE JR.	ELMER J.	37		M	M	AUGUST 5TH 1895.	SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA	551670	SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA
2	BOESEKE	BEATRICE MULLER	37		F	M	NOVEMBER 10TH 1895	NEW YORK	551594	DO
3	BURKE	CARLETON F.	50		M	M	DECEMBER 10TH 1882.	HELENA ARKANSAS	17753	6 BERKELEY SQ. LOS ANGELES CAL.
4	BURKE	MYRTLE W.	47		F	M	JULY 13TH 1885	JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA	675232	DO
5	BEDELL	SAMUEL M.	50		M	M	MARCH 24TH 1882.	FLUSHING NEW YORK	663505	9 EAST 72ND STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	BARR	RUBY H.	43		F	M	MARCH 28TH 1889.	SABETHA KANSAS	508	1606 FREDERICK AVENUE ST JOSEPH MO.
7	BARR	HARRIET M.	18		F	S	DECEMBER 31ST 1914.	ST. JOSEPH MOSSOURI	508	DO
8	BARR	GEORGE W.	10		M	S	OCTOBER 14TH 1922.		508 BORN IN ARGENTINE OF AMERICAN PARENTS. REGISTERED AT AMER. CONSUL BS. AIRES	DO
9	HOUGH	ELLA JANSSEN	44		F	M	AUGUST 8TH 1888.	PHILADELPHIA PENNA.	18	R.C.A. VICTOR CAMDEN NEW JERSEY
10	HOOK	MARTHA ANN	19		F	S	JULY 28TH 1913.	LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	438959	6 BERKELEY SQ. LOS ANGELES CAL.
11	HEYUM	KARL ADOLF	44		M	M	SEPTEMBER 16TH 1888.	GERMANY	1174 FEDERAL COURT OF NO. CALIFORNIA DECEMBER 20TH 1916.	2132 BUETER RD. FORT WAYNE IND.
12	IGLEHART	STEWART BIRRELL	25		M	S	FEBRUARY 22ND 1907.	CHILE	554140	WESTBURY LONG ISLAND
13	JONES	WILEY	42		M	S	JULY 19TH 1890.	JOHNSTOWN ILLINOIS	545625	EL RENO OKLAHAMA
14	KNOX	SEYMOUR H.	34		M	M	SEPTEMBER 1ST 1898.	BUFFALO NEW YORK	551983	2100 RAND BLDG. BUFFALO NEW YORK
15	KNOX	HELEN N.	30		F	M	JULY 5TH 1902.	BUFFALO NEW YORK	551983	DO
16	MAZAL	SALVADOR	32		M	M	JUNE 22ND 1900.	SMYRNA	554733 DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.C. DECEMBER 22ND 1924.	417 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
17	POST	FRED HICKS	48		M	M	JUNE 21ST 1884.	EAST WILLISTON L.I.	555148	EAST WILLISTON LONG ISLAND
18	POST	ELIZABETH L.	49		F	M	JUNE 24TH 1883.	QUEENS LONG ISLAND	555149	DO
19	POST 2ND	WILLIAM	22		M	S	SEPTEMBER 2ND 1910.	EAST WILLISTON L.I.	554548	DO
20	POST	FRANCES L.	17		F	S	AUGUST 23RD 1915.	EAST WILLISTON L.I.	555147	DO
21	RATHBORNE	JOSEPH CORNELIUS	23		M	S	JUNE 17TH 1909.	HARVEY LA.	487259	WESTBURY LONG ISLAND
22	RHEINFRANK	VIRGINIA R.	56		F	M	APRIL 11TH 1876	LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY	335066	PERRYSBURG OHIO
23	SANFORD	STEPHEN	34		M	S	SEPTEMBER 14TH 1898.	AMSTERDAM NEW YORK	342392	9 EAST 72ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from SANTOS, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAIRCHILD	FRED H.	66		M	M	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1866. NEWBURGH NEW YORK	108476	71 WATER STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	FAIRCHILD	ARALINDA	65		F	M	JANUARY 19TH 1865. NEW YORK CITY	108476	. DO .
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE *Sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, DECEMBER 1ST, 1932., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COBB	CAROLINE ELLIS	56		F	M	MAY 4TH 1876. ST LOUIS MO.	351485	270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
2	CARMICHAEL	HUGO	57		M	M		559810 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK BUFFALO SEPTEMBER 6TH.1916	471 E. AMHERST STREET BUFFALO N.Y.
3	CARMICHAEL	EMMA	49		F	M		559810 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK BUFFALO SEPTEMBER 6TH 1916.	. DO .
4	HILD	ALPHONSE GERARD	37		M	S	JULY 24TH 1895. BALTIMORE MARYLAND	140006	526 59TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
5	MULLER	CARL FREDERICK	28		M	M	MAY 20TH 1904. NEW YORK	553422	130 EAST 75TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	MULLER	MARY K.	28		F	M	NOVEMBER 30TH 1904. SAGINAW MICHIGAN	674144	& DO .
7	MOHR	FRANCIS J.	41		M	S	OCTOBER 6TH 1891. NEW YORK NEW YORK	140105	526 59TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK
8	NECKER	FREDERICK JAMES	33		M	S	AUGUST 1ST 1899. BALTIMORE MARYLAND	439817	. DO .
9	SWEET	BLANCHE G.	45		F	M	JULY 1ST 1887. ROBERTS WISCONSIN	300	228 W.27TH STREET MINNEAPOLIS
10	SWEET	JANE M.	8	6	F	S	JUNE 1ST 1924. MYPES MINNEAPOLIS	300	. DO .
11	VEALE	WILLIAM RADNOR	33		M	M	SEPTEMBER 18TH 1899. ENGLAND	451751 SON OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN.	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
12	VEALE	FLORENCE L.	31		F	M	DECEMBER 18TH 1900. MUSKEGON MICHIGAN	264	. DO .
13	VEALE	CORINNE LORAINE	9		F	S	SEPTEMBER 22ND 1923. MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	264	. DO .
14	WILSON	EVELYN			F	M	APRIL 4TH 1895. MACON GEORGIA	561817	P.O.BOX 105 STATION " G " N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

8 /

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from TRINIDAD, DECEMBER 9TH, 1932; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIGELOW	FRANK B.	56		M	M	AUGUST 31ST 1876. CLEVELAND OHIO	670639	STAND.OIL CO& 26 BROADWAY N.Y.
2	BIGELOW	GERTRUDE B	55		F	M	NOVEMBER 15TH 1877 ACCORD NEW YORK		DO
3	FINNEY	WALLACE R.	43		M	M	JUNE 15TH 1889. MODESTO CALIFORNIA	126108	9 TANGLEWYLD AVENUE BRONXVILLE N.Y.
4	LYON	THEODORE B.	46		M	M	JULY 29TH 1886. NEW YORK NEW YORK	562022	11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

| | | | | Group. | No. | No. Persons | | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
K.Klausen	25	Danish			
F.Long	25	British			
J.Tedhunter	47	"			
J.Walsh	32	"			
R.Harris	32	"			
S.Lyra	41	Brazil			
C.Hernandez	29	Spain			
J.Jones	45	British			
K.Milne	34	"			
I.Hughes	30	"			
C.Fernandez	40	Spain			

RECEIVED DEC 28 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-11-29

6. Prince

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
December 17th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Western Prince
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 121
27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th, 1932 consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail December 17th, 1932 for Buenos Aires
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

181

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CLOCK ISLAND DEC 28 32

RECD

14-1613

	[illegible]	STEWARD		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	"	
19	MAGRAS	ST.ROSE	✓	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	143	"	
20	ALLEN	JOHN	✓	SALOON DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	"	
21	~~ARCHIBALD~~	~~SAMUEL~~		~~BOSUN'S MATE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	"	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
22	HOYTE	HERBERT	✓	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	"	
23	~~SKINNER~~	~~ALFRED~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	"	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
24	LEACOCK	ARTHUR	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	"	
25	ROMERO	NICOLAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SP.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5.7	150	"	
26	HERBERT	EYRE	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.3	135	"	
27	LYNCH	ARTHUR	✓	DO	29/10/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	161	"	
28	~~EVELYN~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	"	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
29	LAWSON	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	"	
30	CHARLES	FREDERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	"	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1971

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Carpenter	21	U.S.A.	Nov 3rd.1932 New York
J.Lourenco	50	Portugal	Sept.21 1932 New York
C.Costa	25	do	do
S.Banks	35	British	do
E.Powell	34	do	do
W.Boyle	37	do	do
M.Kenny	32	do	do
H.Wood	38	do	do
T.Burns	32	do	do
A.Saunders	42	do	do
C.Otero	28	Spain	do

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

25	LEACOCK	ARTHUR	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	*	
26	ROMERO	NICOLAS	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SP.AMER	VENEZUELAN	5. 7	150	*	
27	HERBERT	EYRE	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5. 3	135	*	
28	LYNCH	ARTHUR	✓			DO	29/10/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 7	161	*	
29	~~EVELYN~~	~~WILLIAM~~				~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 5~~	~~135~~	*	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
30	LAWSON	WILLIAM	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	*	
31	CHARLES	FREDERICK	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	*	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1971

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1932, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	NAYLOR	ERNEST	✓		MASTER	19/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	
2	PINNELL	HERBERT JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.10	165	*	
3	SMITH	FRANK	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5. 9	170	*	
4	SPILMAN	ALAN	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	172	*	
5	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓		4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	*	
6	JENKINS	AMOS	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5. 8	192	*	
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	154	*	
8	CARPENTER	RAYMOND	✓ FIRST		WRITER	4/11/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	U. S. A.	6. 0	182	*	
9	THOMSON	ALFRED	✓		1ST W.T.O.	22/9/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	175	*	
10	HOUSTON	ERNEST	✓		2ND "	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	6. 0	170	*	
11	VOLANS	GEORGE	✓		3RD "	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5. 8	130	*	
12	WALSH	PETER	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5. 8	140	*	
13	REAVEY	FRANK	✓		JOINER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 7	145	*	
14	LANGKRUIS	PETER	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	180	*	
15	BIBBY	JOSEPH	✓		QUARTERMASTER	5/8/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5. 9	139	*	
16	QUESTEL	VICTOR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 7	138	*	
17	HINDS	ALBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 6	145	*	
18	WOOD	LIONEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5. 7	138	*	
19	MAGRAS	ST. ROSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5. 9	143	*	
20	ALLEN	JOHN	✓		SALOON DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5. 9	165	*	
~~21~~	~~ARCHIBALD~~	~~SAMUEL~~			~~BOSUN'S MATE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 4~~	~~150~~	*	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
22	HOYTE	HERBERT	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5. 9	159	*	
~~23~~	~~SKINNER~~	~~ALFRED~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 7~~	~~140~~	*	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
24	LEACOCK	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	*	
25	ROMERO	NICOLAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SP. AMER	VENEZUELAN	5. 7	150	*	
26	HERBERT	EYRE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5. 3	135	*	
27	LYNCH	ARTHUR	✓		DO	29/10/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 7	161	*	
~~28~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 5~~	~~135~~	*	DISC. AT TRINIDAD
29	LAWSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	*	
30	CHARLES	FREDERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	*	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER. of the BRITISH M. S. " WESTERN PRINCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 486

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *1932, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	✓		SAILOR	29/10/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5. 6	162	NONE
2	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
3	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~ARTHUR~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5. 9~~	~~174~~	~~NONE~~ DISC. AT TRINIDAD.
4	DOWRIDGE	JAMES	✓		SHIP'S COOK	5/8/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
5	MARLO	STEGAR	✓		ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.10	127	NONE
6	~~HARRIS~~	~~RUPERT~~			~~MESSMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.10~~	~~128~~	~~NONE~~ DISC. AT TRINIDAD
7	SMITH	JAMES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
8	CLARKSON	HAROLD	✓		SR. 2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 9	120	NONE
9	SAUNDERS	HERBERT	✓		JR. 2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5. 7	154	NONE
10	WILSON	JOHN	✓ FIRST		SR. 3RD "	4/11/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 8	166	NONE
11	COLLING	WILLIAM	✓		JR. 3RD "	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6. 0	170	NONE
12	SCOTT	JOHN	✓		SR. 4TH "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	6. 0	150	NONE
13	STEPHENSON	THOMAS	✓		JR. 4TH "	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	178	NONE
14	WISE	ARTHUR	✓		SR. ASST "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	148	NONE
15	HARDY	ALLEN	✓		JR. ASST "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE
16	CHRISTIE	ALEXANDER	✓		ASST. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 9	150	NONE
17	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5. 7	145	NONE
18	ALLEN	EDMUND	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	149	NONE
19	KEDDIE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE
20	BROOKS	LESLIE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5. 9	139	NONE
21	AITKENHEAD	WILLIAM	✓		DO	22/9/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5. 7	145	NONE
22	MACKAY	GEORGE	✓		SR. ELECTRICAN	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	BRITISH	5. 8	145	NONE
23	MURRAY	EDWARD	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 6	140	NONE
24	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5. 7	127	NONE
25	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	✓		CH. REF. ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	WELSH	DO	6. 0	156	NONE
26	O ROURKE	IGNATIUS	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	IRISH	DO	5. 7	145	NONE
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
28	LOURENCO	JOSE	✓		GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 7	145	NONE
29	PEREIRO	ORLANDO	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	BRAZIL	5. 2	135	NONE
30	GONSALVES	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6. 0	156	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER. *of the* BRITISH M. S. " WESTERN PRINCE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Waverly Pl., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 (7 Visits)

Sheet No. 3

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *1932, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COSTA	CHARLES	✓		GREASER	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 5	140	NONE
2	ARAUJO	ANTONIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5. 5	150	NONE
3	OTERO	CASIMIRO	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5. 8	147	NONE
4	ALONSO	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5. 8	155	NONE
5	RODRIQUES	MANUEL	✓		DO	24/9/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 7	175	NONE
6	ROYLE	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	150	NONE
7	DAVIES	JOHN	✓		SECOND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 6	129	NONE
8	GUNN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
9	HOCKADAY	MATTHEW	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	136	NONE
10	CHERITON	CHARLES	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6. 0	160	NONE
11	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	✓		SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE
12	SIMPSON	NEIL	✓		DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	155	NONE
13	BANKS	SAMUEL	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 7	147	NONE
14	HUGHES	ALBERT	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 9	143	NONE
15	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	WELSH	DO	5. 8	190	NONE
16	JENKINS	HAROLD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 3	130	NONE
17	BOYLE	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.11	170	NONE
18	ELLIOT	ERNEST	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	170	NONE
19	ROTH	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5. 1	128	NONE
20	KEMP	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	146	NONE
21	CARR	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 7	160	NONE
22	KENNY	MARK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
23	RAYMOND	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5. 2	180	NONE
24	HANNAH	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 9	154	NONE
25	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 3	150	NONE
26	POWELL	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.10	147	NONE
27	WADDELL	BERTRAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 7	136	NONE
28	BATES	CYRIL	✓ FIRST		DO	5/11/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	155	NONE
29	HALL	CHARLES	✓ FIRST		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.81/2	135	NONE
30	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK	✓		BUGLER & ASST. STEWARD	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5. 6	138	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by X. L. Brough Bro., 19 Wesy St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER of the BRITISH M. S. " WESTERN PRINCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Slough, Inc., 99 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *1932, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BATSON	HENRY	✓		OFFICERS STEWARD	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	NONE
2	GASKIN	JOHN	✓		SMOKEROOM STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 2	130	NONE
3	MACDONALD	JANE	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	SCOTCH	DO	5. 2	130	NONE
4	HEWETT	MABEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	DO	5. 2	138	NONE
5	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE
6	CORREIRO	ANTONIO	✓		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 7	130	NONE
7	BRUCE	JOHN	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 2	126	NONE
8	WOOD	NORMAN	✓		CHEF	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
9	ZABIELA	ARTHUR	✓		SECOND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5. 7	142	NONE
10	REEVES	JOHN	✓		VEGE. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 3	110	NONE
11	O ROURKE	EDWARD	✓		ROAST COOK	24/9/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	152	NONE
12	BURNS	THOMAS	✓		ASST. COOK	21/9/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 3	110	NONE
13	SHERIDAN	MICHAEL	✓		DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	IRISH	DO	5. 8	162	NONE
14	PATTERSON	HUGH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 6	145	NONE
15	BIRD	JOHN	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 5	145	NONE
16	RICHARDS	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 9	170	NONE
17	BEILENSOHN	JACK	✓		BAKER & CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.11	152	NONE
18	WILSON	ANDREW	✓		SECOND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	163	NONE
19	BURDETT	WESLEY	✓		BAKERS SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
20	HAYWOOD	HENRY	✓		BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE
21	SAUNDERS	ALBERT	✓		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 3	120	NONE
22	MC CULLAGH	JOHN	✓		1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5. 6	135	NONE
23	MC CULLAGH	HENRY	✓		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5. 6	129	NONE
24	MOORE	JOHN	✓		ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5. 4	120	NONE
25	AUDITORE	JOHN	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN SO.	U. S. A.	5. 6	160	NONE
26	ILLIAN	AUGUST	✓		BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5. 8	150	NONE
27	CAREY	MATTHEW	✓ FIRST		DO	5/11/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5. 4	112	NONE
28	PRESTON	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEERS MESSROOM STEWARD	5/8/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	38	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5. 5	132	NONE
29	POLLARD	WILLIAM	✓		ENGRS MESS RM STD	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 5	135	NONE
30	PEARMAN	EDWARD	✓		ENGRS. MESS RM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5. 6	170	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

14—1289

R. J. Malcomson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER of the BRITISH M. S. " WESTERN PRINCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrivalbut who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 32, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRIFFITH	GARFIELD	X		ENGRS MESS RM BOY	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date NOV 26 1932
Visa No. 1281
Fee $2.00 equal to 6.10 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NOV 26 1932
THIS LIST IN — five — SHEETS
BEARS — 121 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
NOV 30 1932
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER. of the BRITISH M. S. " WESTERN PRINCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Naylor
Master, Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of Dec, 1932.

J. Jankoroth
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1932, 19__, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		QUESTEL	ERROL	6 YEARS	SALOON DECKMAN	9/12/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
2		JARVIS	BLAISE	16 "	BOSUN'S MATE	9/12/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	
3		VANUITER	JOHN	36 "	SAILOR	9/12/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	52	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
4		BLANCHARD	JEROME	10 "	SAILOR	9/12/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	130	NONE.	
5		MOORE	CECIL	13 "	SAILOR	9/12/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 94
at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
(Ofc.) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ——
Capt Arnold Nelson J.
Vice Consul
Date Dec 9, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES

Sup Crew List

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER, of the U. S. WESTERN [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Naylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1932

B Jurkowski
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "Basil" Sailing from Para, 3rd. December, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 15 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							16th. April 1903	U.S.A. #598812 Franklin Indiana	C/O Board of Foreign Missions
1	Good	Reynolds Edward	29	6	M	S	Salladasberg Pennsylvania		156 Fifth Avenue New York City
2	Briles	Ninivah Rush	36	7	M	M	2nd. June 1896 Hortonville Indiana	U.S.A. #286122 " " "	Sheridan Indiana " "
3	Briles	Eula	37	11	F	M	30th. December 1894 Hortonville Indiana		" "
4	Briles	Phillip Edward	12	1	M	S	28th. November 1920 Hortonville Indiana		" "
5	Briles	Jesse Obed	9	4	M		4th. July 1923 Sorata Bolivia		" "
6	Briles	Juana Tomasa	7	1	F		30th. November 1925 Terrehaute Indiana		" "
7	Briles	Peter Levi	5	8	M		23rd. April 1927 Riber Alta Bolivia		" "
8	Briles	David	2	3	M		11th. August 1930 Riber Alta Bolivia		" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

8/

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 20 1932

Am 12-15-32

S/ Bruce

Illinois T.S.

1st Class 8 8

3rd Class 8 8

Total

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 21st, 1932. 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "BASIL"
from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 51.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th, 1932. 192, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken.N.J., and is expected to sail December 21st, 1932. 192, for Ceara & Brazils via United States port of Baltimore.Md First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 169

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD DEC 23 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION

14—1613

17	"	Connolley	Walter	1	"	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	19	"	English	"	5'7"	132	"
18	"	Young	Herbert	1	"	" "	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
19	"	Roban	Daniel	32	"	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134	"
20	"	Jordan	John F.	16	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"
21	"	Reardon	James	3	"	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
22	"	Kelly	Charles	4	"	Jnr."	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'0"	114	"
23	"	Rogers	Richard	6	"	A.B. "	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
24	"	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	"	Curtis	James C.	16	"	2nd. " & Baker	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	"	Amelay	Alexander G.	2½	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'0"	137	"
27	"	Watt	Alexander	32	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175	"
28	"	Johnstone	James H.	23	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	48	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
29	"	Diggle	Henry H.	5	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
30																	

Henry H. Diggle
Immigrant Inspector.

Seven (7) all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE MD
DECEMBER 23RD, 19 32

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. BASIL
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 23RD, 19 32 consigned to RAMSAY, SCARLETT & CO., INC; is now lying at #3 ELEVATOR P.R.R. and is expected to sail DECEMBER 24TH, 19 32, for MARANHAM BRAZIL via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD DEC 27 32 BOSTON MASS.

14—1613

17																	
18	"	Connolley	Walter	1	"	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
19	"	Young	Herbert	1	"	" "	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'1"	134	"
20	"	Roban	Daniel	32	"	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"
21	"	Jordan	John F.	16	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
22	"	Reardon	James	3	"	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'0"	114	"
23	"	Kelly	Charles	4	"	Jnr. "	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
24	"	Rogers	Richard	6	"	M.R. "	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	"	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	"	Curtis	James C.	16	"	2nd. " & Baker	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'0"	137	"
27	"	Ansley	Alexander G.	2½	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
28	"	Watt	Alexander	32	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	"
29	"	Johnstone	James H.	23	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	46	"	English	"	5'9"	146	"
30	"	Diggle	Henry H.	5	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"			

Henry H. Diggle
Insp.

Seven - 51
all aliens

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "Basil", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1932, 19__, from the port of Pará Nov 3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last voyage	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or not	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks,	REMARKS
1	Y														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	"	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	"	Curtis	James C.	18	"	2nd. " & Baker	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	"	Anelay	Alexander C.	2½	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'0"	137	"
27	"	Watt	Alexander	32	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175	"
28	"	Johnstone	James H.	23	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	45	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
29	"	Diggle	Henry H.	5	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
30																	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1613

Henry M. Finch
Insp.

Seven (7) all aliens

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "Basil", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 15 1932, 19__, from the port of Para Nov 3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	White	Samuel H	30 Years	Master	14/5/32	Liverpool	No.	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'9"	180 lbs.		
2	"	Davies	David S.	25 "	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	155	"	
3	"	Adams	Stanley E.	12 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	English	"	5'4"	120	"	
4	"	Roberts	Hugh	14 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	Welsh	"	5'8	165	"	
5	"	Malaher	Bruce	15 "	Surgeon	5/8/32	Ceara	do.	do.	44	"	English	"	5'10"	147	"	
6	"	Hicks	Lionel V.	2 "	Carpenter	14/5/32	Liverpool	do.	do.	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
7	"	Russell	William C.	30 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	45	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"	
8	"	Strong	George	29 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
9	"	Dutton	Percy	8 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
10	"	Rice	Arthur J.	3½ "	"	24/8/32	Ceara	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"	
11	"	Kelly	Michael J.	7 "	"	14/5/32	Liverpool	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"	
12	"	Bamford	Arthur H.	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"	
13	"	Rowe	Ernest	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"	
14	"	Squirrel	Scott	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
15	"	Wilson	Edward	2 "	O.S.	24/8/32	Ceara	do	do	20	"	"	"	5'11"	137	"	
16	"	Bungay	Henry	3 "	Seaman	14/5/32	Liverpool	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"	
17	"	Roberts	John I.	3½ "	O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	136	"	
18	"	Connolley	Walter	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	19	"	English	"	5'7"	132	"	
19	"	Young	Herbert	1 "	" "	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"	
20	"	Roban	Daniel	32 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134	"	
21	"	Jordan	John F.	16 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"	
22	"	Reardon	James	3 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
23	"	Kelly	Charles	4 "	Jnr. "	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'0"	114	"	
24	"	Rogers	Richard	6 "	M.R. "	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"	
25	"	Fairbanks	Ernest	25 "	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
26	"	Curtis	James C.	16 "	2nd. " & Baker	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
27	"	Anelay	Alexander C.	2½ "	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'0"	137	"	
28	"	Watt	Alexander	32 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175	"	
29	"	Johnstone	James H.	23 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	46	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"	
30	"	Diggle	Henry H.	5 "	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	

Henry H. Diggle
Asst

Seven 51
all aliens

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel Basil*, arriving at New York, Dec. 13, 1932, from the port of Para Brazil Dec. 3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Henderson	John L.	3 Years	4th. Engineer	14/5/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6'0"	158 lbs		
2	"	Doyle	David	1/2 "	5th. "	do.	do.	do.	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
3	"	Reay	Joseph	31 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
4	"	Greeley	John	40 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	57	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
5	"	Mills	James	24 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	
6	"	Whittingham	Andrew	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
7	"	Langton	Thomas	28 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"	
8	"	Deag	Joseph	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
9	"	Borden	John	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"	
10	"	Foster	Thomas	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
11	"	McDonald	James	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
12	"	Perry	John H.	22 "	"	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
13	"	Traynor	James	3 "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
14	"	Williams	Joseph	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
15	"	Beattie	Peter	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
16	"	Russell	William E.	6 Months	"	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	6'0"	192	"	
17	"	Corbett	Leonard O.	14 Years	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
18	"	Hunter	Samuel K.	3½ "	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
P.E. 19	No	Egerton	John C.	1¼ "	"	11/10/32	Para	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
First 20	"	Turner	William	3 Months	"	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
P.E. 21	No	Freitas	Paulo	16 Years	Trimmer	1/12/32	Para	do	do	33	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.4	160	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This crew list in two (2) sheets contains the names of 21 (twenty one) men including that of the master

Henry em. Leech
Master

AMERICAN CONSUL

No. #

at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via direct

(Consul.) George L. Seltzer.

Date DEC 2 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service #176
Fee $2.00 = Rs 28$000

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. No. 1

12-10-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel I. White, *of the* Br.S.S. "Basil", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Samuel I. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Dec. *, 19*32

Betty Ill. Lubick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1928 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. N. Carver.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 589 10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 19th, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Francisco
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 15th, 1928, consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line; is now lying at pier 56 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Dec 19th, 1928, for Hull & Newcastle via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION DEC 23 1928 RECD

14-1613

18	Dennis	Henry D.		4	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	128	-do-
19	Lee	William		3	5th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	161	-do-
20	Crawford	Edward		23	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5½"	147	-do-
21	O. Eiman	Otto		25	Greaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	Russian	N.B.S.	5'11"	170	-do-
22	Gilmoor	Edward		23	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	English	British	5'9⅞"	172	-do-
23	Clark	Frank		30	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	145	-do-
24	Hassard	Tom		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	-do-
25	Robinson	Frank		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	English	British	5'9½"	155	-do-
26	Spencer	William		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	125	-do-
27	Strickland	Robert		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10⅛"	156	-do-
28	Pantry	Albert		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10" 5'11½"	143	-do-
29	Latin	Cyril		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4½"	143	-do-
30	Hullock	Robert		8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	-do-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MAY 29 1929 HULL

Ship .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside

Sheet No. 1

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 Dec 1932 174

Vessel s.s. "FRANCISCO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* December 15th 1932 *, from the port of* HULL & ABERDEEN. Apld 27/32

C 78—500—6/28 (6418)—SW

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) No. of	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical Marks.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	Hassard	Tom		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
25	Robinson	Frank		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	English	British	5'9½"	155	-do-
26	Spencer	William		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	125	-do-
27	Strickland	Robert		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10½" 5'10"	156	-do-
28	Pantry	Albert		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	143	-do-
29	Latin	Cyril		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4½"	143	-do-
30	Hullock	Robert		8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	-do-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N.Y. 28 Dec 32 HULL

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5). (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel s.s. "FRANCISCO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , December 15th 1932 , *from the port of* HULL & ABERDEEN. 9 Mar 1932 ~~Mar 27/32~~

C 179—500—6/32 (6418)—sw

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Casson	Dursley H.		139	Master	25-11-32	HULL	NO.	YES	53	Male	English	British	5'10"	171	Nil.
2	Collinson	John J.		25	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	-do-
3	Tognola	Frank		15	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	145	-do-
4	Milner	Alfred		14	3rd Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	165	-do-
5	Gordon	Robert		40	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	59	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	186	Scar on right side
6	Binks	John		30	Boson	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	168	Scar on hands
7	Whitworth	Roger		20	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'0"	180	Nil.
8	Bell	William		9	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	118	-do-
9	Binks	William		16	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
10	Cawthorn	Thomas		20	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	150	-do-
11	Cronland	Harry		42	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	59	-do-	Swedish N.B.S.	Sweden	5'7"	145	Tattoo on both hands
12	Lewis	William		14	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	English	British	5'8"	160	Nil.
13	Lewis	Lewis		40	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	58	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5'10"	154	Lady on left arm
14	Walker	Walter			O.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	144	Nil.
15	Smage	Wilfrid		34	1st Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	208	-do-
16	Wood	Henry		26	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	168	-do-
17	Bingham	Harry		8	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	161	-do-
18	Dennis	Henry D.		4	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	128	-do-
19	Lee	William		3	5th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	161	-do-
20	Crawford	Edward		23	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5½"	147	-do-
21	O. Eiman	Otto		25	Greaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	Russian	N.B.S.	5'11"	170	-do-
22	Gilmoor	Edward		23	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	English	British	5'9⅞"	172	-do-
23	Clark	Frank		30	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	145	-do-
24	Hassard	Tom		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	175	-do-
25	Robinson	Frank		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	English	British	5'9½"	155	-do-
26	Spencer	William		20	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	125	-do-
27	Strickland	Robert		18	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	156	-do-
28	Pantry	Albert		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10" 5'11½"	143	-do-
29	Latin	Cyril		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4½"	143	-do-
30	Hullock	Robert		8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	-do-

Henry M Smith
Supt

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Rule 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 193

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. "FRANCISCO", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th December 1932, from the port of HULL & ABERDEEN. Nov 24/32

179—500—9/32 (6418)—BW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bentley	Frank		30	Fireman	25-11-32	HULL	No.	Yes.	50	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	Union Jack on arm
2	Smart	Harry		17	-do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	155	arms tattooed
3	White	Joseph		30	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	186	Flag on hand
4	Plant	John		47	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	56	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	203	Scar under eye
5	Bradley	Edward		5	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	Nil.
6	Watson	Arthur		14	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150	-do-
7	Brook	Frederick		7	Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	136	Tattooed Arm
8	Moore	Frederick		15	Mess Rm. Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	-do-
9	Stamper	Henry		5	Wireless	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	160	Nil.
10	blosed with 39 members of Crew															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL ENGLAND (City) (Country) Fee No. 550
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Aberdeen
AMERICAN CONSULATE Consul A. J. McCONNICO
Date NOV. 28 1932
Fee $2.00 = 12s 8d.
NOV 28 1932 AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND

Supplemental Visa - No Charge
AMERICAN CONSULATE at Dundee (City) Scotland (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Consul M. P. Dunlop
Date NOV 30 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
No fee prescribed

Henry M. Smart
Supt

M.M. OFFICE 28 NOV. 22 HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities attested after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L L Dalgleish
Supt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Benesch, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12-15-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H Caven.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 193 7.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ... MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

DEC 19 1932 MAIL SECTION ROOM 555 26 BROADWAY, N.Y.

DEC 18 1932 DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Glewsey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK N.Y.
DECEMBER 16th 1932

I, master of the DANZIG S. S. GEDANIA
from port of DANZIG (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 37.—

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 15th, 1932, consigned to STANDARD SHIPPING Co; is now lying at CONSTABLE HOOK, and is expected to sail December 17th, 193 , for CARTAGENA - COLOMBIA via United States port of — — — — — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 23 1932 RECD

	Oldewski	Alfred		15	A.B.	8.25.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165
	Seipe	Horst		5	A.B.	6.16.32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160
	Tiedemann	Ewald		4	O.S.	8. 9.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160
	Rehbrecht	Willi		3	O.S.	6.16.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165
	Wille	Kurt		3	O.S.	8.16.32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140
	Mayr	Josef		3	O.S.	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150
24	Wetzel	Arthur		3	Storekeeper	8. 9.32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135
25	Schulenberg	Ernst		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155
26	Reuter	Oskar		10	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	185
27	Arndt	Friedrich		3	Fireman	6.17.32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	168
28	Strübing	Kurt		3	Fireman	8. 9.32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150
29	Rittscher	Hans		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165
30	Dorn	Wilhelm		22	Chief Astew.	8. 9.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	180

Crew 37
All Aliens.

Line Baltisch Amerikanische
Owners Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.
Local Agents Std. Shipping Co.

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassell, Inc., 32 Water St., N. Y.

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel GERMANIA, arriving at, NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 15th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG.- Nov. 16/32

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Given name				When	Where									

(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	Heuer	Arthur														
25	Schulenberg	Ernst		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
26	Reuter	Oskar		10	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
27	Arndt	Friedrich		5	Fireman	6.17.32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	168	
28	Strübing	Kurt		3	Fireman	5. 9.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
29	Rittscher	Hans		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
30	Dorn	Wilhelm		22	Chief Astew.	5. 9.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	180	

Dorn 37
all Aliens.

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische
Owners Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.
Local Agents Hamb. Shipping Co.

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Printed and Sold by A. J. Ramsell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel GEDANIA, arriving at, NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 15th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG.- Nov. 16/32

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loeber	Hans		35	Master	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	50	male	German	German	5'9"	250	
2	Junge	Herbert		9	Chief Mate	4.29.32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Wiesckhorst	Wilhelm		12	2nd Mate	11.10.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
4	Jaacksch	Fritz		6	3rd Mate	3. 9.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
5	Bellmann	Johann		40	Chief Eng.	8.18.32	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
	Bäurich	Max		28	1st Ass.Eng.	11.10.32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
	Heth	Fritz		5	2nd Ass.Eng.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
	Schreiber	Otto		5	3rd Ass.Eng.	8.16.32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
	Piguet	August		4	Jun.Eng.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
	Möbus	Heinrich		1	Jun.Eng.	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	Manzke	Ewald		1	Jun.Eng.	11.12.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
	Schütt	Wilhelm		27	Boatswain	3. 9.32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
	Kroll	Waldemar		5	A.B.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
	Rosenau	Walter		5	A.B.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
	Auer	Karl		4	A.B.	11.15.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
	Drechsler	Rudolf		4	A.B.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
	Heinrich	Bruno		4	A.B.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	Olsiewski	Alfred		15	A.B.	11.18.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	Seipe	Horst		5	A.B.	6.16.32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
	Tiedemann	Ewald		4	O.S.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
	Rohbrecht	Willi		3	O.S.	6.16.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
	Wille	Kurt		3	O.S.	8.16.32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
	Mayr	Josef		3	O.S.	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
	Wetzel	Arthur		3	Storekeeper	3. 9.32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
	Schulenberg	Ernst		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
	Reuter	Oskar		10	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
	Arndt	Friedrich		3	Fireman	6.17.32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	168	
	Strübing	Kurt		3	Fireman	3. 9.32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	Rittscher	Hans		1	Fireman	8.16.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	Dorn	Wilhelm		22	Chief Steew.	3. 9.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	180	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF SHIP ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT

Dorn 37
all Aliens.

Line: Deutsch Amerikanische
Owners: Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.
Local Agents: Hamb. Shipping Co.

Wm. J. McSweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel GERMANIA, arriving at, New York, Dec 15th, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG Nov. 16/32

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	Schrock	Hans		1	Messman	5. 9.32	Hamburg	no	yes	18	male	German	German	5'8"	145	
	32	Prenzlin	Otto		9	Cook	4.27.32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
first P.M.	33	Brinkmann	Heinrich		4 1/2	Baker	11.12.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
"	34	Hoffmann	Erich		1/2	Messboy	11.12.32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
"	35	Gruber	Erich		5	Wirel.Op.	11.12.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	36	Pösche	Ernst		20	Pumpman	11.15.32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	37	Maus	Hans		1/2	Messboy	11.15.32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
	8					Thirty seven	names.										
	9					Two sheets.											
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as set after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Schreeber
Master

Henry van. Lenck
Interp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 113
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date November 15, 1932
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY
FEE No. 4066
FEE $ 3.—

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische
Owners Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H.
Local Agents

16—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. LOEBER, MASTER of the S/S "BERLIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. G. Loeber.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

RECORD DIV...

JAN ... 19...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

Leise Maersk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 20th, 1932

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) M. S. Leise Maersk
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th, 1932, consigned to Archer Daniels Midland Co; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail December 20th, 1932, for Tampico
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

179

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
	i		
		l	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. Immigration Service JAN 9 1933 Boston

PETERSEN	Peter	14	2 yrs	Boy	-do-	-do-	No	yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	65	165	Tattoo on left arm.
MADSEN	Jens Volmer	Peter	1861	4 yrs	Oiler	25 June 1932	Skelby	No	yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	64	133	
PEDERSEN	Sofus Georg	Bjarne	No pass	4 yrs	Messboy	20 June 1932	Copenhagen	No	yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	70	154	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA, Nov. 16, 1932.

THIS LIST IN ONE SHEET BEARS TWENTY-ONE (21) NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER.

Tevis Huhn
Tevis Huhn,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Tevis Huhn
Vice (Consul)
Date November 16, 1932

Service No. 147
$2.00 equivalent to 8.20 Arg. paper pesos.

Line MAERSK LINE
Owners A. P. Moller, Copenhagen.
Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inc.

G. C. Tufarolo - George
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Dan.) Crew 21 - all aliens

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Leise Maersk, Danish, arriving at, New York, December 15th, 1932, from the port of Rosario, Argentine Nov. 16-1932

(1) No. on List

(2) NAME IN FULL

(3) No. of

(4) Length

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		i	
		l	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		i	
		l	

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N			
			i		
		i			
			l		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		i		
			l	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Jackholm
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Via ...
Date November 16, 1932
Service No. 147
$8.00 equivalent to 8.20 Arg. paper pesos.

Tevis Huhn
Tevis Huhn,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line MAERSK LINE
Owners A. P. Moller, Copenhagen.
Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inc.

G. C. Tufarolo - George
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1800

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 45 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Dan.) Crew 21 - all aliens

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Leise Maersk, Danish, arriving at, New York, December 15-16, 1932, from the port of Rosario, Nov. 16-1932 Argentine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKHOLM	Rasmus Peter Georg	813	23 yrs	Master	16 June 1932	Copenhagen	No	yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Danish		180	
2	PASCH	Ejvan Johannes	151	17 yrs	1 Mate	-do-	-do-	No	yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	70	170	
3	JENSEN	Richard Pinstoft	1962	16 yrs	2 -do-	20 June 1932	-do-	No	yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	67	154	
4	NIELSEN	Ejvind Valdemar	24	10 yrs	3 -do-	23 June 1932	-do-	No	yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	64	154	
5	HANSEN	Frantz Otto Jrbeck	1308	11 yrs	1 Engineer	16 June 1932	-do-	No	yes	37	M	-do-	-do-	66	140	
6	JØRGENSEN	Peter Eljf Leytè	27	8 yrs	2 -do-	21 Sept. 1932	Norfolk -do-	No	yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	68	165	
7	BJERRE	Karl Aage Christian	194	6 yrs	3 -do-	20 June 1932	Copenhagen -do-	No	yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	68	145	Tattoo on left arm.
8	HÅKONSEN	Jens Mathias Rieskan	2940	2 yrs	Assistant	-do-	-do-	No	yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	68	138	
9	RASMUSSEN	Karlo Emil	1160	1½ yrs	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	68	141	
10	MAGNUSSEN	Jan Christian	1569	14 yrs	Steward	-do-	-do-	No	yes	48	M	-do-	-do-	68	187	
11	HANSEN	Hans Brobalm	2979	19 yrs	Cook	-do-	-do-	No	yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	68	156	Tattoo on right arm.
12	MADSEN	Karl Alfred August	1698	2 yrs	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	67	144	
13	ESEN	Theodor	43	9 yrs	Operator	23 June 1932	Aalborg	No	yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	66	158	Tattoo on right arm.
14	RENSEN	Marinus Valdemar Vilhelm	111	15 yrs	A. B.	20 June 1932	Copenhagen	No	yes	36	M	-do-	-do-	66	170	Tattoo on both arms.
15	PETERSEN	Christian	3117	7 yrs	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	69	164	Tattoo on both arms.
16	OGEMANN	Hans Ewald Richardt jr.	2690	8 yrs	O. S.	-do-	-do-	No	yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	61	150	Tattoo on both arms.
17	ETERSEN	Hans Vilhelm	1023	5 yrs	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	67	120	
18	NIELSEN	Ejvan Peter Marius	2368	10 yrs	Oiler	-do-	-do-	No	yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	66	154	
19	PETERSEN	Peter	114	2 yrs	Boy	-do-	-do-	No	yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	65	165	
20	MADSEN	Jens Volmer Peter	1861	4 yrs	Oiler	25 June 1932	Aalborg	No	yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	64	130	Tattoo on both arms.
21	PEDERSEN	Sofus Georg Bjarne	No pass	4 yrs	Messboy	20 June 1932	Copenhagen	No	yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	70	154	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Rosario, Argentina (City) (Country)
No. 6
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
AMERICAN CONSULATE Tevis Huhn Vice (Consul)
Date November 16, 1932
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA, Nov. 16, 1932.

THIS LIST IN ONE SHEET BEARS TWENTY-ONE (21) NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER.

Tevis Huhn
Tevis Huhn,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Service No. 147
$2.00 equivalent to 8.20 Arg. paper pesos.

Line MAERSK LINE
Owners A. P. Moller, Copenhagen.
Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inc.

G. C. Tuparolo - George
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

12-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lesie Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Rackham

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tuffarelo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

F[illegible] No. 2552-1[illegible] DEC [illegible] 1932

M.H. 12/28/32 M.H. 1/31/32

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA "Sailing therewith" do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1932

at Liverpool

SUPT. C.I.

Duty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-15-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 13th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	69247	Gittings	Dorothy	34		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Billingham	Ex-Order non-imm.	T.S.	London, Eng. Apr. 1st 1932		Canada	Toronto
2	69248	Carr	Robert	29		m	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	No. 4001 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924 non-imm.	San José Costa Rica	June 23rd 1932		England	London
3	69249	Pomeranz	Miron R.	42		m	m	Medical Doctor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Eutourne	No. 83 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				France	Paris
4		Hawke	Eugene E.	29		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	T.S.			Canada	Toronto
5	69248	Hawke	Lillias	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	T.S.			Canada	Toronto
6	69248	Potter	Edward J.	62		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Dartford	Ex-Order	T.S.			Canada	Montreal
7	69248	Cowan	Margaret	45		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	London	Ex-Order	T.S.			Bermuda	Paget
8	—	Noble	Herbert	39		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Scarborough	Ex-Order	Ret Res. Perm			U.S.A.	Ashville
9	69248	Harriott	Franklin B.	33		m	m	Salt Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Turks Island	Salt Cay	Ex-Order	T.S.			Turks Island	Salt Cay
10	69248	Harriott	Marjorie	18		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Turks Island	East Harbour	Ex-Order	T.S.			Turks Island	Salt Cay
11	69248	Fife	Freda	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Nottingham	Ex-Order	T.S.			Bermuda	Hamilton
12	69248	Rounthwaite	Frances G.	40		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Collingwood	Ex-Order	T.S.			Bermuda	St Georges
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Aboard ship 12/13/32 - 9 Am.

Lines 13 to 30, inclusive. Left Blank

W. Duffield
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1932

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 15th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Is the answer "yes" or "no"?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss Islay Magee, friend. 44 Glenholme Ave. Toronto,	Can Via Ont. N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 1375 King St. W. Toronto,		tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Bishop Lisle Carr, father The Palace Hereford	Eng Via Eng. N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			The Overseas Club, N.Y. 480 Lexington Ave. New York	yes	mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fair	brn	blue	none
3	Mrs Miron K. Pomeranz, wife 3 Rue Guillomot, Paris,	France Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, Hotel Dixie, New York, N.Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	grey	none
4	Mr Frank Dryden, uncle, Ont. 28 Dundegan Rd. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 261 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
5	Mr Frank Dryden, uncle, Ont. 28 Dundegan Rd. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 261 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	none
6	Mrs Edward J. Potter, wife 4564 Messier St. Montreal	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. 4564 Messier St. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Mrs F.L. Patton, friend, Carberry Hill Warwick, Bda.	Eng. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			c/o Mrs C.C. Cowan, mother Scot. 40 Cranworth St. Glasgow,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
8	Mr W.F.A. Cecil, friend, Biltmore Hotel, Ashville, N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	Ashville	yes	self	over	yes	1912	Ashville N.C.	1932	Residence. N.C. Biltmore Hotel, Ashville, N.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Amp. left hand	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Mr Howard F. Harriott, father Salt Cay, Turks Island,	Turks Island Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel St. George, New York	yes	mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Mr Howard F. Harriott, father-in-law Salt Cay, Turks Island,	Turks Island Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel St George, New York	yes	mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none
11	Mr Thomas, wife Hamilton, Bermuda,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York,	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
12	Mr H.D. Butterfield, father-in-law Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Canadian Club, New York, N.Y. Waldorf Astoria, Hotel.	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 P in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 1 1952

A R Francis

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Exonerated

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereín. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1951

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, "Sailing Therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of December, 1932

at Newyork

EDWARD

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 - A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 10th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.													
2	NON-QUOTA Cruise	Smith	Gordon	36	/	m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Cruise to Perm Res.			U.S.A.	New York	
3												12/15/32 - 83 Cru										
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Lines 1 + 3 to 30, inclusive, Left Blank.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 15th, 1932

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes: Year or period of years	22 — If Yes: Where?	22 — If Yes: Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether ever before deported within one year	31 — Whether ever before deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1																																
2	Mrs Gordon, Smith, wife 1-W-67th St. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1923	New York	Residence.	1-W-67th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	no	Form # 60	no	no	no	Board Crossing Coupons Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
3									1932	N.Y.	1932																					
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

DEC 1 1932

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

E. P. A. Colwell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

1	Gallagher	Richard	67	✓	m	s	1865	District Court New York, N.Y.	3747-96th. St., Jackson Hghts.,	N.Y.
2		EPARCH					Jump 8:10 pm			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30									68	
	Lines 2 & 30 in chains Left Blank						W. Dalziel PURSER			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th. DECEMBER, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 15th. DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Darrell	Joseph	61		m	m	[redacted]	Naturalized '894 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	2062 Centre Ave., Fort Lee, N.J.
2	Darrell	Julia	37		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		2062 Centre Ave., Fort Lee, N.J.
3	Webster	Thomas B.	35		m	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		422 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Webster	Ruth	33		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		422 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Haines	Harry B.	42		m	m	1890 Altoona, Pa.		143 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J.
6	Haines	Helene	28		f	m	1904 Naponoch, N.Y.		143 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J.
7	Brundage	Emma	22		f	s	1910 Naponoch, N.Y.		Naponoch, N.Y.
8	Pollock	Edward S	36		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		430 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Pollock	Margaret F.	36		f	m	1896 Winston Salem, N.C.		430 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Pollock	Jane	2		f	s	1930 New York, N.Y.		430 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Fletcher	Fannie	66		f	m	1866 Brooklyn, N.Y.		430 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Vanderpool	Wynant	57		m	m	1875 Newark, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
13	Vanderpool	Cornelia W.	55		f	m	1877 Germantown, Pa.		Morristown, N.J.
14	Childs	James H.	54		m	m	1878 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Childs	Alice	53		f	m	1879 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Brady	Frank	63		m	m	1869	Naturalized 1892 in the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	335 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Brady	Mary	62		f	m	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.	335 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Duro	Louis C.	25		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		104-37-41st. Ave., Corona, N.Y.
19	Duro	Anna	23		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		104-37-41st. Ave., Corona, N.Y.
20	Spencer	Frederic L.	65		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		Tuxedo, N.Y.
21	Cohen	Sander	32		m	m	1900 Chicago, Ill.		~~4940 East End Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
22	Vories	Harry	31		m	s	1901 Chicago, Ill.		~~5107 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
23	de Frank	Lucie	32		f	s	1900 Rochester, N.Y.		Larchmont Shore Club, Larchmont, NY.
24	Remy	Marie	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		3675 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	Smith	Edna	25		f	m	1907 Rensselaer, N.Y.		61 Judson St., Albany, N.Y.
26	Waugh	Ethel	4		f	s	1928 Rensselaer, N.Y.		205 Washington Ave., Rensselaer, NY
27	Meaker	Gertrude	36		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		470 W-24th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Kurz	Frank A.	34		m	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109-10 Park Lane South, Kew Gdns, NY
29	Kurz	Dorothy	25		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109-10 Park Lane South, Kew Gdns, NY
30	Ferris	Marie L.	32		f	s	1880 Bronxville, N.Y.		5 Masterton Pl., Bronxville, N.Y.

Line 21, Cohen, Sander, crossed out. Passenger did not sail
Line 22, Voies, Harry, crossed out. Passenger did not sail

W. Darrell
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th. DECEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 15th. DECEMBER *19* 32

14 668

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wells	Chester A.	55		m	m	1877 Hackensack, N.J.		368 Lookout Ave., Hackensack, N.J.
2	Higley	Charles	59		m	m	1873 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Booth Bay Harbour, Me.
3	Walker	Louis	38		m	m	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		150 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
4	Walker	Marie	30		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		150 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
5	Baurley	Alfred	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		930 Morris Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Baurley	Mary	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		930 Morris Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Harvey	Harry	39		m	m	1893 Richmond, Va.		50 Fenwick Rd., Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
8	Harvey	Elizabeth	39		f	m	1893 Albany, N.Y.		50 Fenwick Rd., Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
9	~~Lumb~~	Henry	60		m	m	~~1872 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.~~		81 Hooker Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
10	~~Walsh~~	~~Edward~~	~~57~~		m	m	~~1875 Rochester, N.Y.~~		Hudson & Maple Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.
11	~~Tilton~~	~~Edgar~~	~~38~~		m	s	~~1894 St.Louis, Mo.~~		~~50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
12	~~Martin~~	~~Howard~~	~~26~~		m	m	~~1906 Georgetown, Conn.~~		9 Catherine St., Norwalk, Conn.
13	~~Martin~~	~~Jane~~	~~26~~		f	m	~~1906 New York, N.Y.~~		9 Catherine St., Norwalk, Conn.
14	~~Sullivan~~	~~Michael~~	~~47~~		m	m	~~1885 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Washington Place, Port Washington, N.~~
15	Tresidder	Mary	39		f	m	1893 Ogden, Utah.		Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Natl. Park Cal.
16	~~Newman~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		m	m	~~1892 Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~65 Arnold Ave., Edgewood, R.I.~~
17	Smith	J. Frank	49		m	m	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	467 Larch Ave., Bogota, N.J.
18	Ryder	John H.	41		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		2750 Grosvenor Ave., Fieldston, NY.
19	Mc.Carty	Sylvester J.	40		m	s	1892 Saginaw, Mich.		441 N-Weadock Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
20	Jones	Marshall	24		m	m	1908 Jackson, Ohio.		8 Bennett Ave., Jackson, Ohio.
21	Jones	Rachel	21		f	m	1911 Rochester, N.Y.		8 Bennett Ave., Jackson, Ohio.
22	Switzer	Fred M. Jr.	27		m	m	1905 St.Louis, Mo.		3 Forest Ridge, St.Louis, Mo.
23	Switzer	Viola	23		f	m	1909 St.Louis, Mo.		3 Forest Ridge, St.Louis, Mo.
24	Rockefeller	John D. 3rd.	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		10 W-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Rockefeller	Blanchette	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		10 W-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Marks	Alma T.	35		f	s	1897 Erie, Pa.		502 W-10th. St., Erie, Pa.
27	Emmons	Winfield S.	45		m	m	1887 Long Branch, N.J.		25 Locust Ave., W-Long Branch, N.J.
28	Emmons	Grace	24		f	s	1908 Newark, N.J.		25 Locust Ave., W-Long Branch, N.J.
29	Wedemeyer	William	24		m	m	1908 St.Louis, Mo.		9417 Delmar Blvd., St.Louis, Mo.
30	Wedemeyer	Kathryn	23		f	m	1909 St.Louis, Mo.		9417 Delmar Blvd., St.Louis, Mo.

70

Line 9, Lumb, Henry, Line 10, Walsh, Edward, crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 11, Tilton, Edgar. Line 14, Sullivan, Michael, crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Lines 12 & 13, Martin, Howard & Jane. crossed out. Passengers did not sail
Line 16, Newman, Edward. crossed out. Passengers did not Sail

W. Dalziel
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#24-25-alien insp.

16—668

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th. DECEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 15th. DECEMBER, *19* 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	Rev. Howard F.	31		m	m	1901	Canton, Minn.		Sundrum House, Lennox, Mass.
2	Johnson	Pauline	38		f	m	1894	Newark, N.J.		St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Edna	21		f	s	1911	Newark, N.J.		St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Babb	Katherine L.	34		f	m	1898	Melrose, Mass.		80 Country Club Rd., Melrose, Mass.
5	Babb	Barbara	14		f	s	1918	Booth Bay Harbour, Me.		80 Country Club Rd., Melrose, Mass.
6	Clarke	Patrick J.	52		m	s	~~1880~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	nat'ns solemnet. July 24 1906	915-3rd. Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Goldenberg	Maurice	40		m	s	~~1892~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	nat 1914, Sup Ct, Feb 17 1926	40 Feather Bed Lane, New York, N.Y.
8	Rumery	Ralph R.	56		m	m	1876	Portland, Me.		Short Hills, N.J.
9	Roulston	Herbert	52		m	m	1880	Canton, N.Y.		80 Jerome Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	Roulston	Mary	51		f	m	1881	Norwich, N.Y.		80 Jerome Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	Little	Frank P.	36		m	m	1896	Kane, Pa.		461 Union Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Little	Margaret	32		f	m	1900	Collingwood, N.J.		461 Union Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
13	Lansing	Abbie	50		f	m	1882	St. Paul, Minn.		Salisbury, Conn.
14	Lansing	Mary	19		f	s	1913	St. Paul, Minn.		Salisbury, Conn.
15	Black	Marion	25		f	s	1907	Steuben Me ~~Somerville, Mass.~~		Salisbury, Conn.
16	Abelson	George S.	40		m	s	1892	Chicago, Ill.		Mc.Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
17	Bacon	Jerry B.	53		m	s	1879	East Lynne, Conn.		Noank, Conn.
18	Hautt	Ruth	31		f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		1314 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	Hautt	James Jr.	2		m	s	1930	Birmingham, Ala.		1314 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
20	Benson	Harry	52		m		1880	New York, N.Y.		40 E-49th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Price	George	26		m	m	1906	Tewksbury, Mass.		1188 E-Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
22	Price	Frances	22		f	m	1910	Finlay, Ohio.		1188 E-Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
23	Mc.Kelvey	Grace	45		f	w	1887	Portland, Me.		40 Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Barker	Alice	50		m	m	1882	Portland, Me.		40 Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Lobdell	Harry	50		m	m	1882	Mechanicsvillw, N.Y.		903 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lobdell	Jane	48		f	m	1884	Slatington, Pa.		903 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	~~Nugent~~	Michael	26		~~m~~	s	~~1906~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~1108 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
28	Post	Frank	70		m	w	1862	Potsdam, N.Y.		727-6th. Ave., Spokane, Wash.
29	Donegan	Harriet	35		f	m	1897	Spokane, Wash.		Fort Snelling, Minn.
30	Finkleston	Max	46		m	m	1886	Kansas City, Mo.		1659 Longfellow St., Detroit, Mich.

Line 27, Nugent, Michael, crossed out. Passenger did not sail

W. Dalziel
EP&I Insp.

EP&I Insp 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 13th. DECEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 15th. DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glann	Frederick A.	32		f	m	1900 Atabachin, N.Y.		Box 144, Charlotteville, Va.
2	Glann	Margaret	21		f	m	1911 Baltimore, Md.		Box 144, Charlotteville, Va.
3	Ayres	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1887 Hoboken, N.J.		77 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Hare	Florence C	41		f	m	1891 ~~New York~~ Weedsport, N.Y.		598-5th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Brals	John	42		m	s	1890 Hartford, Conn.		69 W-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Connor	James R.	41		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		240 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Morgan	Catherine	35		f	m	1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	76 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Brieman	~~Madeleine~~ Melaine	30		f	s	1902 Juneau, Wisc.		117 Beekman St., New York, N.Y.
9	Suter	Eugene	45		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1929 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	Majestic Tower Apts., New York, N.Y.
10	Durant	Harriet	52		f	m	1880 ~~Milford~~ Woodbury, Conn.		Roslyn, N.Y.
11	Gasherie	Jenny	45		f	s	1887 ~~Baltimore~~ Orange Lake, N.Y.		Roslyn, N.Y.
12	Mac.Pherson	Warren	49		m	m	1883 Bridgeton, N.J.		151 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	O'Gorman	Thomas	27		m	s	1905 Worcester, Mass.		3 Diamond St., Worcester, Mass.
14	Homans	Edith	40		f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		2561 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
15	Cogswell	Dorothy	40		f	m	1892 Albany, N.Y.		Loudonville, Albany, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Expected Dec 9 am

Lines 16 to 30, inclusive - Left Blank.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gallacher	Anthony	32	British			
Owen	Alfred	34	British			
Jones	Sydney	33	British			
Laventurier	Firmin	45	U.S.A.			
Rogers	Alex	27	British			
Greene	John	26	British			
Horrocks	Joseph	24	British			
Watton	Thomas	37	British			
Morrall	Charles	38	British			
Sealy	Joseph	42	U.S.A.			
White	James	34	British			
Radmore	Percy	29	British			
Saunders	Albert	45	British			
Oakman	Reuben	40	British			
McKibben	George	28	British			
De Angelis	Ernest	28	U.S.A.			
Wood	Norman	32	British			
Hardy	Joseph	35	British			

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

17/12/32., 192

I, master of the B R I T I S H (Nationality) S.S. "MONARCH of BERMUDA"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (New York)

Total crew at time of arrival 405 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 (4) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 419

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th 1932, 192, consigned to FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE; is now lying at Pier No.95 N.R., and is expected to sail December 17th 1932, 192, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Todd Arthur	27	Bermudian (COLOURED) British	Bermuda 31/12/31/

DEC 27 32

RECD

(Made in England)

18	Walton	George		A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	132
19	Ridge	Charles		Dr.Cadet	29-11-32	NEW YORK	-	-	18	-	Bermudian	-	5.8	100
20	Brown	Ronald		Cadet	-	-	-	-	18	-	[illegible]	-	5.8	150
21	Lynch	John		A.B.	-	-	-	-	32	-	African	British	5.11	165
22	Barton	Herbert		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	165
23	Griffith	Cornelius		Dom. Note	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.9	165
24	Burgess	Russell		A.B.	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.8	165
25	Gonsales	Joseph		Dom. Note	27/11/32	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.10	160
26	Millis	Arthur		A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	135
27	Hodgson	William		Asstl.Stwd.	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.8	135
28	Smith	Svend		Cleark	30/11/32	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.00	150
29	Sheppard	Legge		A.B.	8/12/32	-	-	-	30	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.9	144
30	Vincent	Davies		Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	British	5.8	130

LANE → CLEVELAND

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

LINES DELETED. No 20 did not sail

Herbert Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

29

Jtd 405 / U.S.C. 33 / Aliens 372

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel S.S.V. "BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* New York *,* 15 DEC 1932 *, 19* *, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 12/13/32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Smith Reginald	32	British	New York 17/9/32
Milroy William	40	Scotch, Br.	Greenock Gt. Btn. 11/11/31
Algar William	45	Asst Barber	U.S.A. 2/1/32 New York
[illegible]			

ALIENS—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ital 405 / U.S.C. 33 / Aliens 372

Sheet No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel S.S.V. "[illegible]", arriving at, [illegible], 15 DEC 1932, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], Bermuda. 12/3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Albert			Captain	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Wilfred			Purser	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.8	150	
3	[illegible]	Leslie			2nd Purser	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.11	165	
4	[illegible]	Eric			Clerk	-	-	-	-	27	-	Irish	-	5.10	160	
5	[illegible]	Allen			Purs'ekeeper	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	Stanley			Chf.W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	150	
7	[illegible]	Arthur			2nd W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.8	150	
8	[illegible]	Robert			4th W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.9	160	
9	[illegible]	Douglas			Surgeon	-	-	-	-	33	-	Scotch	-	5.8	174	
10	[illegible]	Fullerton			Carpenter	-	-	-	-	37	-	Irish	-	5.9	150	
11	[illegible]	William			Carpt's Mate	-	-	-	-	33	-	English	-	5.8	140	
12	[illegible]	John			Donm	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	36	-	Irish	-	5.8	172	
13	[illegible]	Thomas			Inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	47	-	English	British	5.9	161	
14	[illegible]	Will m			Q'Master	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	British	5.7	148	
15	[illegible]	Alfred			M'Watchman	-	-	-	-	41	-	English	British	5.5	158	
16	[illegible]	Thomas			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.4	170	
17	[illegible]	John			Chf.M/A	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6.0	185	
18	[illegible]	George			Q'Master	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	128	
19	[illegible]	Charles			Mr.Cadet	29-11-31	NEW YORK	-	-	19	-	Bermudian	-	5.9	160	
20	[illegible]	Harold			Cadet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
21	Lynch	John			A.B.	-	-	-	-	32	-	African	British	5.11	165	
22	Foster	Herbert			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	165	
23	Griffith	Cornelius			Asst. Mate	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.9	165	
24	Burgess	Russell			A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	165	
25	Gonsalves	Joseph			Asst. Mate	27/11/31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.10	160	
26	Hill	Arthur			A.B.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	155	
27	Hollyoak	William			Hospl.Attdt.	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.8	135	
28	Keith	Ernest			Cloak	30/11/31	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.05	125	
29	LANE ↔ CLEVELAND Cleveland	Layne			A.B.	5/12/31	-	-	-	20	-	African	-	5.9	144	
30	Vincent	Darius			Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.8	130	

29

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

29

LINE DELETED. No 20 did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dazzill
PURSER

DEC 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at, [illegible], 15 DEC 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible], Bermuda 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Charles	/		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	No	Yes	46	M	Afr.Blk	Br.West Ind	5.6	146	
2	Gilbert	James	/		-	18.10.32	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	175	
3	[illegible]	Henry	/		-	4/1/33	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	175	
4	[illegible]	John.	/		2nd Purser	7/11/32	New York	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.11	160	
5	[illegible]	BRADFORD.	/		A.B.	24/11/32	Bermuda	-	-	20	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.7	170	
6	Ford	Alphonso	/		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.8	140	
7	Payne	Lionel	/		-	20/1/33	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	130	
8	[illegible]	Leslie	/		A.B.	[illegible]	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	145	
9	[illegible]	Chesterfield	/		-	22/1/33	New York	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.10	150	
10	Brown	Herbert	/		-	27/12/32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	145	
11	Cumings	George	/		-	2/1/33	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	140	
12	Whitfield	Richard	/		5th Officer	12/1/33	-	-	-	21	-	English	British	5.9	150	
13	Simons	James	/		A.B.	22/4/33	Bermuda	-	-	26	-	Afr.Blk.	British	5.9	150	
14	Talbot	Hastings	/		A.B.	13/7/33	Bermuda	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	160	
15	Lightbourn	Lewis	/		-	28/7/33	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	157	
16	[illegible]	Arthur	/		Q.M.	1/2/33	New York	-	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.8	145	
17	Tyler	George	/		A.B.	10/8/33	Bermuda	-	-	29	-	Afr.Blk	British	5.8	145	
18	Woolford	Charles	/		3rd Officer	20/8/33	New York	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.8	154	
19	Bradshaw	Stanhope	/		Q'Master	27/8/33	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	170	
20	Hague	Stanely	/		2nd Officer	11/11/32 10/9/32	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	164	
21	Smith	Percy	/		A.B.	12/9/33	Bermuda	-	-	20	Afr.Blk.		British	5.8	150	
22	Smith	Reginald.O.	/		4th V.T.O.	17/9/33	New York	-	-	25		English	British	5.8	158	
23	Hollocks	Robert	/		Chf. Officer	-	-	-	-	25	Irish		British	5.8	170	
24	Ford	Sidney	/		5th V.T.O.	21/9/33	Bermuda	-	-	25	English		British	5.7	126	
25	Hills	Albert	/		4th Officer	24/9/33	New York	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.6	154	
26	Dupont	Raoul	/		1st Officer	7/10/33	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	170	
27	Stuart	James	/		A.B.	1/11/33	-	-	-	25	-	Afr.Blk.	British	5.9	150	
28	Carey	Lionel	/		A.B.	8/11/33	Bermuda	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.9	168	
29	SPRATT	DALTON	/		A.B.	7/11/33	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	128	
30	Hayward	Leslie	/		Staff Captain	15/11/32	New York	-	-	37	-	English	Brit'h	5.8	165	

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

LINES DELETED 8 & 16 did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3

193

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY, 15 DEC 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.L. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
P.L. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
P.L. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	CAESAR	GEORGE			A.B.	7/12/32	BERMUDA	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'7	156	
5	TRAINER	THOMAS			2nd.	9/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	27	-	SCOTCH	-	5'5	140	
6	CARTER.	JAMES			Messman	13/12/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	-	AFR BLK.	BRITISH	5'7	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert Cooley

5

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1200

(5)

1 LINES DELETED No 1, did not sail

Lines 7 - 30 inclusive left blank

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 15 DEC 1932, 19[illegible], from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Milroy	William			Chf. Engineer	11/11/32	Or ennock	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.6	187	Sailing for Queen of Bermuda
2	Dallen	Stanley			Jr.3rd "	-	-	No	-	28	-	English	British	5.9		
3	Graham	Cedric			Jr.4th "	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	142	
4	Templeton	James			5th "	-	-	-	-	28	-	Scotch	-	6.1	181	
5	Bermingham	James			Jr. "	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5.7	145	
6	Dunn	Richard			Jr. "	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.10	170	
7	Hodge	George			Chf Refrig."	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.11	230	
8	Chalcraft	Robert			2nd Refrig "	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6/2	165	
9	Young	Lawrence			5th Electrician	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.11	145	
10	Taylor	Robert			Oiler	-	-	-	28	32	-	-	-	5.9	168	
11	Cavanagh	James			Trimmer	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	150	
12	Fogherty	Patrick			Oiler	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	-	5.9	160	
13	Morton	Hugh			Writer	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.10	144	
14	Anderson	Thomas			Oiler	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.6	147	
15	Simon	Frederick			Oiler	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.10	147	
16	Watson	William			Leading Hand	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	180	
17	Hogg	William			Oiler	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.8	147	
~~18~~	~~Schlosser~~	~~Anthony~~			~~Deck-Engr.~~	~~2-1-32~~	~~New York~~	-	-	~~22~~	-	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
19	Kowtchik	Andrew			Tripper	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	151	
20	Millett	Joseph			Oiler	28/1/32	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.6	130	
~~21~~	~~McMillan~~	~~William~~			~~Ch.Ck~~	~~20/2/32~~	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
~~22~~	~~Harvey~~	~~Richard~~			~~Asst.Engr.~~	~~4/1/32~~	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	~~Canad an~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~165~~	
23	Robertson	James			2nd Electrician	23/4/32	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
~~24~~	~~Smith~~	~~Jack~~			~~Steward~~	~~2/5/32~~	-	-	-	~~20~~	-	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~145~~	
25	Burtland	Charles			2nd Asst. Engr	20/5/32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	140	
26	Rainford	Thomas			Tripper	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.8	180	
27	Gunderman	Kenneth			Tripper	11/6/32	-	-	-	22	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
28	Aitken	Harold			Tripper	14/6/32	Bermuda	-	-	22	-	Bermudian	British	5.8	156	
29	Bailey	Chesholm			Tripper	18/6/32	New York	-	-	26	-	B.W.I.	British	5.10	190	
30	Adam	Hugh			Fly man	28/6/32	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch	British	5.8	135	

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-1840

4 LINES DELETED Nos: 18, 21, 22, 24, did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

(26)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 15 DEC 1932, 19[illegible], from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Gillen	Michael			Fireman	9/7/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.6	180	
2	Chambers	Ernest			Jr.Engineer	25/7/32	Bermuda	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.10	150	
3	Strathearn	John			4th Elctn.	22/7/32	New York	-	-	31	-	Scotch	British	5.11	158	
4	Flood	Frank			Fireman	15/8/32	-	-	-	20	-	Bermudian	British	5.10	145	
5	Milroy	Ebenezer			Dsnk Engineer	-	-	-	-	55	-	Scotch	British	5.8	180	
6	Webb	Thomas			Staff Chf Engr	15/8/32	Bermuda	-	-	44	-	Scotch	British	5.11	155	
7	Wynne	George			Storekeeper	17/8/32	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.6	152	
8	Gorham	Ben			Wiper	20/8/32	New York	-	-	31	-	Scotch	British	5.9	154	
9	Hill	Alexander			Fireman	22/8/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
10	Rose	Francis			2nd Electrician	2/9/32	New York	-	-	46	-	Scotch	British	5.7	160	
11	Davies	Tom			Engr.	2/9/32	New York	-	-	36	-	Welsh	British	5.8	150	
12	Tunstale	Richard			Chief Electrician	15/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	32	-	English	British	5.9	140	
13	Hayes	Albert			7th Electrician	17/9/32	New York	-	-	29	-	Irish	British	5.7	170	
14	Lewis	Nathaniel			4th Electrician	22/9/32	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.8	154	
15	Parker	James			Sr.2nd Engr.	-	Bermuda	-	-	26	-	Bermudian	British	5.11	170	
16	Hembrey	George			5th Engr.	-	-	-	-	23	-	Scotch	British	5.10	170	
17	Orr	George			Viper	23/9/32	New York	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.8	165	
18	Rooney	Joseph			Fireman	24/9/32	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	130	
19	Clifford	Patrick			Fireman	24/9/32	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	British	5.9	155	
20	Wright	Stanley			Fireman	27/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	21	-	English	British	6.0	176	
21	Booth	Sidney			Quartermaster Chf. Elctn.	17/3/26	New York	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.11	158	
22	Halliday	Albert			Jr.2nd Engr.	3/10/32	Bermuda	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.9	160	
23	O'Hagan	Henry			Jr. Engr.	9/10/32	New York	[illegible]	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.8	135	
24	Lawlor	Robert			Fireman	9/10/32	New York	-	-	30	-	English	British	5.10	200	
25	Bailey	Thomas			Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	British	5.10	167	
26	Gennis	William			Viper	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.11	165	
27	Fife	Thomas			Sr.2nd Engr.	11/10/32	Bermuda	-	-	30	-	-	-	6.1	165	
28	Archbold	Stanley			Viper	20/10/32	New York	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.6	152	
29	Ferguson	Peter			Viper	28/10/32	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
30	Dyer	William			Viper	29/10/32	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch	British	5.9	154	

30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1200

NO LINES DELETED

Herbert E. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

(30)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an atriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. G. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 6500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196 6

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, 19 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Patrick			Fireman	28/11/32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	138	
2	Hooker	Thomas			Seaman	28/11/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	190	
3	Masterton	Robert			Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5.8	148	
4	Bowden	Anthony			Oiler	21/11/32	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.7	145	
5	McRae	Duncan			4th Engr.	22/11/32	New York	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5.8	168	
6	Wade	James			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.6	135	
7	McLafferty	Bernard			Seaman	29th Nov	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Blair	Alec			Piper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155.	
9	Cherry	Gilbert			Ellers Mess.	5/12/32	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
10	MEAL	WILLIAM.			-	7/12/32	—	—	—	20	-	ENGLISH	—	5.8	150	
11	THOMPSON	NORMAN			JR. ENGR.	10/12/32	—	—	—	32	-	Legaldd	4/17/1926	5.8	145	Bermuda
12	GORMAN	DAVID.			WIPER.	10/12/32	—	—	—	43	-	SCOTCH	—	5.7	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert L. Conley

11

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

1 LINES DELETED, No 2 did not sail.
13-30 inclus: did not sail.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Daziel
PURSER

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					2ND. CLASS											
P.E. 1	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			CHIEF STWD.	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	185	
" 2	WILLIAMS	HARRY			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
" 3	BROADFOOT	ROBERT			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	BRITISH	6-0	170	
" 4	SINKER	ALBERT			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	
" 5	MOFFOTT	BRIAN			S.S. ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	148	
" 6	MORROW	ANNE			SHOP ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-7	134	
" 7	SMITH	~~GEORGE~~			~~DECK STWD.~~	"	"	"	"	38	M	~~ENGLISH~~	"	~~5-10~~	~~170~~	
" 8	WILKINS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
" 9	JERRIM	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
" 10	ACTON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
" 11	STEVENS	HORACE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	168	
" 12	PHELPS	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	138	
" 13	STACEY	JOHN			LIBRARY STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
" 14	MC CABE	FRANK			SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	140	
" 15	RYAN	FRANK			A/S & WRITER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	
" 16	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	148	
" 17	BARFOOT	HAROLD			POOL ASSST.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	153	
" 18	ALLUM	FREDERICK			OFFICERS STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	144	
" 19	GINGELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	154	
" 20	HIGGINS	MICHAEL			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	143	
" 21	LYALL	DAVID			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-10	96	
" 22	GRINTON	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-11	84	
" 23	JONES	LESLIE			OFFICERS STWD.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	131	
" 24	SMITH	ERNEST			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	100	
" 25	MORLEY	THOMAS			B. R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	170	
" 26	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	
" 27	BROWN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	160	
" 28	DUGDALE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	
" 29	EDWARDS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	144	
" 30	FANCEY	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	135	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

(29) LINES DELETED No. 7 did not sail.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Daziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	ENGLISH	THOMAS			B.R. STWD.	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	
" 2	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-1	135	
" 3	ROBBE ROPER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	168	
" 4	CLARK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	159	
" 5	RUSSELL	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-1	189	
" 6	FLOOKS	ROBERT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	144	
" 7	MOSS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	170	
" 8	POTTS	WILLIAM			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
" 9	STAZICKER	HENRY			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	154	
" 10	COLVERD	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	146	
" 11	ELLIS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	
" 12	LEWRY	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
" 13	LEMAN	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	147	
" 14	ADNES	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	146	
" 15	HOOD	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	
" 16	QUINLIN	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	46	MK	"	"	5-9	145	
" 17	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	140	
" 18	HOCKLEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	156	
" 19	HOCKADAY	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	122	
" 20	JOHNSTONE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	
" 21	BRENNAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-9	119	
" 22	WAREHAM	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	142	
" 23	SMITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170	
" 24	WILSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
" 25	CLARK	ALEC			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
" 26	TAYLOR	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	157	
" 27	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	120	
" 28	BOUTHWAITE	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
" 29	AUSTIN	PHILLIP			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
" 30	WILSON	JACK			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	146	

30

Line TURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

30

NO LINES DELETED

Herbert E. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SOLD BY R. O. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—180 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1932, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	LITTLE	WILLIAM			DECK. STWD.	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	507	168	
" 2	HARRISON	JAMES			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	157	
" 3	CHANNER	RUSSELL			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	150	
" 4	STARK	JOHN			GARDNER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	158	
" 5	HERBERT	WILLIAM			EX.2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
" 6	HANNA	GEORGE			ENTREE COOK ASST.	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-6	150	
" 7	WEATHERLEY	CHARLES			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	155	
" 8	PENNAL	ARCHIBALD			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	124	
" 9	MILES	REGINALD			ASST.RST.COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	112	
" 10	FALL	NORMAN			ASST.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	156	
" 11	DAVIES	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	127	
" 12	MARCHANT	WALTER			1ST. ASST. CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-8	130	
" 13	RANDALL	THOMAS			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	128	
" 14	GIBBS	CHARLES			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	188	
" 15	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	27.11.31	NEW YORK	"	"	39	F	SCOTCH	"	5-3	110	
" 16	COOPER	KELLEY			ENG. MESS STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	145	
" 17	RICHARDSON	DONALD			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	169	
" 18	BOVELL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	
" 19	KELLY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
" 20	SYLVESTER	GEORGE			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
" 21	BARFOOT	DANIEL			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	170	
" 22	CHRISTIAN	JOHN			A/S & WRITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
" 23	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-19	160	
" 24	JONES	HENRY			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
" 25	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			ASST.BRKPER	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
" 26	REED	DAVID			2ND.LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
" 27	WILLIAM	WARREN			ASST. STWD.	30.11.31	BERMUDA	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	126	
" 28	FREEMAN	JAMES			SCULLION	4-12-31	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	149	
" 29	GREEN	CYRIL			2ND. STWD.	19-12-31	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
" 30	TRAVIS	FRANK			ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

PRINCESS BERMUDA LINE

29

/ LINES DELETED No 3 did not sail

Herbert F. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES			B.R. STWD.	26.12-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
" 2	NEWNHAM	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
" 3	TODD	ARTHUR			E.M.R. STWD.	29-12-31	"	"	"	27	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-10	140	
" 4	ALGAR	WILLIAM			ASST.BARBER	2-1-32	"	Yes	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	152	
" 5	DUNLOP	ALFRED			DISHWASHER	7-1-32	"	No	"	30	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
" 6	WILLIAMS	HARRY			ASST. STWD.	26-1-32	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
" 7	THWAITE	ALBERT			S.H. STWD.	4-2-32	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	135	
" 8	RANKLES	LESLIE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
" 9	SHORTER	ROBERT			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	135	
" 10	JAMES	ARNOLD			ASST. COOK	15-2-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	160	
" 11	DIXON	GEORGE			2ND. BAKER	18-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
" 12	SWAN	SINCLAIR			EMR. STWD.	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	145	
" 13	HOLMES	ERIC			ASST. STWD.	27-2-32	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135	
" 14	COLLINS	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150	
" 15	EDWARDS	JOHN			E.M.R.STWD.	3-3-32	"	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	160	
" 16	FOX	ALBERT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	170	
" 17	BIRCHALL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	154	
" 18	BROWN	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
" 19	ESNER	SYDNEY			TAILOR	7-3-32	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
" 20	ADAMS	CHARLES			E.M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	155	
" 21	HAYES	ARTHUR			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	125	
" 22	BELL	JOHN			ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	155	
" 23	VINCENT	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	150	
" 24	PARRY	MICHAEL			ASST.LAUNDRY.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
" 25	YOUNG	LESLIE			A/S & BUGLER	14-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	145	
" 26	DOLAN	MICHAEL			B.R. STWD.	17-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	180	
" 27	BEESLEY	WILLIAM			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-9	106	
" 28	FRANKLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	145	
" 29	WHITFORD	WALTER			"	22-3-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	
" 30	JONES	WILLIAM			A/S & WRITER	30-3-32	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	162	

30

Line PRINCESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

30

No LINES DELETED

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15 DEC 1932, *19__, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	OATES	HAROLD			B.R. STWD.	30-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
" 2	BLOMELEY	DAISY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-5	147	
" 3	BUXEY	THOMAS			B.R. STWD.	4-4-32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	
" 4	ABRAHAM	JOHN			DISHWASHER	4-4-32	"	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-9	200	
" 5	COLLEY	WILLIAM			ASST.GRILL CK.	9-4-32	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145	
" 6	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			ASST. STWD.	14-4-32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	170	
" 7	~~SUTTON~~	~~FREDERICK~~			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
" 8	BERROW	HAROLD			ASST.PANTS.	19-4-32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	156	
" 9	TIZARD	ALEC			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
" 10	HARVEY	JAMES			SCULLION	23-4-32	"	"	"	29	M	AFR.BLK.	"	6-0	175	
" 11	RANKIN	ALBERT			VEG. COOK	25-4-32	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	148	
" 12	MORTON	DAVID			B.R. STWD.	27-4-32	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	
" 13	NORSFALL	LEONARD			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	135	
" 14	VANNER	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	120	
" 15	DINNING	THOMAS			H.W. MAN	28-4-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
" 16	HARTNELL	JOSEPH			CONFECTIONER	30-4-32	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
" 17	NEEDHAM	FRANK			ASST. STWD.	2-5-32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	140	
" 18	~~TOOMUNDER~~	~~JOHN~~			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-4	170	
" 19	YOUNG	ROBERT			"	7-5-32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	156	
" 20	STORER	ROBERT			"	6-5-32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	124	
" 21	DEBOOK	MARTIN			CHF.BUTCHER	7-5-32	"	"	"	51	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	185	
" 22	CARTER	JOHN			ASST. STWD.	6-5-32	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
" 23	PETTY	LAURA			SHOP ATTDT.	7-5-32	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5-4	128	
" 24	BLAKELY	ARTHUR			ASST. STWD.	13-5-32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	140	
" 25	HARRIS	KATE			STEWARDESS	12-5-32	"	"	"	42	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	
" 26	MOORCROFT	REX			CAFE WAITER	13-5-32	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
" 27	HUMPHRIES	THOMAS			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5	135	
" 28	BOLTON	ROBERT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
" 29	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			"	20-5-32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	140	
GREEN 30	GREEN ARTHUR	ARTHUR			"	19-5-32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	

28

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners:
Local Agents:

14-1240

2 LINES DELETED Nos. 7 & 18 did not sail

(28)

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Darbel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. WILLIET & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, 19__, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Taylor	Frank			B.R.Stwd	5.20.32	new york	no	yes	36	m	english	british	5-8	160	
" 2	D'Arcy	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	170	
" 3	James	Albert			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	45	m	afr.blk	do	5-9	160	
" 4	Seelt	Adrian			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	m	dutch	dutch	5-8	170	
" 5	Agar	John			Chef	do	do	do	do	51	m	english	british	5-6	145	
" 6	Burgoyne	Clifford			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-2	117	
" 7	Hain	William			Asst.Stwd	5.29.32	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	160	
" 8	Hale	Alfred			do	6.2.32	do	do	do	58	m	do	do	5-9	155	
" 9	Brannigan	James			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	140	
" 10	Perkins	William			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 11	King	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	135	
" 12	Hudson	William			do	6.10.32	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	150	
" 13	Anderson	Henry			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	140	
" 14	Ryan	Sylvester			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	27	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	160	
" 15	Osborne	Harry			Asst.Stwd	6.15.32	Bermuda	do	do	40	m	english	british	5-11	150	
" 16	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	21	m	afr.blk	do	6-0	170	
" 17	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	6.17.32	new york	do	do	35	F	scotch	do	5-6	150	
" 18	Pembleton	Edgar			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	do	5-9	150	
" 19	Matthews	William			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	
" 20	Smith	Joseph			EMR. Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-6	140	
" 21	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	24	m	afr.blk	british	5-9	155	
" 22	Carter	John			Asst.Stwd	6.23.32	do	do	do	24	m	english	do	5-7	150	
" 23	Hammond	William			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 24	Karp	Abe			N.W.Man	6.28.32	do	do	do	18	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	146	
" 25	Ashton	Patrick			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	irish	british	5-11	160	
" 26	Hill	Robert			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	english	do	5-8	182	
" 27	Lloyd	Herbert			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	6-1	176	
" 28	I'Anson	Eric			Asst.Stwd	7.8.32	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	
" 29	Roach	Joseph			Pageboy	7.8.32	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-2	118	
" 30	Miller	Thomas			2nd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	m	scotch	do	5-8	145	

30

Line PRINCESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

(30)

NO LINES DELETED

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.Y. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	MacHaffie	Alexander			Chf.Stwd	7.14.32	new york	no	yes	45	m	english	british	5-10	175	
" 2	Hunt	Frederick			H.W.Man	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	155	
" 3	Curran	Edward			Chf.Lnryman	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	147	
" 4	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stewardess	7.19.32	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5-5	170	
" 5	Hobson	George			Asst.Stwd	7.28.32	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	170	
" 6	Fuller	Charles			2nd.Cook	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-5	139	
" 7	Cashmore	Thomas			Barkeeper	8.6.32	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	155	
" 8	Jones	Harry			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-7	145	
" 9	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	8.12.32	do	do	do	39	F	scotch	u.s.a	5-7	150	
" 10	Woff	John			Asst.Pants	8.20.32	do	do	do	29	m	english	british	5-11	145	
" 11	Talbot	Percy			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	135	
" 12	Greene	John			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	
" 13	Gerster	Dorothy			Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	F	german	german	5-7	130	
" 14	Jones	Frank			Asst.Stwd	8.26.32	do	do	do	24	m	english	british	5-10	160	
" 15	Waugh	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-10	167	
" 16	Oakman	Reuben			do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	155	
" 17	Wals	George			do	9.2.32	do	do	do	23	m	french	do	5-8	150	
" 18	Beeson	William			Chf.B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	m	english	do	5-10	197	
" 19	Everett	Henry			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	
" 20	De Laet	Louis			Scullion	9.10.32	do	do	do	40	m	belgian	belgian	5-6	185	
" 21	Carter	Dudley			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	english	british	5-5	140	
" 22	Elford	Ernest			Asst.Conftr	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-2	180	
" 23	Brabender	George			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	
" 24	Hamilton	Fred			Printer	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	186	
" 25	Baker	Henry			Asst.Stwd	9.16.32	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	
" 26	O'Hara	Patrick			Landryman	do	do	do	do	34	m	irish	do	5-10	140	
" 27	Bound	William			Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	37	m	english	do	5-9	140	
" 28	Toms	Arthur			Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	6-0	170	
" 29	Crick	Albert			Asst.Stwd	9.24.32	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-8	180	
" 30	Porter	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	27	m	scotch	do	5-5	140	

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

(22)

2 LINES DELETED 12 & 16 did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Daniel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. H. SLAIGHT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Hobson	Sydney			2nd.Pantry	9.30.32	new york	no	yes	26	m	english	british	6-0	170	
" 2	Horrocks	John			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	180	
" 3	Hyde	William			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	155	
" 4	Rayment	Henry			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	140	
" 5	Bonner	Daniel			Asst.Laundry	do	do	do	do	27	m	scotch	do	5-8	142	
" 6	Coty	Julie			Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-4	146	
" 7	Whensley	Frederick			Staff Chf.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	m	english	british	5-10	170	
" 8	Miller	John			Asst.Stwd	10.7.32	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 9	Wyles	Brian			S.R.Attdt	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	122	
" 10	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pantry	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	154	
" 11	Smith	Howard			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	170	
" 12	Emerson	Orrin			Musician	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	155	
" 13	Marsden	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 14	Milligan	Bruce			do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	6-3	215	
" 15	Monarch	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	158	
" 16	Regan	Carlton			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	145	
" 17	Springer	Winston			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 18	Welsh	Franklin			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-3	120	
" 19	Streeter	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 20	Quinn	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	m	scotch	british	5-8	145	
" 21	Smith	William Harold			do	do	do	do	do	32	m	english	do	5-11	150	
" 22	Hardaman	Thomas			3rd.Butcher	10.15.32	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	135	
" 23	Hughes	George			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-3	116	
" 24	Colley	Walter			Ex. Chef	10.20.32	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	150	
" 25	Huggins	Thomas			Crew Cook	10.29.32	do	do	do	39	m	afr.blk	do	5-10	200	
" 26	Avard	Edward			Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	28	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-6	147	
" 27	Brooks	Thomas			H.W.Man	do	do	do	do	45	m	english	british	5-8	160	
" 28	Williams	William Henry			Asst.Laundry	11.5.32	do	do	do	38	m	welsh	do	5-5	145	
" 29	Lonsdale	William			sr.2nd.stwd	11.10.32	do	do	do	37	m	english	do	5-5	165	
" 30	Kaendler	Harry			Asst,Butcher	30	do	do	do	22	m	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	137	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

30

NO LINES DELETED

Robert J. Colley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Robson	Sydney			2nd.Pantry	9.30.32	new york	no	yes	26	m	english	british	5-0	170	
" 2	Horrocks	John			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	180	
" 3	Hyde	William			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	155	
" 4	Rayment	Henry			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	140	
" 5	Bonner	Daniel			Asst.Laundry	do	do	do	do	27	m	scotch	do	5-8	142	
" 6	Coty	Julie			Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-4	146	
" 7	Whensley	Frederick			Staff Chf.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	m	english	british	5-10	170	
" 8	Miller	John			Asst.Stwd	10.7.32	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 9	Wyles	Brian			S.B.Attdt	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	122	
" 10	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pantry	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	154	
" 11	Smith	Howard			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	170	
" 12	Emerson	Orrin			Musician	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	153	
" 13	Marsden	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 14	Milligen	Bruce			do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	6-3	215	
" 15	Monarch	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	158	
" 16	Regan	Carlton			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	145	
" 17	Springer	Winston			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 18	Welsh	Franklin			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-3	120	
" 19	Streeter	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 20	Quinn	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	m	scotch	british	5-8	145	
" 21	Smith	William Harold			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	english	do	5-11	150	
" 22	Hardaman	Thomas			3rd.Butcher	10.15.32	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	135	
" 23	Hughes	George			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-3	116	
" 24	Colley	Walter			Ex. Chef	10.20.32	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	
" 25	Huggins	Thomas			Crew Cook	10.29.32	do	do	do	39	m	afr.blk	do	5-10	200	
" 26	Avard	Edward			Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	28	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-6	147	
" 27	Brooks	Thomas			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	45	m	english	british	5-8	160	
" 28	Williams	William Henry			Asst.Laundry	11.5.32	do	do	do	38	m	welsh	do	5-5	145	
" 29	Lonsdale	William			sr.2nd.stwd	11.10.32	do	do	do	37	m	english	do	5-5	165	
" 30	Kaendler	Harry			Asst,Butcher	10	do	do	do	22	m	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	137	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1848

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

30

NO LINES DELETED

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

471

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

205

Vessel T.S.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932 *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.M. 1	Debis	Joseph			Asst.Laundry	10.10.32	New York	no	yes	38	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	160	
" 2	Ell	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	11.15.32	do	do	do	28	m	english	british	5-9	150	
" 3	Horrocks	Norman			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-4	128	
" 4	Dunn	Herbert			Headwaiter	11.19.32	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	165	
" 5	Kennard	Alfred			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	148	
" 6	Thomas	John			Asst.Laundry	do	do	do	do	22	m	welsh	do	5-7	135	
" 7	Farrington	Robert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	m	english	do	5-9	160	
" 8	Dwyer	William			Asst.Brkpr	do	do	do	do	38	m	english	do	5-9	210	
" 9	~~Smith~~	~~Ambrose Edward~~			~~Scullion~~	~~11.21.32~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~afr.blk~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
" 10	Ray	Norman			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	14	m	english	do	5-5	90	
" 11	Gibson	Arthur James			Headwaiter	11.23.32	new york	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	
" 12	Brown	William			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	150	
" 13	Manning	Egbert			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	32	m	afr.blk	do	5-5	150	
" 14	Fontana	Auguste			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	m	french	u.s.a	5-8	160	
" 15	Rolf	William			do	do	do	do	do	30	m	english	british	5-9	145	
" 16	Parker	John			do	do	do	do	do	39	m	scotch	do	5-5	162	
" 17	Blease	William			Gym.Attdt	11.26.32	Bermuda	do	do	29	m	english	do	6-0	165	
" 18	~~Bird~~	~~James~~			~~Asst.Cook~~	~~11.20.32~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~155~~	
" 19	Wilson	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-5	125	
" 20	Drummond	William			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	m	scotch	do	5-6	140	
" 21	Murphy	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	39	m	english	do	5-8	140	
" 22	Russell	Ann.			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F xmx	do	do	5-5	150	
" 23	Faulkner	Ada			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5-9	140	
" 24	Newman	Rodrigo			Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-9	150	
" 25	~~Bradshaw~~	Harry			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	165	
" 26	Sprotti	Ernest			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	52	m	italian	u.s.a	5-7	155	
" 27	Carlysle	Norman			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	43	m	irish	british	5-8	148	
" 28	White	James			do	do	do	do	do	51	m	english	do	5-8	140	
" 29	Bradley	Albert			Scullion	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-4	130	
" 30	Perry	Joseph			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1266

3 LINES DELETED, 9, 18, 28 did not sail

Herbert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 15 DEC 1932, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Chase	Ronald			Scullion	12.1.32	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	afr.blk	british	6-0	171	
" 2	Gilbert	William			Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	170	
" 3	Thomson	James			N.W.Man	12.5.32	New York	do	do	28	m	scotch	do	5-8	185	
" 4	Palmer	Donald			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	m	scotch	do	5-5	130	
" 5	Crossley	Harold			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	33	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	190	
" 6	Algar	Leslie			Barber	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	u.s.a	5-9	140	
" 7	Webb	Alfred			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	british	5-8	160	
Fir 8	Hewitt	Frank			Asst Pants	10/12/32	-	-	-	35	-	English	British	5.8	140	
- 9	Clapham	Richard			S.R. Stwd	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	6.1	150	
- 10	Schofield	Grant			A st Stwd	-	-	-	-	25	-	Canadian	-	5.10	160	
- 11	Dorsh	Herman			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	142	
- 12	Mearns	Robert			Asst Btchr	-	-	-	-	53	-	English	British	5.9	154	
- 13	MacGillivray	George			Barberx	-	-	-	-	40	-	Scotch	British	5.11	180	
- 14	Piirala	Frederick			Nightwatch	-	-	-	-	45	-	Fin.	British	56	150	
15	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STWD	12/13/32	BERMUDA	-	-	40	-	Bermuda	-	5.11	170	
16	HALL	ALFRED			SCULLION	-	-	-	-	23	-	AFR BAK. U.S.A	U.S.A	6.00	172	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

15

Line PURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

1 LINES DELETED No 6, did not sail.
" 17 ~ 30 inclus: left blank
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R Francis of the "Monarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of December 1932

EPNunn

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

16 sheets.
405 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Visa
Date Dec. 13-1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, but the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No.1725. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

405
406
16
16

D[illegible] OF ARRIVAL
[illegible] NO. 5951 [illegible] FEB 21 1932

M. H. 12/29/32
M. H.
12/30/32

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Angel Augusto Ulloa, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Angel Augusto Ulloa.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of December, 1932.

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

DEC 10 1932

Leslie W. Johnson
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

Rec 12-15-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Panama

Clear No. 567
Fee $2.00

Clear

Vera Cruz

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PLATANO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, DECEMBER 11TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Moore	Ericson I.	35	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	04-50 Canada	Lakefield.	Transit Certificate 1, Exec.Order of 9/29/21	Tela / Hond.	Dec 7/32 12/7/32		93 Honduras	Tela	
2		Cleared with one (1) name																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS

Dec. 10, 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York. N. Y., December 15, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in polygamy, or polygamous home, or supported by family?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reasons of any law, ordinance, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend - Bill Mais, Tela, Honduras	Canada via N.Y.	----------		N	Self	Y	Y	2 days Intransit from Canada	New York	Jan. 16 1932	Intransit to Canada Hotel New Yorker, Ave 34 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Gr	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig S. Fuglestad, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Panamanian s.s. "Platano", from Pto. Cortes, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Fuglestad

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos Lassepas, Surgeon of the port of Puerto Barrios, Guat
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lassepas

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1937

at Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

OFICINA DEL [illegible] DE [illegible] PUERTO BARRIOS Guatemala, C. A.

H J Powers

Service No. 300

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PLATANO" . Passengers sailing from PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA , DECEMBER 10, , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pee	Ernest K. H.	85	10	M	S	Clerical	Y	German Spanish English	Y	German	German	Germany	Lubeck	R. P. # 598895	Washington D.C.	5/14/30		99	Guatemala City
2		Cuperstein	Jose	26		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Salvador	Roumanian	Roumania	Lipcani	Q.I.V. # 33	San Salvador	12/5/32		96	San Salvador
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... be typewritten or ...

210 ~~20~~

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 15, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend - Eustaquis del Real, c/o/Standard Brands Guatemala City, Guatemala	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	Feb.1929 to May 1930	New York	May 1930	c/o Standard Brands Inc, 595 Madison Av, New York City, N.Y.	Indefinate	Y / Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Blue	
2	Naum Shor, 16 Av.N # 6 San Salvador, El Salvador	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	3/2/32 to 11/1/1932	New York	Nov.1, 1932	Mrs. Sara K.Cuperstein, 56 Lark St, Buffalo, N.Y.	To resume residence Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig S. Fuglestad, Master, of the Panamanian s.s.Platano, from Pto.Barrios,Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. S. Fuglestad

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P L A T A N O" Sailing from NEW PORTS AL LISTED BELOW DECEMBER 3 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 15, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK.N.Y. DECEMBER 3, 1932		
1	Ludlum	Clarence	67	3	M	M	Jamaica. Long Island,N.Y. Sept.4,1865		162-27 Highland Av,Jamaica,L.I
2	Ekins	George H.	55		M	M		Federal Court, Pittsburg, Penn. 1912	154 Union Av,Belleville,N.J.
3	Bradley	George	24	4	M	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. August 31,1908		146 Medway Av,Providence,R.I.
4							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS?GUATEMALA. DECEMBER 9, 1932.		
5	Hodgsdon	Maria	47	5	F	M		American Citizen by marriage, August 28, 1905.	New York, N.Y. Hotel Fairfax,166 E.56 St.
6							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.CORTES.HONDURAS. DECEMBER 10,1932		
7	Allen	Donald M.	37	8	M	S	Northampton, Mass. April 14,1895		33 Merriam Pkway,Fitchburg?Mass.
8	Casey	Austin B.	53	3	M	S	Lowell, Mass. September 12,1879		44 Wiklow St.Lowell, Mass
9	Harrison	Randolph	34	1	M	S	Lynchburg, Virginia November 24,1898		Lynchburg,Virginia
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									75
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

8

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREW SIGNED ON AS PER LIST ATTACHED TO PAGE 1 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

PTC 2
JAN 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. S. Farquhar
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

THE VESSEL ... REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW No. 2

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
December 17, 1932

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. " Platano "
from port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 56 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16, 1932 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at 9 North River, and is expected to sail December 17, 1932 for Castilla, Barrios, Cortes via ~~United States ports~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

RECD JAN 9 1933

1	Yes						"	"
2	Yes						"	"
3	Yes						"	"
4	Yes						"	"
24	Yes	Swift	Henry	16 "	Deck Eng.	11/19/32	"	"
25	Yes	Hoie	Karl	8 "	Ch. Electric.	10/8/32	"	"
26	Yes	Nolan	James	10 "	2nd "	9/24/32	"	"
27	Yes	Murphy	John	7 "	3rd "	11/19/32	"	"
28	Yes	Diaz	Antonio	10 "	Storekeeper	10/7/32	"	"
29	Yes	Spencer	Scott	5 mo.	Oiler	7/30/32	"	"
30	Yes	Christensen	Harry	8 yr.	"	11/5/32	"	"

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
16—1933

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 2, 1932 AS PER ATTACHED LIST

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
			DECK DEPARTMENT			1932 DEC.
1.	LUDVIG S. FUGLESTAD		MASTER	50	AMERICAN	3
2.	JOHN HUME		CHIEF OFFICER	44	BRITISH	3
3.	JACOB PEDERSEN		2nd Do.	48	NORWEGIAN	3
4.	WARREN BURNETT		3rd Do.	34	AMERICAN	3
5.	EDWARD HANSEN		CARPENTER	56	NORWEGIAN	3
6.	WILLY HANSEN (K)		BOSUN	34	do.	3
7.	OLAF RISCEN		Q. MASTER	49	do.	3
8.	PATRICK BONER		do.	75	BRITISH	3
9.	DAVID ELDER		CADET	19	AMERICAN	3
10.	JOHN GIBSON		A.B. SEAMAN	29	BRITISH	3
11.	GABRIEL VAN BELLE		do.	41	BELGIUM	3
12.	NILS KARLSON		do.	24	SWEDISH	3
13.	SAMUEL BLACK		do.	21	BRITISH	3
14.	FRANCISCO CASTRO		do.	22	NICARAGUAN	3
15.	JOHN MC CARTHY		ORD. SEAMAN	19	AMERICAN	3
16.	WILLIAM GREENWOOD		do.	26	BRITISH	3
17.	FREDERICK BOYD		CHIEF RADIO	33	do.	3
18.	BERNARD BOYLE		2nd do.	33	do.	3
			213			
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	WILLIAM HEINS		CH. ENGINEER	43	BRITISH	3
2.	GEORGE HARRINGTON		1st A. ENG.	34	AMERICAN	3
3.	ALASTAIR LONGAIR		2nd do.	35	do.	3
4.	WILLIAM SEIBERT		3rd do.	30	do.	3
5.	JOHN MURPHY (K)		JUNR. ENG.	26	do.	3
6.	KARL HOIE		CH. ELECTRIC.	43	NORWEGIAN	3
7.	JAMES NOLAN		2nd do.	38	BRITISH	3
8.	HENRY SWIFT		3rd do.	36	AMERICAN	3
9.	ANTONIO DIAZ		STOREKEEPER	32	SPANISH	3
10.	EDWARD KASPER		OILER	27	AMERICAN	3
11.	ARTHUR LYONS		do.	37	do.	3
12.	SCOTT SPENCER		do.	27	do.	3
13.	ALFONSO PARADELA		FIREMAN	42	SPANISH	3
14.	MANUEL FEIJOO (K)		do.	32	do.	3
15.	SEGANDINO CANARA		do.	28	do.	3
16.	JOSE LEAL		do.	42	do.	3
17.	SANTIAGO SANTONJA		do.	29	do.	3
18.	SEFARINO DIAZ		do.	44	do.	3
19.	MANUEL SANTOS		WIPER	33	do.	3
20.	ANTONIO ARIAS		do.	37	do.	3
21.	MANUEL VEIGA		do.	35	do.	3
22.	NOEL SALMOND		CH.REF.ENG.	42	BRITISH	3
23.	CHARLES EASTERBROOKS		2nd do.	25	AMERICAN	3
24.	NATHANIEL CHETWYNDE		OILER	37	AMERICAN	3
25.	HARRY CHRISTENSEN		do.	32	DANE	3
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
1.	ROBERT CHURCHILL		PURSER AND CH. STWD.	45	AMERICAN	3
2.	CUSHING WOOD (K)		A.PUR. & 2nd STWD.	28	do.	3
3.	ALTON WAUCHOPE		CHIEF COOK	54	BRITISH	3
4.	STEVEN ROBINSON		2nd do.	44	AMERICAN	3
5.	AUSTIN BROWN		COOKSMATE	23	BRITISH	3
6.	GUS ARNOLD		ASST. STWD.	36	do.	3
7.	DUEL DEACON		MESSMAN	28	do.	3
8.	ALVIN CAMPBELL		ASST. STWD.	28	HONDURAS	3
9.	REGINALD BAKER		do.	35	BRITISH	3
10.	JUAN PALMA		do.	31	PANAMANIAN	3
11.	LEMUEL PRYCE		do.	30	COSTA RICAN	3
12.	HERBERT SHELDON		do.	34	do.	3
13.	MANUEL GARCIA		FIRE. MESS.	30	SPANISH	3

CREW SIGNED ON AS PER LIST ATTACHED

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
					Deck Department		
1.	Ludvig S	Fuglestad		Master	50	American	
2.	John	Hume	115.	Chief Officer	44	British	
3.	Jacob	Pedersen	145.	2nd "	47	Norwegian	
4.	Warren	Burnett	135.	3rd "	34	American	
5.	Edward	Hansen	65.	Carpenter	56	Norwegian	
6.	Patrick	Boner	50	Bosun	75	British	
7.	Olaf	Risoen	42	Quartermaster	29	Norwegian	
8.	John	Gibson	45.	" "	29	British	
9.	David	Elder	46.	Cadet	19	American	
10.	Gabriel	Van Belle	40	A.B.Seaman	41	Belgium	
11.	Nils	Karlson	42.	"	24	Swedish	
12.	Samuel	Black	40.	"	21	British	
13.	Francisco	Castro	40.	"	22	Nicaraguan	
14.	William	Greenwood	40.	"	26	British	
15.	John	Mc Carthy	30.	Ord. Seaman	19	American	
16.	Francis	Lynch	30.	"	17	"	
17.	Frederick	Boyd	95.	Chief Radio	33	British	
18.	Bernard	Boyle	80.	2nd "	33	"	
			214				
				Engine Department			
1.	William	Heins	.01	Chief Engineer	43	British	
2.	George	Harrington	165.	1st.A.Engineer	34	American	
3.	Alastair	Longair	145.	2nd "	35	"	
4.	William	Seibert	135.	3rd "	30	"	
5.	Max	Everett	90.	Jr.Engineer	26	"	
6.	Karl	Hoie	130.	Chief Electric	43	Norwegian	
7.	James	Nolan	100.	2nd "	38	British	
8.	Henry	Swift	90.	Jr. Electric.	36	American	
9.	Antonio	Diaz	55.	Storekeeper	32	Spanish	
10.	Edward	Kasper	50.	O I L E R	27	American	
11.	Arthur	Lyons	50.	"	37	"	
12.	Scott	Spencer	50.	"	27	"	
13.	Alfonso	Paradela	45.	F I R E M A N	42	Spanish	
14.	Manuel	Veiga	45.	"	32	"	
15.	Segandino	Canara	45.	"	28	"	
16.	Jose	Leal	45.	"	42	"	
17.	Santgo	Santonja	45.	"	29	"	
18.	Sefarino	Diaz	45.	"	44	"	
19.	Manuel	Santos	35.	W I P E R	33	"	
20.	Antonia	Arias	35.	"	37	"	
21.	Roberto	Lopez	35.	"	35	Ecuadorian	
22.	Noel	Salmond	135.	Chf.Ref.Eng.	42	British	
23.	Charles	Easterbrooks	130.	2nd. do.	25	American	
24.	Nathaniel	Chetwynde	50.	O I L E R	37	"	
25.	Harry	Christensen	50.	"	32	Dane	
				Stewards Department.			
				Purser &			
1.	Robert	Churchill	.el	Chief Steward	45	American	
1.	Wilfred	Hofer	85.	A.Purser & 2nd Stwd.	32	Swiss	
1.	Alton	Wauchope	115.	Chf. Cook	3?	British	
2.	Steven	Robinson	70.	2nd. do.	4?	American	
3.	Austin	Brown	3?.	Cookmate	2?	British	
4.	Gus	Arnold	3?.	Asst. Stwd.	35	"	
5.	Duel	Deacon	40.	Messman	29	"	
6.	Alvin	Campbell	3?.	Asst. Stwd.	2?	Honduras	
7.	Reginald	Baker	3?.	" "	3?	British	
8.	Juan	Palma	3?.	" "	3?	Panaman	
9.	Lemuel	Pryce	3?.	" "	3?	Costa Rican	
10.	Herbert	Sheldon	3?.	" "	3?	"	
11.	Manuel	Garcia	30	Fire. Mess.	30	Spanish	

"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	142	✓
"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	160	
"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	138	
"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	6-8	158	✓
"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-7	130	✓
"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin.	Danish	5-9	147	

Ludvig S. Fuglestad
Master.

215

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	Yes	Heins	William	18 "	Ch.Engineer	9/24/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-8	164	
2	Yes	Harrington	George	19 "	1st A.Eng.	7/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	132	
3	Yes	Longair	Alastair	9 "	2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	140	
4	Yes	Seibert	William	7 "	3rd "	9/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	142	
25	Yes	Swift	Henry	16 "	Deck Eng.	11/19/32	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	160	
26	Yes	Hoie	Karl	8 "	Ch.Electric.	10/8/32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	138	
27	Yes	Nolan	James	10 "	2nd "	9/24/32	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	6-2	158	
28	Yes	Murphy	John	7 "	3rd "	11/19/32	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
29	Yes	Diaz	Antonio	10 "	Storekeeper	10/7/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-7	130	
30	Yes	Spencer	Scott	5 mo.	O i l e r	7/30/32	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin.	Danish	5-9	147	
		Christensen	Harry	8 yr.	"	11/5/32	"	"	"							

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PLATANO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 15, *19* 32, *from the port of* PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS DECEMBER 11,1932

215

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) TO BE	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								PAID OFF									
1	No	Fuglestad	Ludvig S.	30 yrs.	Master	12/3/32	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scandin.	American	5-10	160		
2	Yes	Hume	John	25 "	Ch. Officer	2/17/32	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-10	185		
3	Yes	Pedersen	Jacob	23 "	2nd "	11/19/32	"	"	"	45	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-11	175		
4	Yes	Burgett	Warren	8 "	3rd "	10/22/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	6-1	165		
5	Yes	Hansen	Edward	40 "	Carpenter	2/13/32	"	"	"	58	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	135		
6	Yes	Haugen	Willy	20 "	B o s u n	1/29/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	186		
7	Yes	Risoen	Olaf	13 "	Q ' Master	4/25/31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155		
8	Yes	Boner	Patrick	20 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-9	146		
9	Yes	Elder	David	1 "	C a d e t	7/17/32	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-9	24135		
10	Yes	Van Belle	Gabriel	21 "	A.B.Seaman	11/5/32	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	597	155		
11	Yes	Karlson	Nils	5 "	"	11/5/32	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-9	158		
12	Yes	Black	Samuel	5 "	"	11/5/32	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-7	140		
13	Yes	Gibson	John	8 "	"	11/19/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	157		
14	Yes	Castro	Francisco	3 "	"	10/22/32	"	"	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Nicaragua.	5-6	130		
15	Yes	Mc Carthy	John	6 mo.	Ord.Seaman	6/19/32	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-7	132		
16	Yes	Greenwood	William	6 yrs.	"	11/19/32	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-10	155		
17	Yes	Wood	Cushing	2 "	Asst.Purser 2nd Stwd.	1/9/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-11	165		
18	Yes	Boyd	Frederick	12 "	Ch.Radio	8/27/32	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-9	138		
19	Yes	Boyle	Bernard	8 "	2nd "	9/10/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	135		
20	Yes	Heins	William	18 "	Ch.Engineer	9/24/32	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-11	170		
21	Yes	Harrington	George	19 "	1st A.Eng.	7/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-8	164		
22	Yes	Longair	Alastair	9 "	2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	132		
23	Yes	Seibert	Wikliam	7 "	3rd "	9/24/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	140		
24	Yes	Swift	Henry	16 "	Deck Eng.	11/19/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	142		
25	Yes	Hoie	Karl	8 "	Ch.Electric.	10/8/32	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	160		
26	Yes	Nolan	James	10 "	2nd "	9/24/32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	138		
27	Yes	Murphy	John	7 "	3rd "	11/19/32	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	6-2	158		
28	Yes	Diaz	Antonio	10 "	Storekeeper	10/7/32	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
29	Yes	Spencer	Scott	5 mo.	O i l e r	7/30/32	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-7	130		
30	Yes	Christensen	Harry	8 yr.	"	11/5/32	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin.	Danish	5-9	147		

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig S. Fuglestad, Master, of the Panamanian s.s. "Fiskaa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 32

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P L A T A N O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 15, , *19* 32, *from the port of* PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS DECEMBER 11, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) TO BE PAID OFF Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Chetwynde	Nathaniel	10 yr.	Oiler	8/27/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-9	168		
2	Yes	Paradela	Alfonso	18 yr.	Fireman	10/7/32	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145		
3	Yes	Santonja	Santiago	8 "	"	10/7/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145		
4	Yes	Diaz	Sefarino	15 "	"	10/7/32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	154		
5	No	Fernandez	Manuel	12 "	"	12/3/32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	145		
6	No	Canara	Secandino	8 "	"	12.3.32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	136		
7	No	Leal	Jose	18 "	"	12/3/32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	155		
8	No	Santos	Manuel	10 "	Wiper	12/3/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135		
9	No	Arias	Antonio	12 "	"	12/3/32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	148		
10	No	Veiga	Manuel	8 "	"	12/3/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130		
11	Yes	Salmond	Noel	15 "	Ch.Ref.Eng.	11/15/32	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-10	175		
12	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles	2 "	2nd "	2/13/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6-0	160		
13	Yes	Lyons	Arthur	8 "	Oiler	11/19/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150		
14	Yes	Kasper	Edward	5 mo.	"	7/23/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142		
15	Yes	Churchill	Robert	4 yrs.	Purser Ch. Stwd.	10/21/32	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	153		
16	Yes	Wauchope	Alton	15 "	Chief Cook	7/15/32	"	"	"	34	M	African	British	5-8	140		
17	Yes	Robertson	Steven	29 "	2nd "	11/18/32	"	"	"	46	M	"	American	5-10	154		
18	Yes	Arnold	Gus	10 "	Asst Stw.	11/18/32	"	""	"	26	M	"	British	5-11	167		
19	Yes	Brown	Austin	4 "	Cooksmate	11/18/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	135		
20	Yes	Deacon	Duel	9 "	Messman	7/1/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160		
21	Yes	Campbell	Alvin	6 "	Asst.Stwd.	9/5/31	"	"	"	26	M	"	Honduran	5-5	130		
22	Yes	Baker	Reginald	4 "	"	9/24/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5-8	145		
23	Yes	Sheldon	Herbert	8 "	"	9/24/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	Costa Rican	5-7	136		
24	Yes	Pryce	Lemuel	9 "	"	6/12/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	165		
25	Yes	Palma	Juan	7 "	"	7/30/32	"	"	"	31	M	Span.Amer.	Panaman	5-9	134		
26	Yes	Garcia	Manuel	8 "	Fire. Mess.	11/5/32	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Fifty-six members of crew

Henry M. Lusk
Supt.

No. 500
Via
American Consulate at Belize
Republic of Honduras, C.A.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Barrios, Gtmala
(Seal)
(Fee stamp)
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec. 8, 1932
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Alien Seamen
(Classification)

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig A. Ingelstad, Master *, of the* Fairmaiden S.S. "Fairmaid" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

L. A. Ingelstad
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* December, *19* [redacted]

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11360

Dec 14-15 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera ~~at the time that these~~ records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator